

Crystal Bibliography

Table of Contents

ADA.....	4
AD*A.....	4
ADP.....	4
AD*P.....	5
AgGaGe _n S _{2(n+1)}	5
AgGaGe ₅ Se ₁₂	5
AgGaS ₂ (AGS).....	5
AgGaSe ₂ (AGSE).....	8
AgGa _{1-x} In _x S ₂	10
AgGa _x In _{1-x} Se ₂	11
AgGaTe ₂	11
Ag ₂ HgI ₄	11
AgInSe ₂	11
C ₂ O ₄ (NH ₄) ₂ •H ₂ O (Ammonium oxalate).....	11
AlN.....	11
BaAlBO ₃ F ₂ (BABF).....	12
Ba ₂ NaNb ₅ O ₁₅	12
β-BaB ₂ O ₄ (BBO).....	12
BaBPO ₅ (BBPO).....	25
BaGa ₄ S ₇ (BGS).....	25
BaGa ₄ Se ₇ (BGSE).....	25
BaGa ₂ GeS ₆ (BGGS).....	26
BaGa ₂ GeSe ₆ (BGGSE).....	26
BaMgF ₄ (BMF).....	26
Ba ₂ Zn(BO ₃) ₂ (BZB).....	27
BPO ₄ (BPO).....	27
BaTeMo ₂ O ₉ (BTMO).....	27
Ba ₂ TiGe ₂ O ₈ (BTG).....	27
N-Benzyl-2-methyl-4-nitroaniline (BNA).....	27
BiB ₃ O ₆ (BIBO).....	27
Ca ₅ (BO ₃) ₃ F (CBF).....	31
CNO (Ca ₂ Nb ₂ O ₇).....	31
Ca ₂ Ga ₂ SiO ₇	31
CdHg(SCN) ₄ cadmium mercury thiocyanate (CMTC).....	31
CDA.....	31
CD*A.....	31
CdGeAs ₂ (CGA).....	31
CdGeP ₂ (CGP).....	32
CdS.....	32
CdSe.....	32
CdSiP ₂ (CSP).....	33
CdTe.....	35
CO(NH ₂) ₂ (Urea).....	35
CsB ₃ O ₅ (CBO).....	35
CsBe ₂ BO ₃ F ₂ (CBBF).....	37
CsLiB ₆ O ₁₀ (CLBO).....	37
Cs ₂ TeW ₃ O ₁₂ (CTW).....	40
CsTiOAsO ₄ (CTA).....	40
CTT.....	41

CuAlSe ₂	41
CuGaS ₂	41
CuGaSe ₂	41
CuGeP ₂	41
Cu ₂ HgI ₄	41
CuInSe ₂	41
DAPSH.....	41
DAST.....	41
2-furyl methacrylic anhydride.....	42
GaAs.....	42
GaN.....	45
GaP.....	45
GaSe.....	47
GdAl ₃ (BO ₃) ₄ (GAB).....	50
GdCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ (GdCOB).....	51
Gd ₂ (MoO ₄) ₃	54
HgBr ₂ (Mercury bromide).....	54
HgGa ₂ S ₄ (Mercury thiogallate).....	54
α -HIO ₃ (Iodic acid).....	55
K ₂ Al ₂ B ₂ O ₇ (KABO).....	55
K ₃ B ₆ O ₁₀ Br (KBB).....	56
KB _e BO ₃ F ₂ (KBBF).....	56
K ₃ B ₆ O ₁₀ Cl (KBOC).....	58
KB ₅ O ₈ •4H ₂ O (KB5).....	58
K ₂ C ₄ H ₄ O ₆ •½H ₂ O (Dipotassium tartrate).....	58
KDA.....	59
KDP.....	59
KD*P.....	62
KDP•Rb.....	63
KIO ₃	63
(K ₂ O) ₃ (Li ₂ O) _{7-x} (Nb ₂ O ₅) _x (KLN).....	63
K _{1-y} Li _y Ta _x Nb _{1-x} O ₃ (KLTN).....	64
KNbB ₂ O ₆ (KNB).....	64
KNbO ₃	64
KPSe ₆ (KPS).....	68
KTiOAsO ₄ (KTA).....	68
KTiOPO ₄ (KTP).....	71
LA*P.....	89
LaBGeO ₅ (LABGO).....	89
La ₂ CaB ₁₀ O ₁₉ (LCB).....	89
LaCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ (LCOB).....	90
La ₃ Ga _{5.5} Nb _{0.5} O ₁₄ (LGN).....	90
LiBGeO ₄ (LIBGO).....	90
La ₃ Ga _{5.5} Ta _{0.5} O ₁₄ (LGTO).....	90
LiBO ₂	91
LiB ₃ O ₅ (LBO).....	91
Li ₂ B ₄ O ₇ (LB4-Lithium tetraborate).....	99
Li ₂ CdGeS ₄ (LCGS).....	101
LiCOOH•H ₂ O (LFM-lithium formate).....	101
LiGa _{0.5} In _{0.5} Se ₂	101
LiGaO ₂	101
La ₃ Ga _{5.5} Nb _{0.5} O ₁₄ (LGN).....	101
LiGaS ₂ (LGS).....	101
LiGaSe ₂	102
LiGaTe ₂	102
LiIO ₃	102

LiInS ₂	103
LiInSe ₂	103
LiNbO ₃ (LNB).....	104
LiRbB ₆ O ₁₀	131
LiSm ₃ SiS ₇	131
Li ₂ SO ₄ •H ₂ O.....	131
LiTaO ₃ (LITA).....	131
LuAl ₃ (BO ₃) ₄ (LABO).....	138
NaSr ₃ Be ₃ B ₃ O ₉ F ₄ (NSBBF).....	138
NaI ₃ O ₈ (NIO).....	138
Na ₃ La ₉ O ₃ (BO ₃) ₈ NLBO.....	138
Na ₂ TeW ₂ O ₉ (NTW).....	138
NdCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ NdCOB.....	138
PbB ₄ O ₇ (Lead tetraborate).....	138
PbIn ₆ Te ₁₀ (PIT).....	139
PbMoO ₄	139
Pb(HCOO) ₂ (Lead formate).....	139
PbTiO ₃	139
RDA.....	139
RD [*] A.....	139
RDP.....	139
RD [*] P.....	140
RbBe ₂ BO ₃ F ₂ (RBBF).....	140
Rb ₂ Na(NO ₃) ₃ (RNN).....	140
RbNbB ₂ O ₆ (RNB).....	140
RbTiOAsO ₄ (RTA).....	140
RbTiOPO ₄ (RTP).....	142
SC4H.....	144
SC6H.....	144
SiO ₂ (quartz).....	144
SmCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ SmCOB.....	144
Sn ₂ P ₂ S ₆ (SPS).....	144
SrAlF ₅	145
Sr ₂ Ba ₁₋₃ Nb ₂ O ₆	145
Sr ₂ Be ₂ B ₂ O ₇ (SBBO).....	145
SrB ₄ O ₇ (Strontium tetraborate).....	145
SrLaGa ₃ O ₇	145
TbCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ (TbCOB).....	145
TmCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ TmCOB.....	146
TmAl ₃ (BO ₃) ₄ (TAB).....	146
Te.....	146
Tl ₃ AsSe ₃ (TAS).....	146
Tl ₄ HgI ₆	146
TmCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃	147
YAl ₃ (BO ₃) ₄ (YAB).....	147
YCa ₄ O(BO ₃) ₃ (YCOB).....	147
YCa ₉ (VO ₄) ₇ (YCV).....	150
Y(HCOO) ₃ •2H ₂ O.....	150
Zn ₃ BPO ₇ (ZBP).....	150
ZnCd(SCN) ₄ zinc cadmium thiocyanate (ZCTC).....	150
ZnGeP ₂ (ZGP).....	150
ZnO.....	155
ZnS.....	155
ZnSe.....	155
ZnTe.....	156
Deuterated Zn tris thiourea sulphate (d-ZTS).....	156

Keywords: acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, compositional tuning, conductivity, crystal growth, crystal structure, cw, damage, d tensor calculation, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , difference-frequency, dn/dT , efficiency, femtosecond, ferroelectric poling, fluorescence, group velocity, kilowatt, lasing, linewidth, M^2 , microsecond, n_2 , nanosecond, OPA, OPF, OPG, OPO, optical rectification, phasematch, picosecond, polaritons, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, Raman, Sellmeier, SRS, strain tuning, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature acceptance, temperature tuning, THz, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion, transmission, two-photon absorption, walkoff angle, waveguides

ADA

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

AD⁺A

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

ADP

L. Gallmann, G. Steinmeyer, D. H. Sutter, N. Matuschek, and U. Keller, "Collinear type II second-harmonic-generation frequency-resolved optical gating for the characterization of sub-10-fs optical pulses," Opt. Lett. **25**, 269-271 (2000). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency

H. Gao, B. Teng, Z. Wang, D. Zhong, S. Wang, J. Tang, N. Ullah, and S. Ji, "Room temperature noncritical phase matching fourth harmonic generation properties of ADP, DADP, and DKDP crystals," Opt Mat Exp. **7**, 4050-4057 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency

G. C. Ghosh and G. C. Bhar, "Temperature dispersion in ADP, KDP, and KD^*P for nonlinear devices," IEEE J. Quant. Electron. **QE-18**, 143-145 (1982). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

Hagimoto and A. Mito, "Determination of the second-order susceptibility of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate and alpha-quartz at 633 and 1064 nm," Appl. Opt. **34**, 88276 (1995). Keywords: d_{ij} , sum-frequency

S. Ju, F. Wang, L. Zhu, X. Xu, Z. Wang, and X. Sun, "Non-critical phase-matching fourth harmonic generation of a 1053-nm laser in an ADP crystal," Nature Scientific Reports **3** (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, phasematch, efficiency, acceptance angle, nanosecond, temperature-bandwidth, transmission, crystal growth, thermal conductivity

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, "Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators," J. Appl. Phys. **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch

C. D. Marshall, S. A. Payne, M. A. Hennessey, J. A. Speth, and H. T. Powell, "Ultraviolet-induced transient absorption in potassium dihydrogen phosphate and its influence on frequency conversion," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **11**, 774-785 (1994). Keywords: two-photon absorption

V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron. **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

L. Zhu, B. Liu, L. Zhang, Q. Zhang, Z. Wang, and X. Sun, "Phase matching characteristics of deuterated ammonium dihydrogen phosphate crystals," Chin. Opt. Lett. **13**, 041601-041601 (2015). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, sum-

frequency

AD*P

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

G. Su, X. Zhuang, Y. He, Z. Li, G. Li, and J. Ma, "Crystal growth and characterization of deuterated ammonium dehydrogen phosphate (DADP)," *J. Cryst. Growth* **242**, 129-131 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission

$\text{AgGaGe}_n\text{S}_{2(n+1)}$

V. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, V. Chizhikov, V. Panyutin, G. Xu, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, "Phase-matched second-harmonic generation at 1064 nm in quaternary crystals of silver thiogermanogallate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **87**, 241113 (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, transmission, walkoff angle

K. Miyata, V. Petrov, and K. Kato, "Phase-matching properties for AgGaGeS_4 ," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 5728-5731 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

K. Miyata, V. Petrov, N. Umemura, K. Kato, N. Saito, and S. Wada, "New experimental results for SHG and DFG in AgGaGeS_4 ," *SPIE* **6455**, 645514-1-5 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

V. Petrov, V. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, V. Panyutin, and V. Chizhikov, "Phase-matching properties and optical parametric amplification in single crystals of AgGaGeS_4 ," *Opt. Mat.* **26**, 217-222 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, d_{ij} , efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

J. Rame, J. Petit, "Synthesis and growth of AgGaGeS_4 , a promising material for the laser frequency conversion in the mid-IR range," *ODAS 2014*. <hal-01069350>. Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

P. G. Schunemann, "Growth of new quaternary nonlinear optical crystals for 1-micron-pumped mid-IR generation," *SPIE* **6103**, 610303-1-11 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, phasematch, thermal conductivity, transmission

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, and T. M. Pollak, "Horizontal gradient freeze growth of AgGaGeS_4 and $\text{AgGaGe}_5\text{Se}_{12}$," *J. Cryst. Grow.* **287**, 248-251 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, thermal conductivity, transmission

$\text{AgGaGe}_5\text{Se}_{12}$

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, and T. M. Pollak, "Horizontal gradient freeze growth of AgGaGeS_4 and $\text{AgGaGe}_5\text{Se}_{12}$," *J. Cryst. Grow.* **287**, 248-251 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, thermal conductivity, transmission

V. Petrov, F. Noack, V. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, V. Panyutin, and V. Chizhikov, "Phase-matching and femtosecond difference-frequency generation in the quaternary semiconductor $\text{AgGaGe}_5\text{Se}_{12}$," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 4590-4597 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , difference-frequency, femtosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission, walkoff angle

AgGaS_2 (AGS)

R. L. Aggarwal and T. Y. Fan, "Measurement of thermo-optic coefficients dn_e/dT and dn_o/dT of AgGaS_2 at 308 and 97 K," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **41**, 1319-1322 (2005). Keywords: Sellmeier, thermal expansion

G. C. Bhar, D. K. Ghosh, P. S. Ghosh, and D. Schmitt, "Temperature effects in AgGaS_2 nonlinear devices," *Appl. Opt.* **22**, 2492-2494 (1983). Keywords: phasematch, dn/dT

S. Banerjee, N. Umemura, and K. Kato, "Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for $\text{AgGa}(\text{S}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x)_2$ with application in mid-IR generation," *SPIE* **6103**, 610314 (2006). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

P. Canarelli, Z. Benko, R. Carl, and F. K. Tittel, "Continuous-wave infrared laser spectrometer based on difference frequency

- generation in AgGaS₂ for high-resolution spectroscopy,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **9**, 197-202 (1992). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, efficiency, bandwidth
- E. C. Cheung, K. Koch, and G.T. Moore, “Measurements of second-order nonlinear optical coefficients from the spectral brightness of parametric fluorescence,” *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 168-170 (1994). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , fluorescence
- T. Dahinten, U. Plodereder, A. Seilmeier, K. L. Vodopyanov, K. R. Allakhverdiev, and Z. A. Ibragimov, “Infrared pulses of 1 picosecond duration tunable between 4 μm and 18 μm ,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **29**, 2245-2250. Keywords: phasematch, difference-frequency, efficiency
- H. Delbarre, C. Przygodzki, M. Tassou, and D. Boucher, “High-precision index measurement in anisotropic crystals using white-light spectral interferometry,” *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 45-51 (2000). Keywords: group velocity, Sellmeier
- Douillet and J.-J. Zondy, “Low-threshold, self-frequency-stabilized AgGaS₂ continuous-wave subharmonic optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1259-1261 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, temperature tuning
- S. Ehret and H. Schneider, “Generation of subpicosecond infrared pulses tunable between 5.2 μm and 18 μm at a repetition rate of 76 MHz,” *Appl. Phys. B* **66**, 27-30 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity
- B. Golubovic and M. K. Reed, “All-solid-state generation of 100-kHz tunable mid-infrared 50-fs pulses in type I and type II AgGaS₂,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1760-1762 (1998). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- S. Haidar and H. Ito, “Injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator for efficient difference frequency generation in mid-IR,” *Opt. Comm.* **171**, 171-176 (1999). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO
- S. Haidar and H. Ito, “Periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator pumped at 0.532 μm and use of its output to produce tunable 4.6-8.3 μm in AgGaS₂ crystal,” *Opt. Comm.* **202**, 227-231 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch
- S. Haidar, Y. Sasaki, E. Niwa, K. Masumoto, and H. Ito, “Electro-optic tuning of a periodically poled LiNbO₃ optical parametric oscillator and mixing its output waves to generate mid-IR tunable from 9.4 to 10.5 μm ,” *Opt. Comm.* **229**, 325-330 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch
- T. Imahoko, K. Takasago, T. Sumiyoshi, H. Sekita, K. Takahashi, and M. Obara, “Tunable mid-infrared, high-energy femtosecond laser source for glyco-protein structure analysis,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- S. Junaid, J. Tomko, M. P. Semtsiv, J. Kischkat, W. T. Masselink, C. Pedersen, and P. Tidemand-Lichtenberg, “Mid-infrared upconversion based hyperspectral imaging,” *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 2203-2211 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency
- H. Kildal and G. W. Iseler, “Laser-induced surface damage of infrared nonlinear materials,” *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 3062-3065 (1976). Keywords: damage
- H.-D. Kronfeldt, G. Basar, and B. Sumpf, “Application of a cw tunable infrared spectrometer based on difference-frequency generation in AgGaS₂ for self-broadening investigations of NO at 5 μm ,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **13**, 1859-1863 (1996). Keywords: phasematch, difference-frequency, efficiency
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, “Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- H. Maekawa, K. Tominaga, and D. Podenas, “Generation of 55 fs-mid-infrared pulses with a 300 cm^{-1} -spectral width and μJ -pulse energy,” *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, L329-L331 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, OPG
- K. J. McEwan, “High-power synchronously pumped AgGaS₂ optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 667-669 (1998).

Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, picosecond, transmission

E. A. Migal, F. V. Potemkin, and V. M. Gordienko, "Highly efficient optical parametric amplifier tunable from near- to mid-IR for driving extreme nonlinear optics in solids," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 5218-5221 (2017). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification

Y. Ni, H. Wu, R. Xiao, C. Huang, Z. Wang, M. Mao, M. Qi, G. Cheng, "Growth and optical properties of single AgGaGe₅Se₁₂ (AGGSe) crystal," *Opt. Mat.* **42**, 458-461 (2015). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission

A. O. Okorogu, S. B. Mirov, W. Lee, D. I. Crouthamel, N. Jenkins, A. Yu. Dergachev, K. L. Vodopyanov, and V. V. Badikov, "Tunable middle infrared downconversion in GaSe and AgGaS₂," *Opt. Comm.* **155**, 307-312 (1998). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, transmission

D. A. Roberts, "Dispersion equations for nonlinear optical crystals: KDP, AgGaSe₂, and AgGaS₂," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 4677-4688. Keywords: Sellmeier

F. Rotermund and V. Petrov, "Mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric generator pumped by a Cr:forsterite regenerative amplifier at 1.25 μm ," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 731-732 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG

F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, "Difference-frequency generation of intense femtosecond pulses in the mid-IR (4-12 μm) using HgGa₂S₄ and AgGaS₂," *Opt. Comm.* **185**, 177-183 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch, transmission

D. Sanchez, M. Hemmer, M. Baudisch, K. Zawilski, P. Schunemann, H. Hoogland, R. Holzwarth, and J. Biegert, "Broadband mid-IR frequency comb with CdSiP₂ and AgGaS₂ from an Er,Tm:Ho fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 6883-6886 (2014). Keywords: OPG, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth

U. Simon, C. E. Miller, C. C. Bradley, R. G. Hulet, R. F. Curl, and F. K. Tittel, "Difference-frequency generation in AgGaS₂ by use of single-mode diode-laser pump sources," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1062-1064 (1993). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency

U. Simon, S. Waltman, I. Loa, F. K. Tittel, and L. Hollberg, "External-cavity difference-frequency source near 3.2 μm , based on combining a tunable diode laser with a diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser in AgGaS₂," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 323-327 (1995). Keywords: difference-frequency, bandwidth, efficiency, phasematch

J. Song, J. F. Xia, Z. Zhang, and D. Strickland, "Mid-infrared pulses generated from the mixing output of an amplified, dual-wavelength Ti:sapphire system," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 200-202 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, two-photon absorption

A. Sugita, K. Yokoyama, H. Yamada, N. Inoue, M. Aoyama, and K. Yamakawa, "Generation of broadband mid-infrared pulses by noncollinear difference frequency mixing," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 226-228 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, femtosecond

E. Takaoka and K. Kato, "Thermo-optic dispersion formula for AgGaS₂," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 4577-4580 (1999). Keywords: phasematch, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning, transmission

D. Touahri, O. Acef, and J.-J. Zondy, "30-THz upconversion of an AlGaAs diode laser with AgGaS₂: bridging the several-terahertz frequency gap in the near infrared," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 213 (1996). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency

Y.-P. Tseng, C. Pedersen, and P. Tidemand-Lichtenberg, "Upconversion detection of long-wave infrared radiation from a quantum cascade laser," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1313-1321 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, phasematch, efficiency

A. Vitcu, R. Ciurylo, R. Wehr, J. R. Drummond, and A. D. May, "High-resolution tunable mid-infrared spectrometer based on difference-frequency generation in AgGaS₂," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 4965-4971 (2004). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency,

efficiency, phasematch

K. L. Vodopyanov, J. P. Maffetone, I. Zwieback, and W. Ruderman, "AgGaS₂ optical parametric oscillator continuously tunable from 3.9 to 11.3 μm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **75**, 1204-1206 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, OPO, phasematch

T.-J. Wang, Z.-H. Kang, H.-Z. Zhang, Q.-Y. He, Y. Qu, Z.-S. Feng, Y. M. Andreev, and G. V. Lanskii, "Wide-tunable, high-energy AgGaS₂ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Express* **14**, 13001-13006 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch

T. Witte, D. Zeidler, D. Proch, K. L. Kompa, and M. Motzkus, "Programmable amplitude- and phase-modulated femtosecond laser pulses in the mid-infrared," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 131-133 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond

J. J. Zondy and D. Touahri, "Updated thermo-optic coefficients of AgGaS₂ from temperature-tuned noncritical $3\omega - \omega \rightarrow 2\omega$ infrared parametric amplification," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 1331-1338 (1997). Keywords: dn/dT, difference-frequency, phasematch, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning

J. J. Zondy, D. Touahri, and O. Acef, "Absolute value of the d₃₆ nonlinear coefficient of AgGaS₂: prospect for a low-threshold doubly resonant oscillator-based 3:1 frequency divider," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2481-2497 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}, difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO, sum-frequency

J. J. Zondy, V. Vedenyapine, T. Kaing, D. Lee, A. Yelissev, I. Isaenko, and S. Lobanov, "Doppler spectroscopy of NH₃ and SF₆ in the 10-μm range with a tunable AgGaS₂ difference-frequency spectrometer," *Appl. Phys. B* (2004). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency

AgGaSe₂ (AGSE)

K. S. Abedin, S. Haidar, Y. Konno, C. Takyu, and H. Ito, "Difference frequency generation of 5-18 μm in a AgGaSe₂ crystal," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 1642-1646 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, phasematch

M. A. Acharekar, L. H. Morton, and E. W. Van Stryland, "2 μm laser damage and 3-6 μm optical parametric oscillation in AgGaSe₂," *SPIE* **2114**, 69-81 (1994). Keywords: bandwidth, crystal growth, damage, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch

R. L. Aggarwal and T. Y. Fan, "Thermal diffusivity, specific heat, thermal conductivity, coefficient of thermal expansion, and refractive-index change with temperature in AgGaSe₂," *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 2673-2677 (2005). Keywords: thermal conductivity, thermal expansion, transmission

S. Banerjee, N. Umemura, and K. Kato, "Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for AgGa(S_{1-x}Se_x)₂ with application in mid-IR generation," *SPIE* **6103**, 610314 (2006). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

N. P. Barnes, D. J. Gettemy, J. R. Hietanen, and R. A. Iannini, "Parametric amplification in AgGaSe₂," *Appl. Opt.* **28**, 5162-5168 (1989). Keywords: transmission, dn/dT, d_{eff}

N. P. Barnes, K. E. Murray, M. G. Jani, and S. R. Harrell, "Diode-pumped Ho:Tm:YLF laser pumping an AgGaSe₂ parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 2422-2426 (1994). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, phasematch

N. P. Barnes, K. E. Murray, and G. H. Watson, "Injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator," *OSA Proceedings on Advanced Solid-State Lasers*, Vol. 13, 356-360 (1992). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, bandwidth

G. C. Bhar, S. Das, R. K. Route, and R. S. Feigelson, "Synchronous pulsed infrared detection in AgGaSe₂ crystal using 1.318 μm pump," *Appl. Phys. B* **65**, 471-473 (1997). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency

G. D. Boyd, H. M. Kasper, J. H. McFee, and F. G. Storz, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of some Ternary Selenides," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-8**, 900-908 (1972). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, d_{ij}

A. A. Boyko, G. M. Marchev, V. Petrov, V. Pasiskevicius, D. B. Kolker, A. Zukauskas, and N. Y. Kostyukova, "Intracavity-

- pumped, cascaded AgGaSe₂ optical parametric oscillator tunable from 5.8 to 18 μm,” *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 33460-33465 (2015).
Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, phasematch, M²
- A. A. Boyko, N. Y. Kostyukova, G. M. Marchev, V. Pasiskevicius, D. B. Kolker, A. Zukauskas, and V. Petrov, “Rb:PPKTP optical parametric oscillator with intracavity difference-frequency generation in AgGaSe₂,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 2791-2794 (2016).
Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, difference-frequency, efficiency, M²
- O. V. Budilova, A. A. Ionin, I. O. Kinyaevskiy, Y. M. Klimachev, A. A. Kotkov, A. Y. Kozlov, and G. V. Lanskie, “Broadband two-stage frequency conversion of CO laser in AgGaSe₂ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 777-780 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, difference-frequency, efficiency
- P. A. Budni, M. G. Knights, E. P. Chicklis, and K. L. Schepler, “Kilohertz AgGaSe₂ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 2 μm,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1068-1070 (1993). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, damage
- G. C. Catella, L. R. Shiozawa, J. R. Hietanen, R. C. Eckardt, R. K. Route, R. S. Feigelson, D. G. Cooper, and C. L. Marquardt, “Mid-IR absorption in AgGaSe₂ optical parametric oscillator crystals,” *Appl. Opt.* **32**, 3948-3951 (1993).
Keywords: transmission
- S. Chandra, T. H. Allik, G. Catella, R. Utano, and J. A. Hutchinson, “Continuously tunable 6-14 μm silver-gallium selenide optical parametric oscillator pumped at 1.57 μm,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 584-586 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, OPO
- H. P. Chou, R. C. Slater, and Y. Wang, “High-energy, fourth-harmonic generation using CO₂ lasers,” *Appl. Phys. B* **66**, 555-559 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- M. M. Choy and R. L. Byer, “Accurate second-order susceptibility measurements of visible and infrared nonlinear crystals,” *Phys. Rev. B* **14**, 1693-1706 (1976). Keywords: d_{ij}
- M. Gerhards, “High energy and narrow bandwidth mid IR nanosecond laser system,” *Opt. Comm.* **241**, 493-497 (2004).
Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond
- V.A. Gorobets, V. O. Petukhov, S. Ya. Tochitskii, and V. V. Churakov, “Studies of nonlinear optical characteristics of IR crystals for frequency conversion of TEA-CO₂ laser radiation,” *J. Opt. Tech.* **66**, 53-57 (1999). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission
- S. Haidar and H. Ito, “Injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator for efficient difference frequency generation in mid-IR,” *Opt. Comm.* **171**, 171-176 (1999). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO
- R. Hegenbarth, A. Steinmann, S. Sarkisov, and H. Giessen, “Milliwatt-level mid-infrared (10.5-16.5 μm) difference frequency generation with a femtosecond dual-signal-wavelength optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 17, 3513-3515 (2012). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond
- J. Henningsen and J. Hald, “Quantitative analysis of dilute mixtures of SO₂ in N₂ at 7.4 μm by difference frequency mixing,” *Appl. Phys. B* **76**, 441-449 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch
- H. Kildal and G. W. Iseler, “Laser-induced surface damage of infrared nonlinear materials,” *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 3062-3065 (1976). Keywords: damage
- H. Kildal and J. C. Mikkelsen, “The nonlinear optical coefficient, phasematching, and optical damage in the chalcopyrite AgGaSe₂,” *Opt. Comm.* **9**, 315-318 (1973). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, d_{ij}, damage
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, “Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- C. L. Marquardt, D. G. Cooper, P. A. Budni, M. G. Knights, K. L. Schepler, R. DeDomenico, and G. C. Catella, “Thermal lensing in silver gallium selenide parametric oscillator crystals,” *Appl. Opt.* **33**, 3192-3196 (1994). Keywords: transmission,

dn/dT

- S. Marzenell, R. Beigang, R. Wallenstein, "Synchronously pumped femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on AgGaSe₂ tunable from 2 μm to 8 μm," *Appl. Phys. B* **69**, 423-428 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, n₂, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning, Sellmeier
- S.-K. Meisenheimer, J. U. Furst, K. Buse, and I. Bruenig, "Continuous-wave optical parametric oscillation tunable up to an 8 μm wavelength," *Optica* **4**, 189-192 (2017). Keywords: cw, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, efficiency
- B. Metzger, B. Pollard, I. Rimke, E. Buttner, and M. B. Raschke, "Single-step sub-200 fs mid-infrared generation from an optical parametric oscillator synchronously pumped by an erbium fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 4383-4386 (2016). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency
- O. Novak, P. R. Krogen, T. Kroh, T. Mocek, F. X. Kartner, and K.-H. Hong, "Femtosecond 8.5 μm source based on intrapulse difference-frequency generation of 2.1 μm pulses," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1335-1338 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, difference-frequency, efficiency
- S. Pearl, S. Fastig, Y. Ehrlich, and R. Lavi, "Limited efficiency of a silver selenogallate optical parametric oscillator caused by two-photon absorption," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 2490-2492 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, two-photon absorption
- K. P. Petrov, R. F. Curl, F. K. Tittel, and L. Goldberg, "Continuous-wave tunable 8.7-μm spectroscopic source pumped by fiber-coupled communications lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1451-1453 (1996). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency
- J. Raffy, T. Debuisschert, J.-P. Pocholle, and M. Papuchon, "Tunable IR laser source with optical parametric oscillators in series," *Appl. Opt.* **33**, 985-987. Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- D. A. Roberts, "Dispersion equations for nonlinear optical crystals: KDP, AgGaSe₂, and AgGaS₂," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 4677-4688. Keywords: Sellmeier
- P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Setzler, and T. M. Pollak, "Phase-matched crystal growth of AgGaSe₂ and AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe₂," *J. Cryst. Growth* **211**, 257-264 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission
- H.-w. Wang and M.-h. Lu, "A two-stage up-converter made of AgGaSe₂ and β-BBO crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 15-21 (2000). Keywords: OPA, Sellmeier, sum frequency
- D. G. Winter, P. Schlup, and R. A. Bartels, "Subpicosecond fiber-based soliton-tuned mid-infrared source in the the 9.7-14.9 μm wavelength region," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2179-2181 (2010). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- B.-j. Zhao, S.-f. Zhu, Y.-d. Li, F.-l. Yu, Q.-f. Li, Z.-h. Li, Z.-h. Zhu, S.-y. Shao, and J. Lin, "Improved growth of AgGaSe₂ crystals and phase matched second harmonic generation of 10.6 μm CO₂ laser radiation," *Opt. Eng.* **38**, 2129-2133 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- B. C. Ziegler and K. L. Schepler, "Transmission and damage-threshold measurements in AgGaSe₂ at 2.1 μm," *Appl. Opt.* **30**, 5077-5080 (1991). Keywords: transmission, damage
- J. J. Zondy, "Experimental investigation of single and twin AgGaSe₂ crystals for cw 10.2 μm SHG," *Opt. Comm.* **119**, 320-326 (1995). Keywords: damage, transmission, dn/dT
- J.-J. Zondy, M. Abed, S. Khodja, C. Bonnin, B. Rainaud, H. Albrecht, and D. Lupinsky, "Walkoff-compensated type-I and type-II SHG using twin-crystal AgGaSe₂ devices," *SPIE* **2700**, 66 (1996). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency

AgGa_{1-x}In_xS₂

- S. Banerjee and K. Kato, "Noncritical phase-matched difference-frequency generation in AgGa_{1-x}In_xS₂," *SPIE* 6455, 645513-1-7 (2007). Keywords: acceptance angle, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, Sellmeier, transmission

S. Banerjee, K. Miyata, and K. Kato, "Temperature phase-matching properties of mixed chalcopyrite $\text{AgGa}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{S}_2$ crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **277**, 202-204 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, transmission

S. Banerjee, K. Miyata, K. Kato, N. Saito, and S. Wada, "90° phase-matched parametric frequency conversion in $\text{AgGa}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{S}_2$," *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

F. Tanno, and K. Kato, "90° phase-matched up-conversion of CO_2 laser radiation in $\text{AgGa}_{0.86}\text{In}_{0.14}\text{S}_2$," *Appl. Phys. B* DOI 10.1007/s00340-012-5210-7 (2012). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, dn/dT

$\text{AgGa}_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Se}_2$

G. C. Bahr, S. Das, D. V. Satyanarayan, P. K. Datta, U. Nundy, and Yu. N. Andreev, "Efficient generation of mid-infrared radiation in an $\text{AgGa}_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Se}_2$ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 2057-2059 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, SHG, d_{eff}

E. Takaoka and K. Kato, "90° phase-matched third-harmonic generation of CO_2 laser frequencies in $\text{AgGa}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{Se}_2$," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 902-904 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, compositional tuning, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning, transmission

AgGaTe_2

M. C. Ohmer, J. T. Goldstein, D. E. Zelmon, A. W. Saxler, S. M. Hegde, J. D. Wolf, P. G. Schunemann, and T. M. Pollak, "Infrared properties of AgGaTe_2 , a nonlinear optical chalcopyrite semiconductor," *J. Appl. Phys.* **86**, 94-99 (1999). Keywords: conductivity, crystal structure, d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

U. N. Roy, B. Mekonen, O. O. Adetunji, K. Chattopahyay, F. Kochari, Y. Cui, A. Burger, and J. T. Goldstein, "Compositional variations and phase stability during horizontal Bridgman growth of AgGaTe_2 crystals," *J. Cryst. Growth* **241**, 135-140 (2002). Keywords: conductivity, crystal growth, transmission

P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Setzler, T. M. Pollak, M. C. Ohmer, J. T. Goldstein, and D. E. Zelmon, "Crystal growth and properties of AgGaTe_2 ," *J. Cryst. Growth* **211**, 242-246 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, thermal expansion, transmission

Ag_2HgI_4

S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, "A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials," *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}

AgInSe_2

G. D. Boyd, H. M. Kasper, J. H. McFee, and F. G. Storz, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of some Ternary Selenides," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-8**, 900-908 (1972). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, d_{ij}

$\text{C}_2\text{O}_4(\text{NH}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Ammonium oxalate)

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

M. V. Hobden, "Phase-matched second-harmonic generation in biaxial crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **38**, 4365-4372 (1967). Keywords: phasematch

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

AIN

S. R. Bowman, C. G. Brown, and B. Taczak, "Optical dispersion and phase matching in gallium nitride and aluminum nitride," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1091-1099 (2018). Keywords: dn/dT , transmission Sellmeier

BaAlBO₃F₂ (BABF)

Z.-G. Hu, M. Yoshimura, K. Muramatsu, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "A new nonlinear optical crystal-BaAlBO₃F₂(BABF)," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, L1131-L1133 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

H. Huang, Z. S. Lin, L. Bai, Z. G. Hu, and C. T. Chen, "*Ab initio* calculations on the borate nonlinear optical crystal BaBO₃F₂," *J. Appl. Phys.* **106**, 103107 (2009). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{ij}

L. Yang, Y. Yue, F. Yang, Z. Hu, and Z. Xu, "266 nm ultraviolet light generation in Ga-doped BaAlBO₃F₂ crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 1598-1600 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, d_{eff} , nanosecond, efficiency, phasematch, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier

M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, Z. G. Hu, and T. Sasaki, "Growth and characterization of nonlinear optical borate crystals CsLiB₆O₁₀, CsB₃O₅, and BaAlBO₃F₂," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 421-423 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , Sellmeier

Y. Yue, Z. Hu, Y. Zhou, J. Wang, X. Zhang, C. Chen, and Z. Xu, "Growth and nonlinear optical properties of BaAlBO₃F₂ crystal," *JOSAB* **28**, 861-866 (2011). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission, d_{ij} , Sellmeier

Y. Zhou, G. Wang, Y. Yue, C. Li, Y. Lu, D. Cui, Z. Hu, and Z. Xu, "High-efficiency 355 nm generation in barium aluminum borate difluoride (BaAlBO₃F₂)," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 746-748 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency

Y. Zhou, Y. Yue, J. Wang, F. Yang, X. Cheng, D. Cui, Q. Peng, Z. Hu, and Z. Xu, "Nonlinear optical properties of BaAlBO₃F₂ crystal," *Opt. Express* **17**, 2033-2038 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency, Sellmeier, crystal growth, d_{ij} , phasematch, acceptance angle

Ba₂NaNb₅O₁₅

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

β-BaB₂O₄ (BBO)

S. Adachi, N. Ishii, T. Kanai, A. Kosuge, J. Itatani, Y. Kobayashi, D. Yoshitomi, K. Torizuka, and S. Watanabe, "5-fs, multi-mJ, CEP-locked parametric chirped-pulse amplifier pumped by a 450-nm source at 1 kHz," *Opt. Express* **19**, 14341-14352 (2008). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, bandwidth, femtosecond

J. Ahrens, O. Prochnow, T. Binhammer, T. Lang, B. Schulz, M. Frede, and U. Morgner, "Multipass OPCPA system at 100 kHz pumped by a CPA-free solid-state amplifier," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 8074-8080 (2016). Keywords: CPOPA, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth, OPG

G. Anstett, G. Goritz, D. Kabs, R. Urschel, R. Wallenstein, and A. Borsutzky, "Reduction of the spectral width and beam divergence of a BBO-OPO by using collinear type-II phase matching and back reflection of the pump beam," *Appl. Phys. B* **72**, 583-589 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle

D. J. Armstrong, W. J. Alford, T. D. Raymond, and A. V. Smith, "Absolute measurement of the effective nonlinearities of KTP and BBO crystals by optical parametric amplification," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 2032-2040 (1996). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , difference-frequency

M. R. Armstrong, P. Plachta, E. A. Ponomarev, and R. J. D. Miller, "Versatile 7-fs optical parametric pulse generation and compression by use of adaptive optics," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1152-1154 (2001). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency,

femtosecond

- S. Ashihara, J. Nishina, T. Shimura, and K. Kuroda, "Soliton compression of femtosecond pulses in quadratic media," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 2505-2510 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, group velocity, n_2 , sum-frequency
- M. Bache, H. Guo, B. Zhou, and X. Zeng, "The anisotropic Kerr nonlinear refractive index of the beta-barium borate (β -BaB₂O₄) nonlinear crystal," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **3**, No. 3, 357-382 (2013). Keywords: n_2
- A. Baltuska, T. Fuji, and T. Kobayashi, "Visible pulse compression to 4 fs by optical parametric amplification and programmable dispersion control," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 306-308 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch
- G. P. Banfi, V. Degiorgio, D. Fortusini, and M. Bellini, "Measurement of the two-photon absorption coefficient of semiconductor nanocrystals by using tunable femtosecond pulses," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1490-1492 (1996). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- R. C. Bapna and K. Dasgupta, "Threshold reduction of a pulsed narrow-band β -Ba₂BO₄ optical parametric oscillator in a grazing-incidence configuration by injection of amplified spontaneous emission," *Optics & Laser Tech.* **33**, 125-127 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO
- P. Baum, E. Riedle, M. Greve, and H. R. Telle, "Phase-locked ultrashort pulse trains at separate and independently tunable wavelengths," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 2028-2030 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, OPA
- M. Beutler, M. Ghotbi, F. Noack, D. Brida, C. Manzoni, and G. Cerullo, "Generation of high-energy sub-20 fs pulses tunable in the 250-310 nm region by frequency doubling of a high-power noncollinear optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 710-712 (2009). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- G. C. Bhar, U. Chatterjee, and S. Das, "Tunable near-infrared radiation by difference frequency mixing in beta barium borate crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **58**, 231-233 (1991). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, difference-frequency
- G. C. Bhar, U. Chatterjee, A. M. Rudra, and A. K. Chaudhury, "Dispersion-matched up-conversion of infrared radiation in a beta barium borate crystal," *Quantum Elect.* **27**, 44-48 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, sum-frequency
- G. C. Bhar, A. K. Chaudhary, P. Kumbhakar, A. M. Rudra, and S. C. Sabarwal, "A comparative study of laser-induced surface damage thresholds in BBO crystals and effect of impurities," *Opt. Mater.* **27**, 119-123 (2004). Keywords: damage, transmission
- A. H. Bhuiyan, D. R. Richardson, S. V. Naik, and R. P. Lucht, "Development of an optical parametric generator with pulsed dye amplification for high-resolution laser spectroscopy," *Appl. Phys. B.* DOI [10.1008/s00340-009-3392-4](https://doi.org/10.1008/s00340-009-3392-4) (2009). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPA
- J. Biegert, "Bichromatic pulsed source in the visible and infrared," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 25-29 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, OPO, picosecond, sum-frequency
- J. M. Boon-Engering, W. E. van der Veer, E. A. J. M. Bente, and W. Hogervorst, "Scanning and locking of a single longitudinal mode β -BaB₂O₄ OPO in a grazing incidence configuration," *Opt. Comm.* **136**, 261-266 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, OPO
- W. R. Bosenberg, L. K. Cheng, and C. L. Tang, "Ultraviolet optical parametric oscillation in β -BaB₂O₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **54**, 13-15 (1989). Keywords: OPO, phasematch
- W. R. Bosenberg, W. S. Pelouch, and C. L. Tang, "High-efficiency and narrow-linewidth operation of a wo-crystal β -BaB₂O₄ optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **55**, 1952-1954. Keywords: OPO, efficiency, bandwidth

- D. Brida, G. Cirimi, C. Manzoni, S. Bonora, P. Villorosi, S. De Silvestri, and G. Cerullo, "Sub-two-cycle light pulses at 1.6 μm from an optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 741-743 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, efficiency, bandwidth, chirped pulse
- R. Budriunas, T. Stanislaukas, J. Adamonis, A. Aleknavicius, G. Veitas, D. Gadonas, S. Balickas, A. Michailovas, and A. Varanavicius, "53 average power CEP-stabilized OPCPA system delivering 5.5 TW few cycle pulses at 1 kHz rate," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 5797-5806 (2017). Keywords: chirped-pulse amplification, picosecond, femtosecond, efficiency
- R. Butkus, R. Danielius, A. Dubietis, A. Piskarskas, and A. Stabinis, "Progress in chirped pulse optical parametric amplifiers," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 693-700 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- G. Cerullo, M. Nisoli, and S. De Silvestri, "Generation of 11 fs pulses tunable across the visible by optical parametric amplification," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 3616-3619 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, femtosecond, group velocity
- G. Cerullo, M. Nisoli, S. Stagira, S. De Silvestri, "Sub-8-fs pulses from an ultrabroadband optical parametric amplifier in the visible," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1283-1285 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- G. Cerullo, M. Nisoli, S. Stagira, S. De Silvestri, G. Tempea, F. Krausz, and K. Ferencz, "Mirror-dispersion-controlled OPA: a compact tool for sub-10-fs spectroscopy in the visible," *Appl. Phys. B* **70[Supp.]**, S253-S259 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, J. Canals Casals, J. Wei, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, high-repetition-rate performance characteristics of $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$ for single-pass picosecond ultraviolet generation at 266 nm," *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 28091-28103 (2015). Keywords: two-photon absorption, sum-frequency, thermal conductivity, nanosecond, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth, acceptance angle, damage
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, E. Sanchez Bautista, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Stable, high-power, Yb-fiber-based, picosecond ultraviolet generation at 355 nm using BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 403-406 (2015). Keywords: picosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, O. Kimmelma, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power Yb-fiber-laser-pumped, picosecond parametric source tunable across 752-860 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, 1577-1579 (2012). Keywords: picosecond, OPO, sum-frequency, efficiency, M^2
- J. Collier, C. Hernandez-Gomez, I. N. Ross, P. Matousek, C. N. Danson, and J. Walczak, "Evaluation of an ultrabroadband high-gain amplification technique for chirped pulse amplification facilities," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 7486-7493 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency
- M. Conforti, and F. Baronio, "Extreme high-intensities and ultrabroadband interactions in anisotropic $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$ crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **30**, No. 4, 1041-1047 (2013). Keywords: n_2 , sum-frequency
- R. Degl'Innocent, A. Majkic, F. Sulser, L. Mutter, G. Poberaj, and P. Gunter, "UV Second Harmonic Generation at 266 nm in He^+ Implanted $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$ Optical Waveguides," *Opt. Express* **15**, 11660-11669 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, waveguides, efficiency, cw
- X. Ding, R. Wang, H. Zhang, W. Q. Wen, L. Huang, P. Wang, J. Q. Yao, X. Y. Yu, and Z. Li, "Generation of 3.5W high efficiency blue-violet laser by intracavity frequency-doubling of an all-solid-state tunable Ti:sapphire laser," *Opt. Express*, **16**, 4582-4587 (2008). Keywords: nanosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency, M^2
- M. Divall, K. Osvay, G. Kurdi, E. J. Divall, J. Klebniczki, J. Bohus, A. Peter, and K. Polgar, "Two-photon-absorption of frequency converter crystals at 248 nm," *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- S. Du, D. Zhang, Y. Shi, Q. Li, B. Feng, X. Han, Y. Weng, and J.-Y. Zhang, "Characterization of ultra-weak fluorescence using picosecond non-collinear optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 1884-1887 (2009). Keywords: OPA, picosecond

- S. Du, D. Zhang, Y. Shi, Q. Li, B. Feng, J. Zhang, "Picosecond optical parametric amplification of stimulated Raman as high peak-power source and ultra-sensitive preamplifier," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 5014-5018 (2008). Keywords: OPA, picosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- S. Du, D. Zhang, Y. Shi, S. Wang, Q. Li, B. Feng, and J.-Y. Zhang, "Detection of scattered light pulses at femto-Joule level by using a picosecond BBO optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 2638-2643 (2008). Keywords: OPA, picosecond, efficiency
- A. Dubietis, G. Valiulis, G. Tamosauskas, R. Danielius, and A. Piskarskas, "Nonlinear second-harmonic pulse compression with tilted pulses," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1071-1073 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, group velocity
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, A. Varanavicius, and G. Valiulis, "Two-photon absorbing properties of ultraviolet phase-matched crystals at 264 and 211 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 2437-2440 (2000). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, A. Varanavicius, G. Valiulis, and R. Danielius, "Highly efficient subpicosecond pulse generation at 211 nm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 48-52 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, sum-frequency, two-photon absorption
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, A. Varanavicius, G. Valiulis, and R. Danielius, "Generation of femtosecond radiation at 211 nm by femtosecond pulse upconversion in the field of a picosecond pulse," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1116-1118 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, picosecond, sum-frequency, two-photon absorption
- M. Ebrahimzadeh, A. J. Henderson, and M. H. Dunn, "An excimer-pumped β -BaB₂O₄ optical parametric oscillator tunable from 354 nm to 2.370 μ m," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-26**, 1241-1252 (1990). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency
- R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD*P, BaB₂O₄, LiIO₃, MgO:LiNbO₃, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-26**, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij} , acceptance angle
- D. Eimerl, L. Davis, S. Velsko, E. K. Graham, and A. Zalkin, "Optical, mechanical, and thermal properties of barium borate," *J. Appl. Phys.* **62**, 1968-1983 (1987). Keywords: transmission, dn/dT, phasematch, acceptance angle, temperature-bandwidth, d_{ij} , thermal conductivity, thermal expansion
- D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature-bandwidth
- E. Estacio, S. Saito, T. Nakazato, Y. Furukawa, N. Sarukura, M. Cadatal, M. H. Pham, C. Ponseca, H. Mizuseki, and Y. Kawazoe, "Birefringence of β -BaB₂O₄ crystal in the terahertz region for parametric device design," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **92**, 09116-1-3 (2008). Keywords: THz
- J. Fan, C. Gu, C. Wang, and M. Hu, "Extended femtosecond laser wavelength range to 330 nm in a high power LBO based optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 13250-13257 (2016). Keywords: femtosecond, efficiency, sum-frequency
- B. J. S. Gale, J. H. Sun, and D. T. Reid, "Towards versatile coherent pulse synthesis using femtosecond laser and optical parametric oscillators," *Opt. Express* **16**, 1616-1622 (2008). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- E. W. Gaul, M. Martinez, J. Blakeney, A. Jochmann, M. Ringuette, D. Hammond, T. Borger, R. Escamilla, S. Douglas, W. Henderson, G. Dyer, A. Erlandson, R. Cross, J. Caird, C. Ebbers, and T. Ditmire, "Demonstration of a 1.1 petwatt laser based on a hybrid optical parametric chirped pulse amplification/mixed Nd:glass amplifier," *Appl. Opt.* **49**, 1676-1681 (2010). Keywords: CPOPA, efficiency
- R. J. Gehr, M. W. Kimmel, and A. V. Smith, "Simultaneous spatial and temporal walk-off compensation in frequency-

- doubling femtosecond pulses in β -BaB₂O₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1298-1301 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency
- O. Gobert, G. Mennerat, R. Maksimenka, N. Fedorov, M. Perdrix, D. Guillaumet, C. Ramond, J. Habib, C. Prigent, D. Vernhet, T. Oksenhendler, and M. Comte, “Efficient broadband 400 nm noncollinear second-harmonic generation of chirped femtosecond laser pulses in BBO and LBO,” *Appl. Opt.* **53**, 2646-2655 (2014). Keywords: chirp, femtosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency
- L. Goldberg and D. A. V. Kliner, “Deep-uv generation by frequency quadrupling of a high-power GaAlAs semiconductor laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1145-1147 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- A. K. Goyal, J. D. Bhawalkar, Y. Conturie, P. Gavrilovic, Y. Mao, H. Po, and J. Guerra, “High beam quality of ultraviolet radiation generated through resonant enhanced frequency doubling of a diode laser,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 2207-2216 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- R. Guo, and A. S. Bhalla, “Pyroelectric, piezoelectric, and dielectric properties of β -BaB₂O₄ single crystal,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **66**, 6186-6188 (1989). Keywords: thermal expansion
- S. Hadrich, J. Rothhardt, F. Roser, T. Gottschall, J. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, “Degenerate optical parametric amplifier delivering sub 30 fs pulses with 2 GW peak power,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 19812-19820 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, OPA
- C. Homann, C. Shrieffer, P. Baum, and E. Riedle, “Octave wide tunable UV-pumped NOPA: pulses down to 20 fs at 0.5 MHz repetition rate,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 5746-5756 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, efficiency, bandwidth
- S.-D. Huang, C.-W. Hsu, D.-W. Huang, and C. C. Yang, “Retracing behaviors of the phase-matching angle in noncollinear phase-matched optical parametric oscillators,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 1375-1380 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, group velocity, OPO, phasematch
- J. Y. Huang, J. Y. Zhang, Y. R. Shen, C. Chen, and B. Wu, “High-power, widely tunable, picosecond coherent source from optical parametric amplification in barium borate,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **57**, 1961-1963. Keywords: phasematch, efficiency
- N. Huot, C. Jonin, N. Sanner, E. Baubeau, E. Audouard, and P. Laporte, “High UV average power at 15 kHz by frequency doubling of a copper HyBrID vapor laser in β -barium borate,” *Opt. Comm.* **211**, 277-282 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M², nanosecond, sum-frequency
- T. Imahoko, K. Takasago, T. Sumiyoshi, H. Sekita, K. Takahashi, and M. Obara, “Tunable mid-infrared, high-energy femtosecond laser source for glyco-protein structure analysis,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, OPG
- L. I. Isaenko, A. Dragomir, J. G. McInerney, D. N. Nikogosyan, “Anisotropy of two-photon absorption in BBO at 264 nm,” *Opt. Comm.* **198**, 433-438 (2001). Keywords: transmission, two-photon absorption
- N. Ishii, L. Turi, V. S. Yakovlev, T. Fuji, F. Krausz, A. Baltuska, R. Butkus, G. Veitas, V. Smilgevicius, R. Danielius, and A. Piskarskas, “Multimillijoule chirped parametric amplification of few-cycle pulses,” *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 567-569 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- C.-L. Jia, X.-L. Wang, K.-M. Wang, Y. Jiang, and L. Wang, “Characterization of optical waveguides in β -BaB₂O₄ crystals formed by 3.0-MeV Cu²⁺-ion implantation,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2008). Keywords: waveguides
- N. Jiang, W. R. Lempert, G. L. Switzer, T. R. Meyer, and J. R. Gord, “Narrow-linewidth megahertz-repetition-rate optical parametric oscillator for high-speed flow and combustion diagnostics,” *Appl. Opt.* **47**, 64-71 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO
- S. Johansson, S. Bjurshagen, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and R. Koch, “An all solid-state uv source based on a frequency quadrupled, passively Q-switched 946 nm laser,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 449-458 (2007). Keywords: efficiency,

nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

- I. Jovanovic, C. Brown, B. Wattellier, N. Nielsen, W. Molander, B. Stuart, D. Pennington, and C. P. J. Barty, "Precision short-pulse damage test station utilizing optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification," *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **75**, 5193-5202 (2004). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, M²
- I. Jovanovic, B. J. Comaskey, C. A. Ebberts, R. A. Bonner, D. M. Pennington, and E. C. Morse, "Optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier as an alternative to Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifiers," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 2923-2929 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, nanosecond, OPA
- R. A. Kaindl, M. Wurm, K. Reimann, P. Hamm, A. M. Weiner, and M. Woerner, "Generation, shaping, and characterization of intense femtosecond pulses tunable from 3 to 20 μm ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 2086-2094 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch, sum-frequency
- T. Kanai, X. Zhou, T. Liu, A. Kosuge, T. Sekikawa, and S. Watanabe, "Generation of terawatt 10-fs blue pulses by compensation for pulse-front distortion in broadband frequency doubling," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2929-2931 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- T. Kanai, X. Zhou, T. Sekikawa, S. Watanabe, and T. Togashi, "Generation of subterawatt sub-10-fs blue pulses at 1-5 kHz by broadband frequency doubling," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1484-1486 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- K. Kato, "Second-harmonic generation to 2048 \AA in $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-22**, 1013-1014. Keywords: phasematch
- T. Kellner, F. Heine, and G. Huber, "Efficient laser performance of Nd:YAG at 946 nm and intracavity frequency doubling of LiIO_3 , $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Appl. Phys. B* **65**, 789-792 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, walkoff angle
- J. I. Kim, and D. Meschede, "Continuous-wave coherent ultraviolet source at 326 nm based on frequency tripling of fiber amplifiers," *Opt. Express* **16**, 16803-16808 (2008). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency
- H. Kiriya, M. Mori, Y. Nakai, Y. Yamamoto, M. Tanoue, A. Akutsu, T. Shimomura, S. Kondo, S. Kanazawa, H. Daido, T. Kimura, and N. Miyanaga, "High-energy, high-contrast, multiterawatt laser pulses by optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2315-2317 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, nanosecond, OPA
- H. Kiriya, M. Mori, Y. Nakai, T. Shimomura, M. Tanoue, A. Akutsu, S. Kondo, S. Kanazawa, H. Okada, T. Motomura, H. Daido, T. Kimura and T. Tajima, "High-contrast, high-intensity laser pulse generation using a nonlinear preamplifier in a Ti:sapphire laser systems," *Opt. Lett.*, **33**, 645-647 (2008). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, OPA, chirped pulse
- R. S. Klein, G. E. Kugel, A. Maillard, A. Sifi, and K. Polgar, "Absolute non-linear optical coefficients measurements of BBO single crystal and determination of angular acceptance by second harmonic generation," *Opt. Mat.* **22**, 163-169 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, cw, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- D. A. V. Kliner, F. Di Teodoro, J. P. Kopolow, S. W. Moore, and A. V. Smith, "Efficient second, third, fourth, and fifth harmonic generation of a Yb-doped fiber amplifier," *Opt. Comm.* **210**, 393-398 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- D. A. V. Kliner, J. P. Kopolow, and L. Goldberg, "Narrow-band, tunable, semiconductor-laser-based source for deep-uv absorption spectroscopy," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1418-1420 (1997). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- T. Kobayashi and A. Shirakawa, "Tunable visible and near-infrared pulse generator in a 5 fs regime," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**[Suppl.] S239-S246 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch

- K. Kondo, M. Oka, H. Wada, T. Fukui, N. Umezu, K. Tatsuki, and S. Kubota, "Demonstration of long-term reliability of a 266-nm, continuous-wave, frequency-quadrupled solid-state laser using β -BaB₂O₃," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 195-197 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. P. Koplow, D. A. V. Kliner, and L. Goldberg, "Development of a narrow-band, tunable, frequency-quadrupled diode laser for uv absorption spectroscopy," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 3954-3960 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- H. Kouta, "Wavelength dependence of repetitive-pulse laser-induced damage threshold in β -BaB₂O₄," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 545-547 (1999). Keywords: damage
- H. Kouta and Y. Kuwano, "Annealing to reduce scattering centers in Czochralski-grown β -BaB₂O₄," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 1053-1057 (1999). Keywords: damage, transmission
- H. Kouta and Y. Kuwano, "Attaining 186-nm light generation in cooled β -BaB₂O₄ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1230-1232 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, transmission
- I. Z. Kozma, P. Baum, S. Lochbrunner, and E. Reidle, "Widely tunable sub-30 fs ultraviolet pulses by chirped sum frequency mixing," *Opt. Express* **11**, 3110-3115 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, sum-frequency
- V. Krylov, J. Gallus, U. P. Wild, A. Kalintsev, and A. Rebane, "Femtosecond noncollinear and collinear parametric generation and amplification in BBO crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 1630168 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch
- V. Krylov, A. Kalintsev, A. Rebane, D. Erni, and U. P. Wild, "Noncollinear parametric generation in LiIO₃ and β -barium borate by frequency-doubled femtosecond Ti:sapphire laser pulses," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 151-153, (1995). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch
- H. Kumagai, "Development of a continuous-wave deep-ultraviolet, and single-frequency coherent light source – challenges toward laser cooling of silicon," *IEEE J. Sel. Topics Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1252-1258 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Kumagai, K. Midorikawa, T. Iwane, and M. Obara, "Efficient sum-frequency generation of continuous-wave single-frequency coherent light at 252 nm with dual wavelength enhancement," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1969-1971 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Kumagai, "Fine frequency tuning in sum-frequency generation of continuous-wave single-frequency coherent light at 252 nm with dual-wavelength enhancement," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 62-64 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- A. Kummrow, M. Wittmann, F. Tschirschwitz, G. Korn, and E. T. J. Nibbering, "Femtosecond ultraviolet pulses generated using noncollinear optical parametric amplification and sum frequency mixing," *Appl. Phys. B* **71**, 885-887 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- G. Kurdi, K. Osvay, M. Csatar, I. N. Ross, and J. Klebniczki, "Optical parametric amplification of femtosecond ultraviolet laser pulses," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1259-1267 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, transmission, two-photon absorption
- C.-K. Lee, J.-Y. Zhang, J. Y. J. Huang, and C.-L. Pan, "Theoretical and experimental studies of tunable ultraviolet-blue femtosecond pulses in a 405-nm pumped type I β -BaB₂O₄ noncollinear optical parametric amplifier and cascading sum-frequency generation," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 1494-1499 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, sum-frequency
- S-W. Lee, S-H. Kim, D-K. Ko, J-M. Han, and J. Lee, "High-efficiency and low-threshold operation of the pump reflection configuration in the noncollinear phase matching optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* **144**, 241-244 (1997).

Keywords: efficiency, OPO, walkoff angle.

- H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, and W. Ji, "Femtosecond Z-scan measurements of nonlinear refraction in nonlinear optical crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **15**, 237-242 (2001). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption
- J. T. Lin, "Recent advances of nonlinear crystals for frequency converters," *SPIE* **1104**, 23-32 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle
- J. Liu, X. Guo, J. Dai, and X.-C. Zhang, "Optical property of beta barium borate in terahertz region," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 171102 (2008). Keywords: THz, transmission
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, "Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators," *J. Appl. Phys.* **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- H. Liu, H. Wang, X. Li, Y. Wang, W. Zhao, and C. Ruan, "Stacking chirped pulse optical parametric amplification," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 1858-1860 (2009). Keywords: OPA, chirped pulse amplification, picosecond
- D. N. Madsen, P. Yu, S. Balslev, and J. W. Thomsen, "Generation of 99-mW continuous-wave 285-nm radiation for magneto-optical trapping of Mg atoms," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 835-839 (2002). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- A. Major, D. Sandkuijl, and V. Barzda, "Efficient frequency doubling of a femtosecond Yb:KGW laser in a BiB_3O_6 crystal," *Opt. Express* **17**, 12039-12042 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- C. Manzoni, G. Cerullo, and S. De Silvestri, "Ultrabroadband self-phase-stabilized pulses by difference-frequency generation," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2668-2670 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- C. Manzoni, S.-W. Huang, G. Cirimi, P. Farinello, J. Moses, F. X. Kartner, and G. Cerullo, "Coherent synthesis of ultrabroadband optical parametric amplifiers," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, 1880-1882 (2012). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- C. Manzoni, D. Polli, G. Cirimi, D. Brida, S. De Silvestri, and G. Cerullo, "Tunable few-optical-cycle pulses with passive carrier-envelope phase stabilization from an optical parametric amplifier," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **90**, 171111-1-3 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- K. Matsubara, U. Tanaka, H. Imajo, M. Watanabe, and S. Urabe, "All-solid-state light source for generation of tunable continuous-wave coherent radiation near 202 nm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 1668-1671 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- A.J. Merriam, J.J. Jacob, D.S. Bethune, J.A. Hoffnagle, "Efficient nonlinear frequency conversion to 193-nm using cooled BBO," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2007. Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency
- J. Mes, W. Hogervorst, and V. Tugbaev, "Travelling-wave nanosecond optical parametric oscillator close to the Fourier-transform limit," *Opt. Comm.* **196**, 229-235 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO
- J. Mes, M. Leblans, and W. Hogervorst, "Single-longitudinal-mode optical parametric oscillator for spectroscopic applications," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1442-1444 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, sum-frequency
- Z. Min, R. W. Quandt, R. Bersohn, and H. L. Kim, "Extended range of second harmonic generation in $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **34**, 2409 (1998). Keywords: phasematch
- K. Miyazaki, H. Sakai, and T. Sato, "Efficient deep-ultraviolet generation by frequency doubling in $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$ crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **11**, 797-799 (1986). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch
- A. K. Mohamed, A. Mustellier, J.-P. Faleni, and E. Rosencher, "Tunable ultraviolet intracavity tripled Ti:sapphire laser," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1457-1459 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

- A. Nautiyal and P. B. Bisht, "Broadly tunable parametric line emission from β -barium borate on pumping with picosecond pulses," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 3351-3355 (2008). Keywords: group velocity, OPG, phasematch, picosecond,
- A. Nautiyal and P. B. Bisht, "Sum and difference frequency generation of white light continuum with the ps pulses of Nd³⁺:YAG laser in a thick BBO crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **278**, 175-179 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- A. Nebel and R. Beigang, "External frequency conversion of cw mode-locked Ti:Al₂O₃ laser radiation," *Opt. Lett.* **16**, 1729-1731 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, group velocity
- M. Neuhaus, H. Fuest, M. Seeger, J. Schotz, M. Trubetskov, P. Russbueltd, H. D. Hoffmann, E. Riedle, Zs. Major, V. Pervak, M. F. Kling, and P. Wnukt, "10 W CEP-stable few-cycle source at 2 μ m with 100 kHz repetition rate," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 16074-16085 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification
- J. Nillon, O. Cregut, C. Bressler, and S. Haacke, "Two MHz tunable non collinear optical parametric amplifiers with pulse durations down to 6 fs," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 14964-14974 (2014). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, bandwidth, efficiency
- T. Nishimura, K. Toyoda, M. Watanabe, and S. Urabe, "A compact 209-nm deep UV cw light source for spectroscopy using frequency doubling of a diode laser," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, 5079-5081 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- P. Nuernberger, G. Vogt, R. Selle, S. Fechner, T. Brixner, and G. Gerber, "Generation of shaped ultraviolet pulses at the third harmonic of titanium-sapphire femtosecond laser radiation," *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency
- J. H. Odhner, and R. J. Levis, "High-energy noncollinear optical parametric amplifier producing 4 fs pulses in the visible seeded by a gas-phase filament," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 3814-3817 (2015). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, femtosecond, bandwidth
- A. L. Oien, I. T. McKinnie, P. Jain, N. A. Russell, D. M. Warrington, and L. A. W. Gloster, "Efficient, low-threshold collinear and noncollinear β -barium borate optical parametric oscillators," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 859-861 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- B. J. Orr, M. J. Johnson, and J. G. Haub, "Spectroscopic applications of pulsed tunable optical parametric oscillators," *Tunable Laser Applications*, ed. F. J. Duarte, Marcel Dekker. Keywords: OPO, efficiency, sum-frequency
- K. Osvay, G. Kurdi, J. Klebniczki, M. Csatari, and I. N. Ross, "Demonstration of high gain amplification of femtosecond ultraviolet laser pulses," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **80**, 1704-1706 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, two-photon absorption, walkoff angle
- M. Peckus, K. Staliunas, Z. Nizauskaite, and V. Siruthaitis, "Stripe patterns in degenerate optical parametric oscillators," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3014-3016 (2007). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO
- A. Pe'er, Y. Bromberg, B. Dayan, Y. Silberberg, and A. A. Friesem, "Broadband sum-frequency generation as an efficient two-photon detector for optical tomography," *Opt. Express* **15**, 8760-8769 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- P. Peuser, W. Platz, A. Fix, G. Ehret, A. Meister, M. Haag, and P. Zolichowski, "Compact, passively Q-switched, all-solid-state master oscillator-power amplifier-optical parametric oscillator (MOPA-OPO) system pumped by a fiber-coupled diode laser generating high-brightness, tunable, ultraviolet radiation," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 3839-3845 (2009). Keywords: nanosecond, opo, sum-frequency, efficiency, M²
- J. Piel, M. Beutter, and E. Riedle, "20-5-fs pulses tunable across the near infrared from a blue-pumped noncollinear

- parametric amplifier,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 180-182 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- E. O. Potma, W. P. de Boeij, M. S. Pshenichnikov, and D. A. Wiersma, “30-fs, cavity-dumped optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1763-1765 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO
- R. B. Proctor, J. L. Machol, and F. W. Wise, “Tunable ultraviolet femtosecond pulses at kilohertz repetition rates,” *Appl. Opt.* **31**, 836-839 (1992). Keywords: group velocity, femtosecond
- S. J. Rehse and S. A. Lee, “Generation of 125 mW frequency stabilized continuous-wave tunable laser light at 295 nm by frequency doubling in a BBO crystal,” *Opt. Comm.* **213**, 347-350 (2002). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- A. Renault, D. Z. Kandula, S. Witte, A. L. Wolf, R. Th. Zinkstok, W. Hogervorst, and K. S. E. Eikema, “Phase stability of terawatt-class ultrabroadband parametric amplification,” *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2363-2365 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, picosecond
- E. Riedle, M. Beutter, S. Lochbrunner, J. Piel, S. Schenkl, S. Sporlein, and W. Zinth, “Generation of 10 to 50 fs pulses tunable through all of the visible and the NIR,” *Appl. Phys. B* **71** 457-465 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch
- J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, F. Noack, G. Korn, and J. Squier, “Tunable femtosecond pulses in the near vacuum ultraviolet generated by frequency conversion of amplified Ti:sapphire laser pulses,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 2035-2037 (1993). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- C. Romero, J. R. Vazquez de Aldana, C. Mendez, and L. Roso, “Non-collinear sum-frequency generation of femtosecond pulses in a micro-structured β -BaB₂O₄ crystal,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 18109-18117 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, phasematch, bandwidth
- U. Roth, M. Trobs, T. Graf, J. E. Balmer, and H. P. Weber, “Proton and gamma radiation tests on nonlinear crystals,” *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 464-469 (2002). Keywords: damage, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- J. Rothhardt, T. Eidam, S. Hadrich, F. Jansen, F. Stutzki, T. Gottschall, T. V. Anderson, J. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, “135 W average-power femtosecond pulses at 520 nm from a frequency-doubled fiber laser system,” *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 316-318 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, M², femtosecond
- J. Rothhardt, S. Hadrich, F. Roser, J. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, “500 MW peak power degenerated optical parametric amplifier delivering 52 fs pulses at 97 kHz repetition rate,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 8981-8988 (2008). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency
- J. Rothhardt, S. Hadrich, D. N. Schimpf, L. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, “High repetition rate fiber amplifier pumped sub-20 fs optical parametric amplifier,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 16729-16736 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- J. Rothhardt, C. Rothhardt, M. Muller, A. Klenke, M. Kienel, S. Demmler, T. Elsmann, M. Rothhardt, J. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, “100 W average power femtosecond laser at 343 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 1885-1888 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency, thermal, M²
- M. Scheid, F. Markert, J. Walz, J. Wang, M. Kirchner, and T. W. Hansch, “750 mW continuous-wave solid-state deep ultraviolet laser source at the 253.7 nm transition in mercury,” *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 955-957 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- B. Scherrer, I. Ribet, A. Godard, E. Rosencher, and M. Lefebvre, “Dual-cavity doubly resonant optical parametric oscillators: demonstration of pulsed single-mode operation,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 1716-1729 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO
- P. Schlup, J. Biegert, C. P. Hauri, G. Arisholm, and U. Keller, “Design of a sub-13-fs, multi-gigawatt chirped pulse optical parametric amplification system,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2004). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond,

OPA

- C. Schrieber, S. Lochbrunner, P. Krok, and E. Riedle, "Tunable pulses from below 300 to 970 nm with durations down to 14 fs based on a 2 MHz ytterbium-doped fiber system," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 192-194 (2008). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, sum-frequency
- J. Schwarz, P. Rambo, M. Geissel, M. Kimmel, E. Brambrink, B. Atherton, and J. Glassman, "A hybrid OPCPA/Nd:phosphate glass multi-terawatt laser system for seeding of a petawatt laser," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 4984-4992 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, chirped pulse amplification
- R. C. Shah, R. P. Johnson, T. Shimada, K. A. Flippo, J. C. Fernandez, and B. M. Hegelich, "High-temporal contrast using low-gain optical parametric amplification," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 2273-2275 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, opa, femtosecond, efficiency
- M. Sheik-Bahae and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Measurements of nonlinear refraction in the second-order $\chi^{(2)}$ materials KTiOPO_4 , KNbO_3 , $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 294-298 (1997). Keywords: n_2
- A. Shirakawa and T. Kobayashi, "Noncollinearly phase-matched femtosecond optical parametric amplification with a 2000 cm^{-1} bandwidth," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **72**, 147-149 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch
- A. Shirakawa, I. Sakane, M. Takasaka, T. Kobayashi, "Sub-5-fs visible pulse generation by pulse-front-matched noncollinear optical parametric amplification," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **74**, 2268-2270 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity
- I. Shoji, H. Nakamura, K. Ohdiara, T. Kondo, R. Ito, T. Okamoto, K. Tatsuki, and S. Kubota, "Absolute measurement of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients of $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$ for visible to ultraviolet second-harmonic wavelengths," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 620-624 (1999). Keywords: d_{ij}
- A. M. Siddiqui, G. Cirimi, D. Brida, F. X. Kartner, and G. Cerullo, "Generation of <7 fs pulses at 800 nm from a blue-pumped optical parametric amplifier at degeneracy," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 3592-3594 (2009). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, bandwidth
- Y. Stepanenko and C. Radzewicz, "High-gain multipass noncollinear optical parametric chirped pulse amplifier," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **86**, 211120-1-3 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, nanosecond, OPA
- T. Sudmeyer, Y. Imai, H. Masuda, N. Eguchi, M. Saito, and S. Kubota, "Efficient 2nd and 4th harmonic generation of a single-frequency, continuous-wave fiber amplifier," *Opt. Express* **16**, 1546-1551 (2008). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , sum-frequency
- M. Suzuki, H. Kiriya, I. Daito, H. Okada, Y. Nakai, S. orimo, M. Sato, Y. Tamaoki, T. Yoshii, J. Maeda, S. Matsuoka, H. Kan, P. R. Bolton, H. Daido, and S. Kawanishi, "Multi-millijoule, nonlinear preamplifier for high intensity femtosecond Yb:YAG chirped-pulse amplification lasers at 1030 nm," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI: 10.1007/s00340-009-3741-3 (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- K. Takachiho, M. Yoshimura, Y. Takahashi, M. Imade, T. Sasaki, and Y. Mori, "Ultraviolet laser-induced degradation of $\text{CsLiB}_6\text{O}_{10}$ and $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, No. 3, 559-567 (2014). Keywords: damage, two-photon absorption
- E. J. Takahashi, T. Kanai, Y. Nabekawa, and K. Midorikawa, "10 mJ class femtosecond optical parametric amplifier for generating soft x-ray harmonics," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 041111 (2008). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency
- G. Tamosauskas, G. Beresnevicus, D. Gadonas, and A. Dubietis, "Transmittance and phase matching of BBO crystal in the 3-5 μm range and its application for the characterization of mid-infrared laser pulses," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1410-1418 (2018). Keywords: transmission, phasematch, Sellmeier
- H. Tan, G. P. Banfi, and A. Tomaselli, "Optical frequency mixing through cascaded second-order processes in β -barium

- borate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **63**, 2472-2474 (1993). Keywords: n_2
- F. Tavella, Y. Nomura, L. Veisz, V. Pervak, A. Marcinkevicius, and F. Krausz, "Dispersion management for a sub-10-fs, 10 TW optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2227-2229 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, nanosecond
- C. Y. Teisset, N. Ishii, T. Fuji, T. Metzger, S. Kohler, R. Holzwarth, A. Baltuska, A. M. Zheltikov, and F. Krausz, "Soliton-based pump-seed synchronization for few-cycle OPCPA," *Opt. Express* **22**, 6550-6557 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- R. L. Trickett, M. J. Withford, and D. J. Brown, "4.7-W, 255-nm source based on second-harmonic generation of a copper-vapor laser in cesium lithium borate," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 189-191 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- B. Trophee, B. Boulanger, and G. Mennerat, "Phase-matching loci and angular acceptance of non-collinear optical parametric amplification," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 24, 26176-26183 (2012). Keywords: phasematch, non-collinear, acceptance angle, nanosecond
- P. Tzankov, I. Buchvarov, and T. Fiebig, "Broadband optical parametric amplification in the near UV-VIS," *Opt. Comm.* **203**, 107-113 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, OPA, phasematch
- P. Tzankov, T. Fiebig, and I. Buchvarov, "Tunable femtosecond pulses in the near-ultraviolet from ultrabroadband parametric amplification," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 517-519 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- P. Tzankov, J. Zheng, M. Mero, D. Polli, C. Manzoni, and G. Cerullo, "300 μ J noncollinear optical parametric amplifier in the visible at 1 kHz repetition rate," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3629-3631 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- S. Y. Uesugi, Y. Mizutani, and T. Kitagawa, "Developments of widely tunable light sources for picosecond time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy," *Rev. Sci. Inst.* **68**, 4001-4008 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, group velocity, phasematch, picosecond
- R. Urschel, U. Bader, A. Borsutzky, and R. Wallenstein, "Spectral properties and conversion efficiency of 355-nm-pumped pulsed optical parametric oscillators of β -barium borate with noncollinear phase matching," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 565-579 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- C. Vozzi, F. Calegari, E. Benedetti, S. Gasilov, G. Sansone, G. Cerullo, M. Nisoli, S. De Silvestri, and S. Stagira, "Millijoule-level phase-stabilized few-optical-cycle infrared parametric source," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2957-2959 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- H. Wang, H. Liu, X. Li, and W. Zhao, "Non-collinear CPOPA seeded by an Yb^{3+} -doped self-starting passive mode-locked fiber laser," *Opt. Express* **15**, 4493-4498 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- H.-w. Wang and M.-h. Lu, "A two-stage up-converter made of AgGaSe_2 and β -BBO crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 15-21 (2000). Keywords: OPA, Sellmeier, sum frequency
- M. Watanabe, K. Hayasaka, H. Imajo, J. Umezu, and S. Urabe, "Generation of continuous-wave coherent radiation tunable down to 190.8 nm in β - BaB_2O_4 ," *Appl. Phys. B* **53**, 11-13 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- T. Wilhelm, J. Piel, and E. Riedle, "Sub-20-fs pulses tunable across the visible from a blue-pumped single-pass noncollinear parametric converter," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1494-1496 (1997). Keywords: femtosecond, group velocity, walkoff angle
- P. Wnuk, Y. Stepanenko, and C. Radzewicz, "Multi-terawatt chirped pulse optical parametric amplifier with a time-shear power amplification stage," *Opt. Express* **17**, 15264-15273 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, chirped pulse amplification
- K. S. Wong, Z. R. Qui, H. Wang, and G. K. L. Wong, "Efficient visible femtosecond optical parametric generator and

- amplifier using tilted pulse-front pumping,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 898-900 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity
- S. Wu, V. A. Kapinus, and G. A. Blake, “A nanosecond optical parametric generator/amplifier seeded by an external cavity diode laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **159**, 74-79 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG
- K. Wu, X. Yang, and H. Zeng, “All-optical stabilization of carrier-envelope phase by use of difference frequency generation with seeded amplification of colored conical emission,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- S. Xu, H. Cai, and H. Zeng, “Interband photorefractive effect in β -BBO crystal due to multiphoton excitation by intense ultrashort optical pulsed,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 10576-10583 (2007). Keywords: damage, femtosecond
- K. Yamakawa, M. Aoyama, Y. Akahane, K. Ogawa, K. Tsuji, A. Sugiyama, T. Harimoto, J. Kawanaka, H. Nishioka, and M. Fujita, “Ultra-broadband optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification using an Yb:LiYF₄ chirped pulse amplification pump laser,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 5018-5023 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- K. Yamane, T. Tanigawa, T. Sekikawa, and M. Yamashita, “Angularly-dispersed optical parametric amplification of optical pulses with one-octave bandwidth toward monocycle regime,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 18345-18353 (2008). Keywords: opa, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, “Dependences of laser-induced bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage
- H. Yoshida, E. Ishii, R. Kodama, H. Fujita, Y. Kitagawa, Y. Izawa, and T. Yamanaka, “High-power and high-contrast optical parametric chirped pulse amplification in β -BaB₂O₄ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 257-259 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, nanosecond, OPA
- I. H. Yun, S.-K. Hong, H. J. Kim, C. Lim, and C. S. Yoon, “Highly efficient optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification based on BiB₃O₆ and β -BaB₂O₄ crystals at low pump intensity,” *Opt. Comm.* **284**, 2341-2344 (2011). Keywords: CPOPA, femtosecond, efficiency, damage
- D. Zeidler, T. Hornung, D. Proch, and M. Motzkus, “Adaptive compression of tunable pulses from a non-collinear-type OPA to below 16 fs by feedback-controlled pulse shaping,” *Appl. Phys. B* **70**[Suppl.] S125-S131 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch
- H. Zeng, K. Wu, H. Xu, and J. Wu, “Seeded amplification of colored conical emission via spatiotemporal modulational instability,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **87**, 061102-1-3 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- D. Zhang, Y. Kong, J. Zhang, “Optical parametric properties of 532-nm-pumped beta-barium-borate near the infrared absorption edge,” *Opt. Comm.* **184**, 485-491 (2000). Keywords: OPG, phasematch, Sellmeier
- Y. Zhang, Y. Zheng, S. Xu, and W. Liu, “Empirical study of nonlinearity tensor dominating THz generation in barium borate crystal through optical rectification,” *Appl. Phys. B.* (2011). Keywords: THz, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , femtosecond
- X. Zhou, H. Lee, T. Kanai, S. Adachi, and S. Watanabe, “An 11-fs, 5-kHz optical parametric/Ti:sapphire hybrid chirped pulse amplification system,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- J. Zhu, W. Ling, Z. Wang, P. Wang, J. Sun, Z. Wei, D. Zhang, X. Ma, and W. Zhan, “High-energy picosecond near-vacuum ultraviolet pulses generated by sum-frequency mixing of an amplified Ti:sapphire laser,” *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 6228-6231 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency

BaBPO₅ (BBPO)

S. Pan, Y. Wu, P. Fu, X. Wang, G. Zhang, and C. Chen, "Optical properties of BaBPO₅ crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 761-764 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

BaGa₄S₇ (BGS)

V. Badikov, D. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, A. Tyazhev, G. Marchev, V. Panyutin, F. Noack, V. Petrov, and A. Kwasniewski, "BaGa₄S₇: wide-bandgap phase-matchable nonlinear crystal for the mid-infrared," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **1**, 316-320 (2011). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth, phasematch, d_{ij} , damage

V. Badikov, D. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, A. Tyazhev, G. Marchev, V. Panyutin, V. Petrov, and A. Kwasniewski, "Phase-matching properties of BaGa₄S₇ and BaGa₄Se₇: Wide-bandgap nonlinear crystals for the mid-infrared," *Phys. Status Solidi RRL* **5**, 31-33 (2011). Keywords: crystal growth, Sellmeier, phasematch

E. Boursier, P. Segonds, B. Menart, J. Debray, V. Badikov, V. Panyutin, D. Badikov, V. Petrov, and B. Boulanger, "Phase-Matching Measurements and Refinement of Sellmeier Equations of the New Nonlinear Crystal BaGa₄Se₇," *Mid-Infrared Coherent Sources*, pp. MS2C-3. Optical Society of America, 2016. Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch

Y. Guo, Y. Zhou, X. Lin, W. Chen, and N. Ye, "Growth and characterization of BaGa₄S₇ crystal," *Opt. Mat.* **36**, 2007-2011 (2014). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, OPO, transmission, thermal conductivity, phasematch

X. Lin, G. Zhang, and N. Ye, "Growth and characterization of BaGa₄S₇: A new crystal for mid-IR nonlinear optics," *Crystal Growth & Design* **9**, 1186-1189 (2009). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission, d_{ij} , damage

K. Kato, T. Okamoto, T. Mikami, V. Petrov, V. Badikov, D. Badikov, and V. Panyutin, "Fourth-harmonic generation of the CO₂ laser wavelength at 10.5910 μm in BaGa₄S₇," *Proc. SPIE Vol. 8604*, 860416 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, Sellmeier, phasematch, efficiency, nanosecond, temperature tuning

A. Tyazhev, D. Kolker, G. Marchev, V. Badikov, D. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, V. Panyutin, and V. Petrov, "Midinfrared optical parametric oscillator based on the wide-bandgap BaGa₄S₇ nonlinear crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, 4146-4148 (2012). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, transmission, crystal growth, d_{ij} , damage, linewidth, M^2

N. Umemura, V. Petrov, V. Badikov, and K. Kato, "Temperature-tuned 90° phase-matched SHG and DFG in BaGa₄S₇," *Proc. SPIE Vol. 9347*, 93470N (2015). Keywords: temperature tuning, sum-frequency, difference-frequency, dn/dT , transmission

BaGa₄Se₇ (BGSE)

V. Badikov, D. Badikov, G. Shevyrdyaeva, A. Tyazhev, G. Marchev, V. Panyutin, V. Petrov, and A. Kwasniewski, "Phase-matching properties of BaGa₄S₇ and BaGa₄Se₇: Wide-bandgap nonlinear crystals for the mid-infrared," *Phys. Status Solidi RRL* **5**, 31-33 (2011). Keywords: crystal growth, Sellmeier, phasematch

A. A. Boyko, N. Y. Kostyukova, V. Badikov, D. Badikov, V. Panyutin, G. Shevyrdyaeva, V. Pasiskevicius, A. Zukauskas, G. M. Marchev, D. B. Kolker, and V. Petrov, "Intracavity difference-frequency mixing of optical parametric oscillator signal and idler pulses in BaGa₄Se₇," *Appl. Opt.* **56**, 2783-2786 (2017). Keywords: difference-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2

E. Boursier, P. Segonds, J. Debray, P. L. Inacio, V. Panyutin, V. Badikov, D. Badikov, V. Petrov, and B. Boulanger, "Angle noncritical phase-matched second-harmonic generation in the monoclinic crystal BaGa₄Se₇," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 4591-4594 (2015). Keywords: d_{ij} , picosecond, sum-frequency, phasematch

K. Kato, K. Miyata, V. V. Badikov, and V. Petrov, "Thermo-optic dispersion formula for BaGa₄Se₇," *Appl. Opt.* **57**, 2935-2938 (2018). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, temperature tuning, OPO, nanosecond

K. Kato, K. Miyata, and V. Petrov, "Phase-matching properties of BaGa₄Se₇ for SHG and SFG in the 0.901-10.5910 μm range," *Appl. Opt.* **56**, 2978-2981 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier

N. Y. Kostyukova, A. A. Boyko, V. V. Badikov, D. V. Badikov, A. G. Shadrinseval, N. N. Tretyakova, K. G. Zenov, A. A. Karapuzikov, D. B. Kolker, and J.-J. Zondy, "Widely Tunable (2.2 – 10.4 μm) BaGa₄Se₇ Optical Parametric Oscillator

Pumped by a Q-switched Nd:YLiF₄ laser,” OSA Laser Congress 2017 (ASSL, LAC); paper AM2A.5.

F. Yang, J.-Y. Yao, H.-Y. Xu, K. Feng, W.-L. Yin, F.-Q. Li, J. Yang, S.-F. Du, Q.-J. Peng, J.-Y. Zhang, D.-F. Cui, Y.-C. Wu, C.-T. Chen, and Z.-Y. Xu, “High efficiency and high peak power picosecond mid-infrared optical parametric amplifier based on BaGa₄Se₇ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **38**, 3903-3905 (2013). Keywords: picosecond, OPA, efficiency, phasematch, damage

J.-H. Yuan, C. Li, B.-Q. Yao, J.-Y. Yao, X.-M. Duan, Y.-Y. Li, Y.-J. Shen, Y.-C. Wu, Z. Cui, and T.-Y. Dai, “High power, tunable mid-infrared BaGa₄Se₇ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a 2.1 μm Ho:YAG laser,” *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 6083-6087 (2016). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch

X. Zhang, J. Yao, W. Yin, Y. Zhu, Y. Wu, and C. Chen, “Determination of the nonlinear optical coefficients of the BaGa₄Se₇ crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 552-558 (2015). Keywords: d_{ij}, transmission, damage

BaGa₂GeS₆ (BGGs)

V. V. Badikov, D. V. Badikov, V. B. Laptev, K. V. Mitin, G. S. Shevyrdyaeva, N. I. Shchebetova, and V. Petrov, “Crystal growth and characterization of new quaternary chalcogenide nonlinear crystals for the mid-IR: BaGa₂GeS₆ and BaGa₂GeSe₆,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 2933-2938 (2016). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, d_{ij}, damage, phasematch

BaGa₂GeSe₆ (BGGSE)

V. V. Badikov, D. V. Badikov, V. B. Laptev, K. V. Mitin, G. S. Shevyrdyaeva, N. I. Shchebetova, and V. Petrov, “Crystal growth and characterization of new quaternary chalcogenide nonlinear crystals for the mid-IR: BaGa₂GeS₆ and BaGa₂GeSe₆,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 2933-2938 (2016). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, d_{ij}, damage, phasematch

A. A. Ionin, D. V. Badikov, V. V. Badikov, I. O. Kinyaevskiy, Yu M. Klimachev, A. A. Kotkov, A. Yu. Kozlov, A. M. Sgaitova, and D. V. Sinitsyn, “Sum frequency generation of multi-line slab radio frequency discharge carbon monoxide laser system with intracavity nonlinear BaGa₂GeSe₆ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 4358-4361 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency

K. Kato, K. Miyata, V. V. Badikov, and V. Petrov, “Phase-matching properties of BaGa₂GeSe₆ for three-wave interactions in the 0.778-10.5910 μm spectral range,” *Appl. Opt.* **57**, 7440-7443 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier

B. Zhao, Y. Chen, B. Yao, J. Yao, Y. Guo, R. Wang, T. Dai, and X. Duan, “High-efficiency, tunable 8-9 μm BaGa₂GeSe₆ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 2.1 μm,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 3332-3337 (2018). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, transmission, phasematch, M²

BaMgF₄ (BMF)

S. C. Buchter, T. Y. Fan, V. Liberman, J. J. Zayhowski, M. Rothschild, E. J. Mason, A. Cassanho, H. P. Jensen, and J. H. Burnett, “Periodically poled BaMgF₄ for ultraviolet frequency generation,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1693-1695 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, transmission

J. Chen, X. Chen, Y. Ma, Y. Zheng, A. Wu, H. Li, L. Jiang, and J. Xu, “Measurement of second-order nonlinear optical coefficients of BaMgF₄,” *JOSAB* **29**, 665-668 (2012). Keywords: d_{ij}, crystal growth

Y. Ma, J. Chen, Y. Zheng, and X. Chen, “Three-photon absorption and nonlinear refraction of BaMgF₄ in the ultraviolet region,” *Appl. Opt.* **51**, No. 22, 5432-5437 (2012). Keywords: n₂

E. G. Villora, K. Shimamura, K. Sumiya, and H. Ishibashi, “Birefringent- and quasi phase-matching with BaMgF₄ for vacuum-UV/UV and mid-IR all solid-state lasers,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 12362-12378 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier,

quasiphasematch, phasematch, d_{eff} , d_{ij}

Ba₂Zn(BO₃)₂ (BZB)

W. Zhang, H. Yu, H. Wu, and P. Shiv, Halasyamani, "Crystal growth and associated properties of a nonlinear optical crystal – Ba₂Zn(BO₃)₂," *Crystals* **2016**, 6, 68. doi:10.3390/cryst6060068. Keywords: crystal growth, transmission, sum-frequency, efficiency

BPO4 (BPO)

X. Zhang, L. Wang, S. Zhang, G. Wang, S. Zhao, Y. Zhu, Y. Wu, and C. Chen, "Optical properties of the vacuum-ultraviolet nonlinear optical crystal BPO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **28**, 2236-2239 (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, d_{ij}

BaTeMo₂O₉ (BTMO)

W. Zhang, X. Tao, C. Zhang, Z. Gao, Y. Zhang, W. Yu, X. Cheng, X. Liu, and M. Jiang, "Bulk Growth and Characterization of a Novel Nonlinear Optical Crystal BaTeMo₂O₉," *Crystal Growth and Design* **8**, 304-307 (2008). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission, Sellmeier

Ba₂TiGe₂O₈ (BTG)

Y. Takahashi, Y. Benino, T. Fujiwara, and T. Komatsu, "Second-order optical nonlinearity of LaBGeO₅, LiBGeO₄, and Ba₂TiGe₂O₈ crystals in corresponding crystallized glasses," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, L1455-L1458 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , transmission

N-Benzyl-2-methyl-4-nitroaniline (BNA)

M. Fujiwara, M. Maruyama, M. Sugisaki, H. Takahashi, S. Aoshima, R. J. Cogdell, and H. Hashimoto, "Determination of the d-tensor components of a single crystal of N-benzyl-2-methyl-4-nitroaniline," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 1528-1530 (2007). Keywords: d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

BiB₃O₆ (BIBO)

P. Becker, J. Liebertz, and L. Bohaty, "Top-seeded growth of bismuth triborate, BiB₃O₆," *J. Cryst. Growth* **203**, 149-155 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission

Y. Bi, H.-B. Zhang, Z.-P. Sun, Z.-R.-G.-T. Bao, H.-Q. Li, Y.-P. Kong, X.-C. Lin, G.-L. Wang, J. Zhang, W. Hou, R.-N. Li, D.-F. Cui, Z.-Y. Xu, L.-W. Song, P. Zhang, J.-F. Cui, and Z.-W. Fan, "High-power blue light generation by external frequency doubling of an optical parametric oscillator," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **20**, 1957-1959 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, sum-frequency

A. Cerqueira S. Jr., J. D. Marconi, H. L. Fragnito, and F. C. Cruz, "Full nonlinear conversion of broadband frequency combs generated by four-wave mixing in highly nonlinear fibers," *arXiv.org*: 0902.2701 (2009). URL: <http://arxiv.org/pdf/0902.2701> Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, acceptance bandwidth

A. Chaitanya N., A. Adhi, R. P. Sing, and G. K. Samanta, "Type-I frequency-doubling characteristics of high-power, ultrafast fiber laser in thick BIBO crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 5419-5422 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency, acceptance angle

S. Chaitanya Kumar, K. Devi, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Stable, continuous-wave, ytterbium-fiber-based single-pass ultraviolet source using BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 23, 5114-5117 (2013). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, acceptance angle, M²

C. Czeranowsky, E. Heumann, and G. Huber, "All-solid-state continuous-wave frequency-doubled Nd:YAG-BiBO laser with 2.8-W output power at 473 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 432-434 (2003). Keywords: cw, damage, efficiency, sum-frequency

K. Devi, S. Chaitanya Kumar, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Tunable, continuous-wave, ultraviolet source based on intracavity sum-frequency-generation in an optical parametric oscillator using BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 21, 24829-24836 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, acceptance angle

- C. Du, S. Ruan, Y. Yu, and Z. Wang, "High-power intracavity second-harmonic generation of 1.34 μm in BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Express* **13**, 8591-8595 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- C. Du, B. Teng, Z. Wang, J. Liu, X. Xu, G. Xu, K. Fu, J. Wang, Y. Liu, and Z. Shao, "Actively Q-switched intracavity second-harmonic generation of 1.06 μm in BiB_3O_6 crystal," *Opt. and Laser Tech.* **34**, 343-346 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- C. Du, Z. Wang, J. Liu, X. Xu, B. Teng, K. Fu, J. Wang, Y. Liu, Z. Shao, "Efficient intracavity second-harmonic generation at 1.06 μm in a BiB_3O_6 (BIBO) crystal," *Appl. Phys. B* **73**, 215-217 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- A. Esteban-Martin, O. Kokabee, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Efficient, high-repetition-rate, femtosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable in the red," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2650-2652 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- A. Esteban-Martin, V. Ramaiah-Badarla, V. Petrov, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Broadband, rapidly tunable Ti:sapphire-pumped BiB_3O_6 femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 1671-1673 (2011). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, phasematch, bandwidth, efficiency
- A. Gaydardzhiev, Y. Nikolov, I. Buchvarov, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, "Ultrabroadband operation of a femtosecond optical parametric generator based on BiB_3O_6 in the near-IR," *Opt. Express* **16**, 2363-2373 (2008). Keywords: OPG, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- M. Ghotbi, M. Beutler, V. Petrov, A. Gaydardzhiev, and F. Noack, "High-energy, sub-30 fs near-IR pulses from a broadband optical parametric amplifier based on collinear interaction in BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 689-691 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- M. Ghotbi and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Optical second harmonic generation properties of BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Express* **12**, 6002-6019 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- M. Ghotbi and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "990 mW average power, 52% efficient, high-repetition-rate picosecond-pulse generation in the blue with BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 3395-3397 (2005). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- M. Ghotbi, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, A. Majchrowski, E. Michalski, and I. V. Kityk, "High-average-power femtosecond pulse generation in the blue using BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2530-2532 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency
- M. Ghotbi, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, V. Petrov, P. Tzankov, and F. Noack, "Efficient 1 kHz femtosecond optical parametric amplification in BiB_3O_6 pumped at 800 nm," *Opt. Express* **14**, 10621-10626 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, transmission
- M. Ghotbi, A. Esteban-Martin, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, " BiB_3O_6 femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3128-3120 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch
- M. Ghotbi, A. Esteban-Martin, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Tunable, high-repetition-rate, femtosecond pulse generation in the ultraviolet," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 4345-4347 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency
- M. Ghotbi, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, "Broadly tunable, sub-30 fs near-infrared pulses from an optical parametric amplifier based on BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2139-2141 (2010). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, CPOPA, efficiency
- A. Halevy, E. Megidish, L. Dovrat, H. S. Eisenberg, P. Becker, and L. Bohtay, "The biaxial nonlinear crystal BiB_3O_6 as a polarization entangled photon source using non-collinear type-II parametric down-conversion," *Opt. Express* **19**, 20420-20434 (2011). Keywords: fluorescence, phasematch
- T. Harimoto, Y. Takeuchi, and M. Fujita, "Spectral properties of second-harmonic generation at 800 nm in a BiB_3O_6 crystal," *Opt. Express* **12**, 811-816 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency

- R. Hartke, E. Heumann, G. Huber, M. Kuhnelt, and U. Steegmuller, "Efficient green generation by intracavity frequency doubling of an optically pumped semiconductor disk laser," *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Hellwig, J. Liebertz, and L. Bohaty, "Exceptional large nonlinear optical coefficients in the monoclinic bismuth borate BiB_3O_6 (BiBO)," *Solid State Comm.* **109**, 249-251 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , phasematch
- H. Hellwig, J. Liebertz, and L. Bohaty, "Linear optical properties of the monoclinic bismuth borate BiB_3O_6 ," *J. Appl. Phys.* **88**, 240-244 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission
- E. Herault, M. Lelek, F. Balembois, P. Georges, "Pulsed blue laser at 491nm by Nonlinear Cavity Dumping," *Opt. Express* **16**, 19419-19426 (2008). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. H. Jang, I. H. Yoon, and C. S. Yoon, "Photorefractive damage in nonlinear optical crystals of BiB_3O_6 ," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: damage
- S. Johansson, S. Bjurshagen, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and R. Koch, "An all solid-state uv source based on a frequency quadrupled, passively Q-switched 946 nm laser," *Opt. Express* **15**, 449-458 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- Y.-F. Lu, J. Xia, J.-G. Wang, X.-H. Zhang, L. Bao, H. Quan, and X.-D. Yin, "Highly efficient Nd:GdVO₄/BiBO laser at 456 nm under direct 880 nm diode laser pumping," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 4793-4795 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2
- K. Miyata, N. Umemura, and K. Kato, "Phase-matched pure $X^{(3)}$ third-harmonic generation in noncentrosymmetric BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 500-502 (2009). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- I. Nikolov, A. Gaydardzhiev, I. Buchvarov, P. Tzankov, F. Noack, and V. Petrov, "Ultrabroadband continuum amplification in the near infrared using BiB_3O_6 nonlinear crystals pumped at 800 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3342-3344 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- M. Neuhaus, H. Fuest, M. Seeger, J. Schotz, M. Trubetskov, P. Russbuedt, H. D. Hoffmann, E. Riedle, Zs. Major, V. Pervak, M. F. Kling, and P. Wnukt, "10 W CEP-stable few-cycle source at 2 μm with 100 kHz repetition rate," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 16074-16085 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification
- M. Peltz, J. Bartschke, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, S. Vernay, T. Salva, and D. Rytz, "Bismuth triborate (BiB_3O_6) optical parametric oscillators," *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 55-60 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch
- M. Peltz, J. Bartschke, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, S. Vernay, T. Salva, and D. Rytz, "Harmonic generation in bismuth triborate (BiB_3O_6)," *Appl. Phys. B* **81**, 487-495 (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning, walkoff angle
- V. Petrov, F. Noack, P. Tzankov, M. Ghotbi, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, I. Nikolov, and I. Buchvarov, "High-power femtosecond optical parametric amplification at 1 kHz in BiB_3O_6 pumped at 800 nm," *Opt. Express* **15**, 556-563 (2007). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch
- J. Rothhardt, S. Hadrich, J. Limpert, and A. Tunnermann, "80 kHz repetition rate high power fiber amplifier flat-top pulse pumped OPCPA based on BiB_3O_6 ," *Opt. Express* **17**, 2508-2517 (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- V. Ruseva and J. Hald, "Generation of UV light by frequency doubling in BiBO," *Opt. Comm.* **236**, 219-223 (2004). Keywords: cw, damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- G. K. Samanta, S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Aadhi, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Yb-fiber-laser-pumped, high-repetition-rate picosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable in the ultraviolet," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 11476-11487 (2014). Keywords:

quasiphasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, OPO, efficiency, M^2

- G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Continuous-wave, single-frequency, solid-state blue source for the 425-489 nm spectral range," *Opt. Letters* **33**, 1228-1230 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- R. Sarrouf, T. Badr, and J. J. Zondy, "second-harmonic generation diode-pumped continuous-wave, single-frequency 1.3 μm Nd:YLiF₄ Lasers," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **10**, 104011 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, M^2
- F. Silva, P. K. Bates, A. Esteban-Martin, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, and J. Biegert, "High-average-power, carrier-envelope phase-stable few-cycle pulses at 2.1 μm from a collinear BiB₃O₆ optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 5, 933-935 (2012). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, efficiency
- Z. Sun, M. Ghotbi, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Widely tunable picosecond optical parametric generation and amplification in BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Express* **15**, 4139-4148 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, OPA, OPG, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, two-photon absorption
- B. Teng, Z. Wang, H. Jiang, X. Cheng, H. Liu, X. Hu, S. Dong, J. Wang, and Z. Shao, "Anisotropic thermal expansion of BiB₃O₆," *J. Appl. Phys.* **91**, 3618-3620 (2002). Keywords: thermal expansion
- B. Teng, J. Wang, Z. Wang, H. Jiang, X. Hu, R. Song, H. Liu, Y. Liu, J. Wei, and Z. Shao, "Growth and investigation of a new nonlinear optical crystal: bismuth borate BiB₃O₆," *J. Crystal Growth* **224**, 280-283 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- B. Teng, J. Wang, Z. Wang, X. Hu, H. Jiang, H. Liu, X. Cheng, S. Dong, Y. Liu, Z. Shao, "Crystal growth, thermal and optical performance of BiB₃O₆," *J. Cryst. Growth* **233**, 282-286 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission
- W. Tian, Z. Wang, X. Meng, N. Zhang, J. Zhu, and Z. Wei, "High-power, widely tunable, green-pumped femtosecond BiB₃O₆ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 4851-4854 (2016). Keywords: opo, femtosecond, efficiency
- C. Traum, P. L. Inacio, C. Felix, P. Segonds, A. Pena, J. Debray, B. Boulanger, Y. Petit, D. Rytz, G. Montemazzani, P. Goldner, and A. Ferrir, "Direct measurement of the dielectric frame rotation of monoclinic crystals as a function of the wavelength," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, 57-62 (2013). Keywords: efficiency
- P. Tzankov and V. Petrov, "Effective second-order nonlinearity in acentric optical crystals with low symmetry," *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 6971-6985 (2005). Keywords: d_{ij}
- N. Umemura, K. Miyata, and K. Kato, "New data on the optical properties of BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Mater.* (2007). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- Z. Wang, B. Teng, K. Fu, X. Xu, R. Song, C. Du, H. Jiang, J. Wang, Y. Liu, and Z. Shao, "Efficient second harmonic generation of pulsed laser radiation in BiB₃O₆ (BIBO) crystal with different phase matching directions," *Opt. Comm.* **202**, 217-220 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission
- Z. Wang, G. Xu, J. Liu, D. Hu, X. Xu, J. Wang, and Z. Shao, "Noncollinear second-harmonic generation in BiB₃O₆," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 1348-1353 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency
- Y. Yin, J. Li, X. Ren, K. Zhao, Y. Wu, E. Cunningham, and Z. Chang, "High-efficiency optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier in BiB₃O₆ for generation of 3 mJ, two-cycle, carrier-envelope-phase-stable pulses at 1.7 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 1142-1145 (2016). Keywords: OPA, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- S. Zou, P. Li, L. Wang, M. Chen, and G. Li, "980 nm Yb-doped single-mode fiber laser and its frequency-doubling with BIBO," *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3511-2 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw

Q. Zheng and L. Zhao, "Efficient blue laser generation at 473 nm by a BIBO crystal," *Opt. & Laser Tech.* **36**, 449-451 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

$\text{Ca}_5(\text{BO}_3)_3\text{F}$ (CBF)

L. Deyra, S. Ilas, X. Delen, P. Loiseau, F. Balembois, G. Aka, F. Salin, and P. Georges, "Third harmonic generation at 343nm in nonlinear $\text{Ca}_5(\text{BO}_3)_3\text{F}$ (CBF) crystals," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **3**, No. 11, 1798-1802 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, d_{eff} , efficiency, transmission

K. Xu, P. Loiseau, and G. Aka, "A promising NLO crystal for UV light generation: $\text{Ca}_5(\text{BO}_3)_3\text{F}$," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: crystal growth, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

K. Xu, P. Loiseau, and G. Aka, "New nonlinear optical crystal for UV light source: calcium fluoroborate," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2007. Keywords: crystal growth, d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

K. Xu, P. Loiseau, G. Aka, R. Maillard, A. Maillard, and T. Taira, "Nonlinear optical properties of $\text{Ca}_5(\text{BO}_3)_3\text{F}$ crystal," *Opt. Express* **16**, 17735-17744 (2008). Keywords: crystal growth, Sellmeier, phasematch, d_{eff} , acceptance angle

CNO ($\text{Ca}_2\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_7$)

X. Long and X. Han, "Growth of nonlinear optical calcium pyroniobate crystal," *J. Cryst. Growth* **275**, 492-495 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

$\text{Ca}_2\text{Ga}_2\text{SiO}_7$

Z. Burshtein, Y. Shimony, I. Levy, A. M. Lejus, J. M. Benitez, and F. Mougel, "Refractive-index studies in $\text{Ca}_2\text{Ga}_2\text{SiO}_7$ and $\text{SrLaGa}_3\text{O}_7$ melilite-type compounds," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **13**, 1941 (1996). Keywords: $n(T)$, Sellmeier

$\text{CdHg}(\text{SCN})_4$ cadmium mercury thiocyanate (CMTC)

C. Q. Wang, Y. T. Chow, D. R. Yuan, D. Xu, G. H. Zhang, M. G. Liu, J. R. Lu, Z. S. Shao, and M. H. Jiang, "CW dual-wavelength Nd:YAG laser at 946 and 938.5 nm and intracavity nonlinear frequency conversion with a CMTC crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **165**, 231-235 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

D. Yuan, D. Xu, M. Liu, F. Qi, W. Yu, W. Hou, Y. Bing, S. Sun, and M. Jiang, "Structure and properties of a complex crystal for laser diode frequency doubling: Cadmium mercury thiocyanate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 544-546 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

CDA

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

CD*A

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

CdGeAs_2 (CGA)

S. Das, "Generation of tunable mid-IR radiation by second harmonic in a CdGeAs_2 crystal," *Quant. Elec.* **42**, No. 3, 228-230 (2012). Keywords: sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth efficiency, cw, transmission, phasematch

G. Ghosh, "Coefficients of a dispersion equation for the birefringence of a CdGeAs_2 nonlinear crystal at different

temperatures,” *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 6456-6458 (1998). Keywords: temperature tuning

H. Kildal and G. W. Iseler, “Laser-induced surface damage of infrared nonlinear materials,” *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 3062-3065 (1976). Keywords: damage

P. G. Schunemann and T. M. Pollak, “Single crystal growth of large, crack-free CdGeAs₂,” *J. Crystal Growth* **174**, 272-277 (1997). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Setzler, and T. M. Pollak, “Crystal growth of low-loss CdGeAs₂,” *OSA TOPS* **50**, 632-634 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Setzler, T. M. Pollak, A. J. Ptak, and T. H. Myers, “Defect segregation in CdGeAs₂,” *J. Crystal Growth* **225**, 440-444 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

K. L. Vodopyanov, G. M. H. Knippels, A. F. G. van der Meer, J. P. Maffetone, and I. Zwieback, “Optical parametric generation in CGA crystal,” *Opt. Comm.* **202**, 205-208 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, OPG, phasematch, picosecond, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

K. L. Vodopyanov, S. B. Mirov, V. G. Voevodin, and P. G. Schunemann, “Two-photon absorption in GaSe and CdGeAs₂,” *Opt. Comm.* **155**, 47-50 (1998). K. L. Vodopyanov and L. A. Kulevskii, “New dispersion relationships for GaSe in the 0.65 - 18 μm spectral region,” *Opt. Comm.* **118**, 375-378 (1995). Keywords: damage, two-photon absorption

K. L. Vodopyanov and P. G. Schunemann, “Efficient difference-frequency generation of 7-20 μm radiation in CdGeAs₂,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1096-1098 (1998). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, Sellmeier, transmission

A. Zakel, J. L. Blackshire, P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Setzler, J. Goldstein, and S. Guha, “Temperature and pulse-duration dependence of second-harmonic generation in CdGeAs₂,” *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 2299-2303 (2002). Keywords: damage, efficiency, M², nanosecond, sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption

CdGeP₂ (CGP)

G. C. Bhar and G. Ghosh, “Temperature-dependent Sellmeier coefficients and coherence lengths for some chalcopyrite crystals,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **69**, 730-733 (1979). Keywords: dn/dT

CdS

I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, “Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}

K. H. Yang, J. R. Morris, P. L. Richards, and Y. R. Shen, “Phase-matched far-infrared generation by optical mixing of dye laser beams,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **23**, 669-671 (1973). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency

CdSe

T. H. Allik, S. Chandra, D. M. Rines, P. G. Schunemann, J. A. Hutchinson, and R. Utano, “Tunable 7-12 μm optical parametric oscillator using a Cr:Er:YSGG laser to pump CdSe and ZnGeP₂ crystals,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 597-599 (1997). Keywords: damage, efficiency, OPO, transmission.

G. C. Bhar, D. C. Hanna, B. Luther-Davies, and R. C. Smith, “Tunable down-conversion from an optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Comm.* **6**, 323-326 (1972). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, Sellmeier

M. M. Choy and R. L. Byer, “Accurate second-order susceptibility measurements of visible and infrared nonlinear crystals,” *Phys. Rev. B* **14**, 1693-1706 (1976). Keywords: d_{ij}

A. Dhirani and P. Guyot-Sionnest, “Efficient generation of infrared picosecond pulses from 10 to 20 μm ,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1104-1106 (1995). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, two-photon absorption

- K. Finsterbusch, A. Bayer, and H. Zacharias, "Tunable, narrow-band picosecond radiation in the mid-infrared by difference frequency mixing in GaSe and CdSe," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 457-462 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond
- K. Finsterbusch, R. Urschel, and H. Zacharias, "Fourier-transform-limited, high-power picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 741-746 (2000). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond
- A. Gaur, D. K. Sharma, D. S. Ahlawat, and N. Singh, "Multiphoton photoconductivity and optical nonlinearities in ZnSe and CdSe direct band gap crystals," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **9**, 260-264 (2007). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- D. C. Hanna, B. Luther-Davies, R. C. Smith, and R. Wyatt, "CdSe down-converter tuned from 9.5 to 24 μm ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **25**, 142-144 (1974). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch
- Y. Ni, H. Wu, M. Mao, W. Li, Z. Wang, J. Ma, S. Chen, and C. Huang, "Growth and characterization of mid-far infrared optical material CdSe crystal," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1796-1805 (2018). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission
- G.-M. Schucan, R. G. Ispasoiu, A. M. Fox, and J. F. Ryan, "Ultrafast two-photon nonlinearities in CdSe near 1.5 μm studied by interferometric autocorrelation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **34**, 1374-1379 (1998). Keywords: n_2 , two-photon absorption
- W. Shi and Y. J. Ding, "Coherent radiation in the range of 15-28 μm in a cadmium-selenide crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **207**, 273-277 (2002). Keywords: damage, difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch
- K. L. Vodopyanov, "Megawatt peak power 8-13 μm CdSe optical parametric generator pumped at 2.8 μm ," *Opt. Comm.* **150**, 210-212 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond
- K. L. Vodopyanov, "Mid-infrared optical parametric generator with extra-wide (3 – 19 μm) tunability: applications for spectroscopy of two-dimensional electrons in quantum wells," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **16**, 1579-1586 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, phasematch, picosecond, two-photon absorption
- M. A. Watson, M. V. O'Connor, D. P. Shepherd, and D. C. Hanna, "Synchronously pumped CdSe optical parametric oscillator in the 9-10 μm region," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1957-1959 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, pump tuning
- J. A. Weiss and L. S. Goldberg, "Singly resonant CdSe parametric oscillator pumped by an HF laser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **24**, 389-391 (1974). Keywords: damage, OPO, phasematch
- R. G. Wenzel and G. P. Arnold, "Parametric oscillator: HF oscillator-amplifier pumped CdSe parametric oscillator tunable from 14.1 μm to 16.4 μm ," *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 1322-1326 (1976). Keywords: damage, efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- K. H. Yang, J. R. Morris, P. L. Richards, and Y. R. Shen, "Phase-matched far-infrared generation by optical mixing of dye laser beams," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **23**, 669-671 (1973). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency

CdSiP₂ (CSP)

- S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Agnesi, P. Dallochio, F. Pirzio, G. Reali, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Compact, 1.5 mJ, 450 MHz, CdSiP₂ picosecond optical parametric oscillator near 6.3 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 3236-3238 (2011). Keywords: OPO, picosecond, efficiency, transmission, two-photon absorption, temperature tuning
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, J. Krauth, A. Steinmann, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, H. Giessen, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power femtosecond mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator at 7 μm based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 1398-1401 (2015). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Advances in ultrafast optical parametric sources for the mid-infrared based on CdSiP₂," *JOSAB* **33**, D44 (2016). Keywords: picosecond, femtosecond, obo, opg,

temperature tuning

- O. Chalus, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, J. Biegert, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Optical parametric generation in CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 4142-4144 (2010). Keywords: picosecond, OPG, efficiency, transmission
- B. Cole, L. Goldberg, S. Chinn, L. A. Pomeranz, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and J. McCarthy, "Compact and efficiency mid-IR OPO source pumped by a passively Q-switched Tm:YAP laser," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1099-1102 (2018). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Esteban-Martin, A. Santana, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Pump-tuned deep-infrared femtosecond optical parametric oscillator across 6-7 μm based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 3355-3358 (2016). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, pump tuning, efficiency
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-repetition-rate, deep-infrared, picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 3606-3609 (2017). Keywords: oPO, picosecond, efficiency, temperature tuning
- Y. Jia, K. Hanka, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, K. Buse, and I. Breunig, "Continuous-wave whispering-gallery optical parametric oscillator based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Exp.* **26** 10833-10841 (2018). Keywords: cw, oPO, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- V. Kemlin, B. Boulanger, V. Petrov, P. Segonds, B. Menaert, P. G. Schunemann, and K. T. Zawilski, "Nonlinear, dispersive, and phase-matching properties of the new chalcopyrite CdSiP₂ [Invited]," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **1**, 1292-1300 (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, temperature tuning, phasematch, acceptance bandwidth
- V. Kemlin, P. Brand, B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, B. Menaert, and J. Debray, "Phase-matching properties and refined Sellmeier equations of the new nonlinear infrared crystal CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 1800-1802 (2011). Keywords: crystal growth, sum-frequency, difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier
- G. Marchev, F. Pirzio, R. Piccoli, A. Agnesi, G. Reali, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, A. Tyazhev, and V. Petrov, "Narrow-bandwidth, mid-infrared, seeded optical parametric generation in 90° phase-matched CdSiP₂ crystal pumped by diffraction limited 500 ps pulses at 1064 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 15, 3219-3221 (2012). Keywords: OPG, picosecond, efficiency
- C. F. O'Donnell, S. Chaitanya Kumar, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Critically phase-matched Ti:sapphire-laser-pumped deep-infrared femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1507-1510 (2018). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency, phasematch
- A. Peremans, D. Lis, F. Cecchet, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, and V. Petrov, "Noncritical singly resonant synchronously pumped OPO for generation of picosecond pulses in the mid-infrared near 6.4 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 3053-3055 (2009). Keywords: transmission, temperature tuning, OPO, picosecond
- V. Petroc, G. Marchev, P. G. Schunemann, A. Tyazhev, K. T. Zawilski, and T. M. Pollak, "Subnanosecond, 1 kHz, temperature-tuned, noncritical mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator based on CdSiP₂ crystal pumped at 1064 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 1230-1232 (2010). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, efficiency, temperature tuning, transmission
- L. Pomeranz, J. McCarthy, R. Day, K. Zawilski, and P. G. Schunemann, "Efficiency, 2-5 μm tunable CdSiP₂ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a laser source at 1.57 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 130-133 (2018). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch
- V. Ramaiah-Badarla, S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Esteban-Martin, K. Devi, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Ti:sapphire-pumped deep-infrared femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on CdSiP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 1708-1711 (2016). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency
- D. Sanchez, M. Hemmer, M. Baudisch, S. L. Cousin, K. Zawilski, P. Schunemann, O. Chalus, C. Simon-Boisson, and J. Biegert, "7 μm , ultrafast, sub-millijoule-level mid-infrared optical parametric chirped pulse amplifier pumped at 2 μm ,"

Optica **3**, 147-150 (2016). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency

D. Sanchez, M. Hemmer, M. Baudisch, K. Zawilski, P. Schunemann, H. Hoogland, R. Holzwarth, and J. Biegert, "Broadband mid-IR frequency comb with CdSiP₂ and AgGaS₂ from an Er,Tm:Ho fiber laser," Opt. Lett. **39**, 6883-6886 (2014). Keywords: OPG, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth

E. M. Scherrer, B. E. Kananen, E. M. Golden, F. K. Hopkins, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, L. E. Halliburton, and N. C. Giles, "Defect-related optical absorption bands in CdSiP₂ crystals," Opt. Mat. Exp. **7**, 658-664 (2017). Keywords: transmission

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, T. M. Pollak, V. Petrov, and D. E. Zelmon, "CdSiP₂: A New Nonlinear Optical Crystal for 1- and 1.5-Micron-Pumped Mid-IR Generation," in Advanced Solid-State Photonics, OSA Technical Digest Series (CD) (Optical Society of America, 2009), paper TuC6. Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, d_{ij}

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, T. M. Pollak, D. E. Zelmon, N. C. Fernelius, and F. K. Hopkins, "New nonlinear optical crystal for mid-IR OPOs: CdSiP₂," Advanced Solid State Photonics, 2008. Keywords: Sellmeier, crystal growth, phasematch, thermal conductivity

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, L. A. Pomeranz, D. J. Creeden, and P. A. Budni, "Advances in nonlinear optical crystals for mid-infrared coherent sources," JOSAB **33**, D36 (2016). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth, quasiphasematch

J. Wei, J. M. Murray, F. K. Hopkins, D. M. Krein, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and S. Guha, "Measurement of refractive indices of CdSiP₂ at temperatures from 90 to 450 K," Opt. Mat. Exp. **8**, 235-244 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

Z. Zhang, D. T. Reid, S. Chaitanya Kumar, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, and C. R. Howle, "Femtosecond-laser pumped CdSiP₂ optical parametric oscillator producing 100 MHz pulses centered at 6.2 μm ," Opt. Lett. **38**, No. 23, 5110-5113 (2013). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency, two-photon absorption

CdTe

N. P. Barnes and M. S. Piltch, "Temperature-dependent Sellmeier coefficients and coherence length for cadmium telluride," J. Opt. Soc. Am. **67**, 628-629 (1977). Keywords: dn/dT

I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}

O. M. Stafsudd, Jr. and D. H. Alexander, "Continuous second harmonic generation in single-crystal cadmium telluride," Appl. Opt. **10**, 2566-2567 (1971). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency

CO(NH₂)₂ (Urea)

M. Ebrahimzadeh, M. H. Dunn, and F. Akerboom, "Highly efficient visible urea optical parametric oscillator pumped by a XeCl excimer laser," Opt. Lett. **14**, 560-562 (1989). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact. **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth

CsB₃O₅ (CBO)

F. Chang, P. Fu, Y. Wu, G. Chen, Z. Xu, and C. Chen, "Growth of large CsB₃O₅ crystals," J. Cryst. Growth **277**, 298-302 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

L. Guo, G. L. Wang, H. B. Zhang, D. F. Cui, Y. C. Wu, L. Lu, J. Y. Zhang, J. Y. Huang, and Z. Y. Xu, "High-power picoseconds 355 nm laser by third harmonic generation based on CsB₃O₅ crystal," Appl. Phys. B (2007). Keywords:

efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

K. Kato, "Tunable UV generation to 0.185 μm in CsB_3O_5 ," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **31**, 169-171 (1995).

Keywords: d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

H. Kitano, T. Matsui, K. Sato, N. Ushiyama, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Efficient 355-nm generation in CsB_3O_5 crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 263-265 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

T. Saji, M. Yoshimura, N. Hisaminato, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, T. Katsura, T. Kojima, and J. Nishimae, "355-nm UV light generation in high-quality CsB_3O_5 fabricated by post-growth heat treatment," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **44**, L422-L424 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency

M. Suzuki, H. Kiriyama, Y. Nakai, H. Okada, I. Daito, Y. Kagebayashi, T. Yokota, P. R. Bolton, H. Daido, and S. Kawanishi, "Highly efficient frequency doubling of high-energy Nd:YAG laser using a CsB_3O_5 crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **283**, 451-453 (2010). Keywords: crystal growth, sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond

N. Ushiyama, M. Yoshimura, R. Ono, T. Kamimura, Y. K. Yap, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Growth and characteristics of CsB_3O_5 crystal for solid-state deep-ultraviolet laser," *OSA TOPS* **50**, 622-624 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , phasematch, walkoff angle

Z. Wang, F. Yang, G. zhang, Y. Bo, S. Liu, S. Xie, Y. Xu, N. Zong, F. Li, B. Liu, J. Xu, Q. Peng, J. Zhang, D. Cui, Y. Wu, and Z. Xu, "High-power ultraviolet 278 nm laser from fourth-harmonic generation of a Nd:YAG laser in CsB_3O_5 ," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 12, 2403-2405 (2012). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, M^2 , efficiency

Y.-C. Wu, F. Chang, P.-Z. Fu, C.-T. Chen, G.-L. Wang, A.-C. Geng, Y. Bo, D.-F. Cui, and Z.-Y. Xu, "High-average-power third harmonic generation at 355 nm with CsB_3O_5 crystal," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **22**, 1426-1428 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

Y. Wu, P. Fu, J. Wang, Z. Xu, L. Zhang, Y. Kong, and C. Chen, "Characterization of CsB_3O_5 crystal for ultraviolet generation," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1840-1842 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, walkoff angle

Y. Wu, T. Sasaki, S. Nakai, A. Yokotani, H. Tang, and C. Chen, " CsB_3O_5 : A new nonlinear optical crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **62**, 2614-2615 (1993). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

F. Yang, B. Liu, Z. Wang, and Y. Bo, "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations on High Average Power Laser at 281 nm by Second-Harmonic Generation of a Frequency-Doubled Nd:YAG Laser in CsB_3O_5 Crystal," *J. Quant. Elect.* **50**, 423-428 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond

M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, Z. G. Hu, and T. Sasaki, "Growth and characterization of nonlinear optical borate crystals $\text{CsLiB}_6\text{O}_{10}$, CsB_3O_5 , and $\text{BaAlBO}_3\text{F}_2$," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 421-423 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth

N. Zhai, S. Liu, G. Wang, G. Zhang, Y. Wu, and C. Chen, "Characterization of CsB_3O_5 crystal for high-average-power third harmonic generation," *Opt. Comm.* **296**, 196-201 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, acceptance angle, acceptance temperature

G. Zhang, S. Liu, L. Huang, G. Zhang, and Y. Wu, "Thermal refractive index coefficients of nonlinear optical crystal CsB_3O_5 ," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 10, 1594-1596 (2013). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dT

CsBe₂BO₃F₂ (CBBF)

H. Huang, C. Chen, X. Wang, Y. Zhu, G. Wang, X. Zhang, L. Wang, and J. Yao, "Ultraviolet nonlinear optical crystal: CsBe₂BO₃F₂," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **28**, 2186-2190 (2011). Keywords: d_{ij}, crystal growth, Sellmeier, transmission

CsLiB₆O₁₀ (CLBO)

J. N. Babu Reddy, V. B. Naik, S. Elizabeth, H. L. Bhat, N. Venkatram, and D. Narayana Rao, "Multiphoton absorption in CsLiB₆O₁₀ with femtosecond infrared laser pulses," *J. Appl. Phys* **104**, 053108 (2008).

I. A. Begishev, J. Bromage, S. T. Yang, P. S. Datte, S. Patankar, and J. D. Zeugel, "Record fifth-harmonic-generation efficiency producing 211 nm, joule-level pulses using cesium lithium borate," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 2462-2465 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature acceptance, acceptance angle

G. C. Bhar, P. Kumbhakar, U. Chatterjee, A. M. Rudra, and A. Nagahori, "Widely tunable deep ultraviolet generation in CLBO," *Opt. Comm.* **176**, 199-205 (2000). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

S. Chandra, T. H. Allik, J. A. Hutchinson, J. Fox, and C. Swim, "Tunable ultraviolet laser source based on solid-state laser technology and CsLiB₆O₁₀ harmonic generation," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 209-211 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff}, efficiency, phasematch

U. Chatterjee, P. Kumbhakar, A. K. Chaudhary, and G. C. Bhar, "Tunable mid-infrared generation in cesium borate crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **188**, 371-372 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, transmission

M. Divall, K. Osvay, G. Kurdi, E. J. Divall, J. Klebniczki, J. Bohus, A. Peter, and K. Polgar, "Two-photon-absorption of frequency converter crystals at 248 nm," *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: two-photon absorption

D. C. Gerstenberger, T. M. Trautman, and M. S. Bowers, "Noncritically phase-matched second-harmonic generation in cesium lithium borate," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1242-1244 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

S. Huang, T. Ando, Y. Orii, and T. Sumiyoshi, "A CW 266 nm coherent light source pumped by the SHG beam of the single frequency fiber amplification radiation," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, CW

T. Kamimura, S. Fukumoto, R. Ono, Y. K. Yap, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and K. Yoshida, "Enhancement of CsLiB₆O₁₀ surface-damage resistance by improved crystallinity and ion-beam etching," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 616-618 (2002). Keywords: damage

T. Kamimura, R. Nakamura, H. Horibe, M. Nishioka, M. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and K. Yoshida, "Characterization of two-photon absorption related to the enhanced bulk damage resistance in CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystal," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **44**, L665-L667 (2005). Keywords: damage, two-photon absorption

Y. Kaneda, J. M. Yarborough, L. Li, N. Peyghambarian, C. Hessenius, M. Fallahi, J. Hader, J. V. Moloney, Y. Honda, M. Nishioka, Y. Shimizu, K. Miyazono, H. Shimatani, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, Y. Kitaoka, and T. Sasaki, "Continuous-wave all-solid-state 244 nm deep-ultraviolet laser source by fourth-harmonic generation of an optically pumped semiconductor laser using CsLiB₆O₁₀ in an external resonator," *Opt. Lett.* **15**, 1705-1707 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency

H. Kiriya, N. Inoue, and K. Yamakawa, "High energy second-harmonic generation of Nd:glass laser radiation with large aperture CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystals," *Opt. Express* **10**, 1028-1032 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

H. Kiriya, F. Nakano, and K. Yamakawa, "High-efficiency frequency doubling of a Nd:YAG laser in a two-pass quadrature frequency-conversion scheme using CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 1857-1864 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency

- P. Koch, J. Bartschke, and J. A. L'huillier, "All solid-state 191.7 nm deep-UV light source by seventh harmonic generation of an 888 nm pumped, Q-switched 1342 nm Nd:YVO₄ laser with excellent beam quality," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 13648-13658 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, M², efficiency, nanosecond
- T. Kojima, S. Konno, S. Fujikawa, K. Yasui, K. Yoshizawa, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, M. Tanaka, and Y. Okada, "20-W ultraviolet-beam generation by fourth-harmonic generation of an all-solid-state laser," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 58-60 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, M², sum-frequency
- G. Kurdi, K. Osvay, M. Csatart, I. N. Ross, and J. Klebniczki, "Optical parametric amplification of femtosecond ultraviolet laser pulses," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1259-1267 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, OPA, transmission, two-photon absorption
- S. B. Mirov, V. V. Fedorov, B. Boczar, R. Frost, and B. Pryor, "All-solid-state laser system tunable in deep ultraviolet based on sum-frequency generation in CLBO," *Opt. Comm.* **198**, 403-406 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- Y. Mori, I. Kuroda, S. Nakajima, S. Watanabe, T. Sasaki, and S. Nakai, "Growth and characterization of cesium lithium borate," Paper CFC3, CLEO 1995. Keywords: phasematch, walkoff, d_{eff}
- Y. Mori, I. Kuroda, S. Nakajima, T. Sasaki, and S. Nakai, "New nonlinear optical crystal: Cesium lithium borate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **67**, 1818-1820 (1995). Keywords: d_{eff}, Sellmeier, phasematch, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, transmission
- Y. Mori, Y. K. Yap, T. Kamimura, M. Yoshimura, and T. Sasaki, "Recent development of nonlinear optical borate crystals for UV generation," *Opt. Mat.* **19**, 1-5 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, sum-frequency
- M. Nishioka, A. Kanoh, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Growth of CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystals with high laser-damage tolerance," *J. Cryst. Growth* **279**, 76-81 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, damage
- M. Nishioka, A. Kanoh, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, T. Katsura, T. Kojima, and J. Nishimae, "Improvement in UV optical properties of CsLiB₆O₁₀ by reducing water molecules in the crystal," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **44**, L699-L700 (2005). Keywords: damage, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- M. Nishioka, F. Kawamura, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Growth of high-quality CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystals from materials mixed in aqueous solution," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, 1073-1075 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff}, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- V. Petrov, F. Noack, F. Rotermund, M. Tanaka, and Y. Okada, "Sum-frequency generation of femtosecond pulses in CsLiB₆O₁₀ down to 175 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5076-5079 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption
- G. Ryu, C. S. Yoon, T. P. J. Han, and H. G. Gallagher, "Growth and characterisation of CsLiB₆O₁₀ (CLBO) crystals," *J. Crystal Growth* **191**, 492-500 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, damage, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth
- J. Sakuma, Y. Asakawa, T. Imahoko, and M. Obara, "Generation of all-solid-state, high-power continuous-wave 213-nm light based on sum-frequency mixing in CsLiB₆O₁₀," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 1096-1098 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. Sakuma, Y. Asakawa, and M. Obara, "Generation of 5-W deep-UV continuous-wave radiation at 266 nm by an external cavity with a CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 92-94 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. Sakuma, Y. Asakawa, T. Sumiyoshi, and H. Sekita, "High-power cw deep-UV coherent light sources around 200 nm based

- on external resonant sum-frequency mixing,” *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1244-1251 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. Sakuma, K. Deki, A. Finch, Y. Ohsako, and T. Yokota, “All-solid-state, high-power, deep-UV laser system based on cascaded sum-frequency mixing in CsLiB₆O₁₀,” *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5505-5511 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- J. Sakuma, Y. Kaneda, N. Oka, T. Ishida, K. Morizumi, H. Kusunose, and Y. Furukawa, “Continuous-wave 193.4 nm laser with 120 mW output power,” *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 5590-5593 (2015). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning, damage
- J. Sakuma, K. Moriizumi, and H. Kusunose, “True CW 193.4-nm light generation based on frequency conversion of fiber amplifiers,” *Opt. Express* **19**, 15020-15022 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning
- T. Sasaki, Y. Mori, and M. Yoshimura, “Progress in the growth of a CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystal and its application to ultraviolet light generation,” *Opt. Mater.* **23**, 343-351 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, d_{ij} , efficiency, nanosecond, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- T. Sekine, H. Sakai, Y. Takeuchi, Y. Hatano, T. Kawashima, H. Kan, J. Kawanaka, N. Miyanaga, and T. Norimatsu, “High efficiency 12.5 J second-harmonic generation from CsLiB₆O₁₀ nonlinear crystal by diode-pumped Nd:glass laser,” *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 7, 8393-8400 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency
- L. B. Sharma, H. Daido, Y. Kato, S. Nakai, T. Zhang, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Fourth-harmonic generation of picosecond glass laser pulses with cesium lithium borate crystals,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 3812-3814 (1996). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, group velocity, picosecond, sum-frequency, walkoff angle
- I. Shoji, H. Nakamura, R. Ito, T. Kondo, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Absolute measurement of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients of CsLiB₆O₁₀ for visible-to-ultraviolet second-harmonic wavelengths,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 302-307 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, sum-frequency, walkoff angle
- A. Sifi, R. S. Klein, A. Maillard, G. E. Kugel, A. Peter, and K. Polgar, “Absolute non-linear optical coefficients measurements of CsLiB₆O₁₀ single crystals by second harmonic generation,” *Opt. Mater.* **24**, 431-435 (2003). Keywords: cw, d_{ij} , sum-frequency
- K. Takachiho, M. Yoshimura, Y. Takahashi, M. Imade, T. Sasaki, and Y. Mori, “Ultraviolet laser-induced degradation of CsLiB₆O₁₀ and β -BaB₂O₄,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, No. 3, 559-567 (2014). Keywords: damage, two-photon absorption
- R. L. Trickett, M. J. Withford, and D. J. Brown, “4.7-W, 255-nm source based on second-harmonic generation of a copper-vapor laser in cesium lithium borate,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 189-191 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- N. Umemura, K. Yoshida, T. Kamimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and K. Kato, “New data on the phase-matching properties of CsLiB₆O₁₀,” *OSA TOPS Vol. 26, Advanced Solid-State Lasers*, M. Fejer, H. Injeyan, and U. Keller eds., 715-719 (1999). Keywords: phasematch, pump tuning, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- K. F. Wall, J. S. Smucz, B. Pati, Y. Isyanova, P. F. Moulton, and J. G. Manni, “A quasi-continuous-wave deep ultraviolet laser source,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **39**, 1160-1169 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , picosecond, sum-frequency
- G. Wang, A. Geng, Y. Bo, H. Li, Z. Sun, Y. Bi, D. Cui, Z. Xu, X. Yuan, X. Wang, G. Shen, and D. Shen, “28.4 W 266 nm ultraviolet-beam generation by fourth-harmonic generation of an all-solid-state laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **259**, 820-822 (2006). Keywords: damage, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- H. Xuan, C. Qu, Z. Zhao, S. Ito, and Y. Kobayashi, “1 W solid-state 193 nm coherent light by sum-frequency generation,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 29172-29179 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, M^2
- Y. K. Yap, M. Inagaki, S. Nakajima, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “High-power fourth- and fifth-harmonic generation of a Nd:YAG laser by means of a CsLiB₆O₁₀,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1348 (1996). Keywords: acceptance bandwidth, efficiency, d_{eff} , efficiency,

phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, walkoff angle

Y. K. Yap, T. Inoue, H. Sakai, Y. Kagebayashi, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, K. Deki, and M. Horiguchi, "Long-term operation of CsLiB₆O₁₀ at elevated crystal temperature," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 34-36 (1998). Keywords: damage

H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, "Dependences of laser-induced bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage

M. Yoshimura, T. Kamimura, K. Murase, Y. Mori, H. Yoshida, M. Nakatsuka, and T. Sasaki, "Bulk laser damage in CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystal and its dependence on crystal structure," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **38**, 129-131 (1999). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, Z. G. Hu, and T. Sasaki, "Growth and characterization of nonlinear optical borate crystals CsLiB₆O₁₀, CsB₃O₅, and BaAlBO₃F₂," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 421-423 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth

J.-Y. Zhang, Y. Kong, Z. Xu, and D. Shen, "Optical parametric properties of ultraviolet-pumped cesium lithium borate crystals," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 475-482 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, OPG, phasematch, picosecond

X. Zhu, H. Tu, Y. Zhao, and Z. Hu, "Growth of high quality Al-doped CsLiB₆O₁₀ crystals using Cs₂O-Li₂O-MoO₃ fluxes," *Crystals* **2017**, 7, 83. doi:10.3390/cryst7030083. Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission, sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency.

Cs₂TeW₃O₁₂ (CTW)

P. Zhao, Q. Wu, C. Li, S. Zhang, Y. Sun, C. Zhang, S. Xia, Z. Gao, and X. Tao, "Second order nonlinear optical properties of Cs₂TeW₃O₁₂ single crystal," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 451-458 (2016). Keywords: Sellmeier, d_{ij}, d_{eff}, phasematch, thermal conductivity

CsTiOAsO₄ (CTA)

B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, and B. Menaert, "Methodology for optical studies of nonlinear crystals: application to the isomorph family KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," *Pure Appl. Opt.* **7**, 239-256 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff}, d_{ij}, phasematch, Sellmeier, walkoff angle

L. T. Cheng, L. K. Cheng, J. D. Bierlein, and F. C. Zumsteg, "Nonlinear optical and electro-optical properties of single crystal CsTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **63**, 2618-2620 (1993). Keywords: Sellmeier, acceptance angle, phasematch, ferroelectric poling

L. K. Cheng, L. T. Cheng, J. Galperin, P. A. Morris Hotsenpiller, and J. D. Bierlein, "Crystal growth and characterization of KTiOPO₄ isomorphs from the self-fluxes," *J. Crystal Growth* **137**, 107-115 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij}, Sellmeier

J.-P. Feve, B. Boulanger, O. Pacaud, I. Rousseau, B. Menaert, G. Marnier, P. Villeval, C. Bonnin, G. M. Loiacono, and D. N. Loiacono, "Phase-matching measurements and Sellmeier equations over the complete transparency range of KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 775-780 (2000). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

S. Gagarskiy, S. Grechin, P. J. Druzhinin, K. D. Kochiev, P. Nikolaev, and N. Umemura, "Frequency conversion in KTP crystal and its isomorphs," *Crystals* **8**, 386 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}, acceptance bandwidth, temperature tuning

G. R. Holtom, R. A. Crowell, and L. K. Cheng, "Femtosecond mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator based on CsTiOAsO₄," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1880-1882 (1995). Keywords: acceptance angle, damage, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPO, walkoff angle

B. Lai, N. C. Wong, and L. K. Cheng, "Continuous-wave tunable light source at 1.6 μm by difference-frequency mixing in

CsTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1779-1781 (1995). Keywords: d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch

T. Mikami, T. Okamoto, and K. Kato, “Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for CsTiOAsO₄,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **109**, 023108 (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dt , phasematch

V. Petrov, F. Noack, and R. Stolzenberger, “Seeded femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared spectral region above 3 μm ,” *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 1164-1172 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , damage, femtosecond, group velocity

P. E. Powers, C. L. Tang, and L. K. Cheng, “High-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on CsTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 37-39 (1994). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, phasematch

CTT

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, “Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals,” *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, “Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals,” *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

CuAlSe₂

G. D. Boyd, H. M. Kasper, J. H. McFee, and F. G. Storz, “Linear and nonlinear optical properties of some Ternary Selenides,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-8**, 900-908 (1972). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, d_{ij}

CuGaS₂

K. Tanaka and H. Uchiki, “Optical second-harmonic generation from CuGaS₂ (112) bulk single crystals,” *Opt. Comm.* **193**, 313-317 (2001). Keywords: d_{ij} , efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency

CuGaSe₂

G. D. Boyd, H. M. Kasper, J. H. McFee, and F. G. Storz, “Linear and nonlinear optical properties of some Ternary Selenides,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-8**, 900-908 (1972). Keywords: phasematch, transmission, d_{ij}

D. J. Bottomley, A. Mito, S. Niki, and A. Yamada, “Second-harmonic generation from chalcopyrite-structure semiconductor thin films,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 254 (1996). Keywords: d_{eff}

CuGeP₂

G. C. Bhar and G. Ghosh, “Temperature-dependent Sellmeier coefficients and coherence lengths for some chalcopyrite crystals,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **69**, 730-733 (1979). Keywords: dn/dT

Cu₂Hgl₄

S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, “A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}

CuInSe₂

D. J. Bottomley, A. Mito, S. Niki, and A. Yamada, “Second-harmonic generation from chalcopyrite-structure semiconductor thin films,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 254 (1996). Keywords: d_{eff}

DAPSH

H. Figi, L. Mutter, C. Hunziker, M. Jazbinsek, P. Gunter, and B. J. Coe, “Extremely large nonresonant second-order nonlinear optical response in crystals of the stilbazolium salt DAPSH,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B.* **25**, 1786-1793 (2008).

DAST

- H. Adachi, T. Taniuchi, M. Yoshimura, S. Brahadeeswaran, T. Higo, M. Takagi, T. Mori, T. Sasaki, and H. Nakanishi, "High-quality organic 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-4-stilbazolium tosylate (DAST) crystals for THz generation," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, L1121-L1123 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, THz
- H. Ito, K. Suizu, T. Yamashita, A. Nawahara, and T. Sato, "Random frequency accessible broad tunable terahertz-wave source using phase-matched 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-4-stilbazolium tosylate crystal," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 7321-7324 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, THz
- K. Jagannathan, S. Kalainathan, T. Gnanasekaran, N. Vijayan, and G. Bhagavannarayana, "Growth and characterization of the NLO crystal 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-4-stilbazolium tosylate (DAST)," *Cryst. Growth and Design* **7**, 859-863 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure
- P. E. Powers, R. A. Alkuwari, J. W. Haus, K. Suizu, and H. Ito, "Terahertz generation with tandem seeded optical parametric generators," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 640-642 (2005). Keywords: difference-frequency, nanosecond, THz
- T. Satoh, Y. Toya, S. Yamamoto, K. Kuroda, Y. Takahashi, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and S. Asihara, "Generation of mid- to far-infrared ultrashort pulses in 4-dimethylamino-N-methyl-4-stilbazolium tosylate crystal," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **27**, 2507-2511 (2010). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- K. Suizu, K. Miyamoto, T. Yamashita, and H. Ito, "High-power terahertz-wave generation using DAST crystal and detection using mid-infrared powermeter," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2885-2887 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, THz
- T. Taniuchi, H. Adachi, S. Okada, T. Sasaki, and H. Nakanishi, "Continuously tunable THz and far-infrared wave generation from DAST crystal," *Electr. Lett.* **40**, (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- T. Taniuchi, S. Okada, and H. Nakanishi, "Widely tunable terahertz-wave generation in an organic crystal and its spectroscopic application," *J. Appl. Phys.* **95**, 5984-5988 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz, transmission
- 2-furyl methacrylic anhydride**
- T. Kinoshita, S. Horinouchi, K. Sasaki, H. Okamoto, N. Tanaka, T. Fukaya, and M. Goto, "Nonlinear-optical properties of a novel organic crystal: 2-furyl methacrylic anhydride," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 986-994 (1994). Keywords: transmission, phasematch, acceptance angle, temperature bandwidth
- GaAs**
- L. Becouarn, E. Lallier, B. Brevignon, and J. Lehoux, "Cascaded second-harmonic and sum-frequency generation of a CO₂ laser by use of a single quasi-phase-matched GaAs crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1508-1510 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- S. E. Bisson, T. J. Kulp, O. Levi, J. S. Harris, and M. M. Fejer, "Long-wave IR chemical sensing based on difference frequency generation in orientation-patterned GaAs," *Appl. Phys. B* (2006). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- G. Bloom, A. Grisard, E. Lallier, C. Larat, M. Carras, and X. Marcadet, "Optical parametric amplification of a distributed-feedback quantum-cascade laser in orientation-patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 505-507 (2010). Keywords: OPA, quasiphasematch, nanosecond, efficiency, M², temperature-bandwidth, d_{eff}
- A. A. Boyko, P. G. Schunemann, S. Guha, N. Y. Kostyukova, D. B. Kolker, V. L. Panyutin, G. M. Marchev, V. Pasiskevicius, A. Zukauskas, F. Mayorov, and V. Petrov, "Optical parametric oscillator pumped at ~1 μm with intracavity mid-IR difference-frequency generation of OPGaAs," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 549-554 (2018). Keywords: OPA, nanosecond, efficiency, difference-frequency, M², temperature tuning, quasiphasematch
- Q. Clement, J.-M. Melkonian, J.-B. Dherbecourt, M. Raybaut, A. Grisard, E. Lallier, B. Gerard, B. Faure, G. Souhaite, and A.

- Godard, "Longwave infrared, single-frequency, tunable, pulsed optical parametric oscillator based on orientation-patterned GaAs for gas sensing," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 2676-2679 (2015). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch
- K. Devi, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Continuous-wave, milliwatt, mid-infrared source tunable across 6.4-7.5 μm based on orientation-patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 6751-6754 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, difference-frequency, efficiency, cw
- D. Faye, E. Lallier, A. Grisard, and B. Gerard, "Thick low-loss orientation-patterned gallium arsenide (OP-GaAs) samples for mid-infrared laser sources," *SPIE Vol.* **6740**, 64700I-1-7. Keywords: quasiphasematch, crystal growth, OPO, damage, nanosecond, efficiency
- D. French, R. Peterson, and I. Jovanovic, "Energy-scalable pulsed mid-IR source using orientation-patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 496-498 (2011). Keywords: OPO, OPA, nanosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- A. Garg, A. Kapoor, and K. N. Tripathi, "Laser-induced damage studies in GaAs," *Opt. Laser Tech.* **35**, 21-24 (2003). Keywords: damage, nanosecond
- L. P. Gonzales, D. C. Upchurc, P. G. Schunemann, L. Mohnkern, and S. Guha, "Second-harmonic generation of a tunable continuous-wave CO₂ laser in orientation patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 3, 320-322 (2013). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, thermal effects
- O. H. Heckl, B. J. Bjork, G. Winkler, P. B. Changala, B. Spaun, G. Porat, T. Q. Bui, K. F. Lee, J. Jiang, M. E. Fermann, P. G. Schunemann, and J. Ye, "Three-photon absorption in optical parametric oscillators based on OP-GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 5405-5408, 2016. Keywords: three-photon absorption, opo, femtosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- W. C. Hurlbut, Y.-S. Lee, K. L. Vodopyanov, P. S. Kuo, and M. M. Fejer, "Multiphoton absorption and nonlinear refraction of GaAs in the mid-infrared," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 668-670 (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, n₂, two-photon absorption
- K. Kato and N. Umemura, "Sellmeier equations for GaS and GaSe and their applications to the nonlinear optics in Ga_xSe_{1-x}," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 746-747 (2011). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier
- M. J. Khan, J. C. Chen, and S. Kaushik, "Optical detection of terahertz using nonlinear parametric upconversion," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2725-2727 (2008). Keywords: THz, sum-frequency
- M. J. Khan, J. C. Chen, and S. Kaushik, "Optical detection of terahertz radiation by using nonlinear parametric upconversion," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3248-3250 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPA, THz
- T. Kubota, H. Atarashi, and I. Shoji, "Fabrication of quasi-phase-matching stacks of GaAs plates using a new technique: room-temperature bonding," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 932-938 (2017). Keywords: quasiphasematch
- P. S. Kuo, K. L. Vodopyanov, M. M. Fejer, X. Yu, J. S. Harris, D. F. Bliss, and D. Weyburne, "GaAs optical parametric oscillator with circularly polarized and depolarized pump," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2735-2737 (2007). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, d_{eff}
- E. Lallier, M. Brevignon, and J. Lehoux, "Efficient second-harmonic generation of a CO₂ laser with a quasi-phase-matched GaAs crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1511-1513 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. F. Lee, C. Mohr, J. Jiang, P. G. Schunemann, K. L. Vodopyanov, and M. E. Fermann, "Midinfrared frequency comb from self-stable degenerate GaAs optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 26596-26603 (2015). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPO, femtosecond, frequency comb
- O. Levi, T. J. Pinguet, T. Skauli, L. A. Eyres, K. R. Parameswaran, J. S. Harris, Jr., M. M. Fejer, T. J. Kulp, S. E. Bisson, B. Gerard, E. Lallier, and L. Becouarn, "Difference frequency generation of 8- μm radiation in orientation-patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 2091-2093 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, cw, d_{eff}, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- A. Marandi, T. E. Darcie, and P. P. M. So, "Design of a continuous-wave tunable terahertz source using waveguide-phase-

- matched GaAs,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 10427--10433 (2008). Keywords: cw, phasematch, THz, waveguides
- M. B. Oron, S. Pearl, P. Blau, and S. Shusterman, “Efficient second-harmonic generation and modal dispersion effects in orientation-patterned GaAs wavelengths,” *Opt. Lett.* **35**, *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2678-2680 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, waveguides, phasematch, efficiency, nanosecond
- F. Peter, S. Winnerl, H. Schneider, and M. Helm, “Excitation wavelength dependence of phase matched terahertz emission from a GaAs slab,” *Opt. Express* **18**, 19574-19580 (2010). Keywords: THz, phasematch, waveguides
- R. D. Peterson, K. L. Schepler, J. L. Brown, and P. G. Schunemann, “Damage properties of ZnGeP₂ at 2 μm ,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 2142-2146 (1995). Keywords: damage
- C. R. Phillips, J. Jiang, C. Mohr, A. C. Lin, C. Langrock, M. Snure, D. Bliss, M. Zhu, I. Hartl, J. S. Harris, M. E. Fermann, and M. M. Fejer, “Widely tunable midinfrared difference frequency generation in orientation-patterned GaAs pumped with a femtosecond Tm-fiber system,” *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 14, 2928-2930 (2012). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, difference-frequency
- E. U. Rafailov, P. Loza-Alvarez, C. T. A. Brown, W. Sibbett, R. M. De La Rue, P. Millar, D. A. Yanson, J. S. Roberts, and P. A. Houston, “Second-harmonic generation from a first-order quasi-phase-matched GaAs/AlGaAs waveguide crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1984-1986 (2001). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- A. Romann and M. W. Sigrist, “Photoacoustic gas sensing employing fundamental and frequency-doubled radiation of a continuously tunable high-pressure CO₂ laser,” *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 377-383 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- L. Scaccabarozzi, M. M. Fejer, Y. Huo, S. Fan, X. Yu, and J. S. Harris, “Enhanced second-harmonic generation in AlGaAs/Al_xO_y tightly confining waveguides and resonant cavities,” *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3626-3628 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency, waveguides
- J. E. Schaar, K. L. Vodopyanov, P. S. Kuo, M. M. Fejer, X. Yu, A. Lin, J. S. Harris, D. Bliss, C. Lynch, V. G. Kozlov, and W. Hurlbut, “Terahertz Sources Based on Intracavity Parametric Down-Conversion in Quasi-Phase-Matched Gallium Arsenide,” *IEEE JQE* **14**, 354-362. Keywords: difference-frequency, picosecond, THz, quasiphasematch
- P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, L. A. Pomeranz, D. J. Creeden, and P. A. Budni, “Advances in nonlinear optical crystals for mid-infrared coherent sources,” *JOSAB* **33**, D36 (2016). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth, quasiphasematch
- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, “Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- T. Skauli, P. S. Kuo, K. L. Vodopyanov, T. J. Pinguet, O. Levi, L. A. Eyres, J. S. Harris, M. M. Fejer, B. Gererd, L. Becouarn, and E. Lallier, “Improved dispersion relations for GaAs and applications to nonlinear optics,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **94**, 6447-6455 (2003). Keywords: quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, thermal expansion, transmission
- T. Skauli, K. L. Vodopyanov, T. J. Pinguet, A. Schober, O. Levi, L. A. Eyres, M. M. Fejer, J. S. Harris, B. Gerard, L. Becouarn, E. Lallier, and G. Arisholm, “Measurement of the nonlinear coefficient of orientation-patterned GaAs and demonstration of highly efficient second-harmonic generation,” *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 628-630 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- V. Smolski, S. Vasilyev, P. G. Schunemann, S. B. Mirov, and K. L. Vodopyanov, “Cr:ZnS laser-pumped subharmonic GaAs optical parametric oscillator with the spectrum spanning 3.6-5.6 μm ,” *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 2906-2908 (2015). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- V. L. Tassev, S. R. Vangala, R. D. Peterson, M. M. Kimani, M. Snure, R. W. Stites, S. Guha, J. E. Slagle, T. R. Ensley, A. A. Syed, and I. V. Markov, “Heteroepitaxial growth of OPGaP on OPGaAs for frequency conversion in the IR and THz,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 1724-1737 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, transmission, crystal growth, two-photon absorption

- S. Vasilyev, S. Schiller, A. Nevsky, A. Grisard, D. Faye, E. Lallier, Z. Zhang, A. J. Boyland, J. K. Sahu, M. Ibsen, and W. A. Clarkson, "Broadly tunable single-frequency cw mid-infrared source with milliwatt-level output based on difference-frequency generation in orientation-patterned GaAs," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 1413-1415 (2008). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- K. L. Vodopyanov, M. M. Fejer, X. Yu, J. S. Harris, Y.-S. Lee, W. C. Hurlbut, V. G. Kozlov, D. Bliss, and C. Lynch, "Terahertz-wave generation in quasi-phases-matched GaAs," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **89**, 141119 (2006). Keywords: quasiphasematch, THz, femtosecond, efficiency
- K. L. Vodopyanov, and Y. H. Avetisyan, "Optical terahertz wave generation in a planar GaAs waveguide," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2314-2316 (2008). Keywords: THz, efficiency, difference-frequency, picosecond, waveguide
- J. Wueppen, S. Nuga, B. Jungbluth, and D. Hoffmann, "1.95 μm -pumped OP-GaAs optical parametric oscillator with 10.6 μm idler wavelength," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 4225-4228 (2016). Keywords: opo, nanosecond, efficiency
- S. Ya. Tochitsky, C. Sung, S. E. Trubnick, C. Joshi, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "High-power tunable, 0.5-3 THz radiation source based on nonlinear difference frequency mixing of CO₂ laser lines," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 2509-2516 (2007). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, phasematch, THz
- X. Yu, L. Scaccabarozzi, A. C. Lin, M. M. Fejer, and J. S. Harris, "Growth of GaAs with orientation-patterned structures for nonlinear optics," *J. Cryst. Growth* **301-302**, 163-167 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- X. Yu, L. Scaccabarozzi, J. S. Harris, P. S. Kuo, and M. M. Fejer, "Efficient continuous wave second harmonic generation pumped at 1.55 μm in quasi-phase-matched AlGaAs waveguides," *Opt. Express* **13**, 10742-10748 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, crystal growth, cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, transmission, waveguides

GaN

- M. Abe, H. Sato, I. Shoji, J. Suda, M. Yoshimura, Y. Kitaoka, Y. Mori, and T. Kondo, "Accurate measurement of quadratic nonlinear-optical coefficients of gallium nitride," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **27**, 2026-2034 (2010). Keywords: d_{ij}
- S. R. Bowman, C. G. Brown, M. Brindza, G. Beadie, J. K. Hite, J. A. Freitas, C. R. Eddy, Jr., J. R. Meyer, and I. Vurgaftman, "Broadband measurements of the refractive indices of bulk Gallium Nitride," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, 1287-1296 (2014). Keywords: transmission, Sellmeier, dn/dT
- S. R. Bowman, C. G. Brown, and B. Taczak, "Optical dispersion and phase matching in gallium nitride and aluminum nitride," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1091-1099 (2018). Keywords: dn/dT , transmission Sellmeier
- J. Hite, M. Twigg, M. Mastro, J. Freitas, Jr., J. Meyer, I. Vurgaftman, S. O'Connor, N. Condon, F. Kub, S. Bowman, and C. Eddy, Jr., "Development of periodically oriented gallium nitride for non-linear optics [Invited]," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **2**, 1203-1208 (2012). Keywords: quasiphasematch, crystal growth
- N. A. Sanford, A. V. Davydov, D. V. Tsvetkov, A. V. Dmitriev, S. Keller, U. K. Mishra, S. P. DenBaars, S. S. Park, J. Y. Han, and R. J. Molnar, "Measurement of second order susceptibilities of GaN and AlGaN," *J. Appl. Phys.* **97**, 053512-1-13 (2005). Keywords: d_{ij}

GaP

- K. Devi, A. Padhye, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Multimilliwatt, tunable, continuous-wave, mid-infrared generation across 4.6-4.7 μm based on orientation-patterned gallium phosphide," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 2284-2287 (2018). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, cw, transmission, temperature tuning, temperature acceptance
- J. Hebling, G. Almasi, I. Z. Kozma, and J. Kuhl, "Velocity matching by pulse front tilting for large-area THz-pulse generation," *Opt. Express* **10**, 1161-1166 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond,

group velocity, optical rectification, phasematch, THz

S. Guha, J. O. Barnes, and P. G. Schunemann, "Mid-wave infrared generation by difference frequency mixing of continuous wave lasers in orientation patterned Gallium Phosphide," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 2911-2923 (2015). Keywords: cw, quasiphasematch, efficiency, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, crystal growth

G. Insero, C. Clivati, D. D'Ambrosio, P. De Natale, G. Santambrogio, P. G. Schunemann, J.-J. Zondy, and S. Borri, "Difference frequency generation in the mid-infrared with orientation-patterned gallium phosphide crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 5114-5117 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, difference-frequency, cw, dn/dT , d_{eff} , temperature tuning, efficiency, transmission

L. Maidment, P. G. Schunemann, and D. T. Reid, "Molecular fingerprint-region spectroscopy from 5 to 12 μm using an orientation-patterned gallium phosphide optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 4261-4264 (2016). Keywords: opo, femtosecond, efficiency

T. Matsushita, T. Yamamoto, and T. Kondo, "Epitaxial growth of spatially inverted GaP for quasi phase matched nonlinear optical devices," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, L408-L410 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, quasiphasematch

M. M. Nazarov, S. A. Makarova, A. P. Shkurinov, and O. G. Okhotnikov, "The use of combination of nonlinear optical materials to control terahertz pulse generation and detection," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **92**, 021114-1-3 (2008). Keywords: group velocity, Sellmeier, THz

A. Penzkofer, M. Riediger, O. Steinkellner, and B. Lux, "Far infrared sub-nanosecond pulse generation in GaP with a time-synchronized mode-locked double-frequency Nd:Glass laser system," *Opt. And Quant. Electron.* **34**, 343-357 (2002). Keywords: d_{ij} , difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, THz, transmission

Q. Ru, Z. E. Loparo, X.S. Zhang, S. Crystal, S. Vasu, P. G. Schunemann, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "Self-referenced octave-wide subharmonic GaP optical parametric oscillator centered at 3 μm and pumped by an Er-fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 4756-4759 (2017). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, bandwidth, efficiency

P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, L. A. Pomeranz, D. J. Creeden, and P. A. Budni, "Advances in nonlinear optical crystals for mid-infrared coherent sources," *JOSAB* **33**, D36 (2016). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth, quasiphasematch

I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}

E. Sorokin, A. Marandi, P. G. Schunemann, M. M. Fejer, R. L. Byer, and I. T. Sorokina, "Efficiency half-harmonic generation of three-optical-cycle mid-IR frequency comb around 4 μm using OP-GaP," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 9963-9971 (2018). Keywords: efficiency, opo, femtosecond, quasiphasematch

J. Sotor, T. Martynkien, P. G. Schunemann, P. Mergo, and L. Rutkowski, and G. Sobon, "All-fiber mid-infrared source tunable from 6 to 9 μm based on difference frequency generation in OP-GaP crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 11756-11763 (2018). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

T. Tanabe, K. Suto, J. Nishizawa, T. Kimura, and K. Saito, "Frequency-tunable high-power terahertz wave generation from GaP," *J. Appl. Phys.* **93**, 4610-4615 (2003). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz

T. Taniuchi and H. Nakanishi, "Collinear phase-matched terahertz-wave generation in GaP crystal using a dual-wavelength optical parametric oscillator," *J. Appl. Phys.* **95**, 7588-7591 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz, transmission

H. Timmers, A. Kowligy, A. Lind, F. C. Cruz, N. Nader, M. Silfies, G. Ycas, T. K. Allison, P. G. Schunemann, S. B. Papp, and S. A. Diddams, "Molecular fingerprinting with bright, broadband infrared frequency combs," *Optica* **5**, 727-732 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch

H. Ye, S. Chaitanya Kumar, J. Wei, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Optical parametric generation in

orientation-patterned gallium phosphide,” *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 3694-3697 (2017). Keywords: OPG, nanosecond, efficiency, transmission

H. Ye, S. Chaitanya Kumar, J. Wei, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “Singly-resonant pulsed optical parametric oscillator based on orientation-patterned gallium phosphide,” *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 2454-2457 (2018). Keywords: opo, nanosecond, efficiency, temperature tuning, transmission

J. Wei, S. C. Kumar, H. Ye, K. Devi, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “Nanosecond difference-frequency generation in orientation-patterned gallium phosphide,” *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 2193-2196 (2017). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, difference-frequency, temperature tuning

J. Wei, S. Chaitanya Kumar, H. Ye, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “Performance characteristics of mid-infrared difference-frequency-generation in orientation-patterned gallium phosphide,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 555-567 (2018). Keywords: transmission, acceptance bandwidth, efficiency, difference-frequency, nanosecond, picosecond, temperature tuning, d_{eff} , damage, quasiphasematch, temperature acceptance

GaSe

K. Allakhverdiev, N. Fernelius, F. Gashimzade, J. Goldstein, E. Salaev, and Z. Salaeva, “Anisotropy of optical absorption in GaSe studied by midinfrared spectroscopy,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **93**, 3336-3339 (2003). Keywords: transmission

K. R. Allakhverdiev, T. Baykara, S. Joosten, E. Gunay, A. A. Kaya, A. Kulibekov, A. Seilmeier, and E. Yu. Salaev, “Anisotropy of two-photon absorption in gallium selenide at 1064 nm,” *Opt. Comm.* **261**, 60-64 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, two-photon absorption

J. M. Auerhammer and E. R. Eliel, “Frequency doubling of mid-infrared radiation in gallium selenide,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 773 (1996). Keywords: efficiency

C.-W. Chen, Y.-K. Hsu, J. Y. Huang, and C.-S. Chang, “Generation properties of coherent infrared in the optical absorption region of GaSe crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **14**, No. 22, 10636-10644 (2006). Keywords: Sellmeier, THz, transmission

C.-W. Chen, Y.-S. Lin, J. Y. Huang, C.-S. Chang, C.-L. Pan, L. Yan, and C.-K. Lee, “Generation and spectral manipulation of coherent terahertz radiation with two-stage optical rectification,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 14294-14303 (2008). Keywords: THz, efficiency, femtosecond

T. Dahinten, U. Plodereder, A. Seilmeier, K. L. Vodopyanov, K. R. Allakhverdiev, and Z. A. Ibragimov, “Infrared pulses of 1 picosecond duration tunable between 4 μm and 18 μm ,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **29**, 2245-2250. Keywords: phasematch, difference-frequency, efficiency

S. Das, C. Ghosh, S. Gangopadhyay, U. Chatterjee, G. C. Bhar, V. G. Voevodin, and O. G. Voevodina, “Tunable coherent infrared source from 5-16 μm based on difference-frequency mixing in an indium-doped GaSe crystal,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **23**, 282-288 (2006). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, phasematch, transmission

S. Das, C. Ghosh, O. G. Voevodina, Yu. M. Andreev, S. Yu. Sarkisov, “Modified GaSe crystal as a parametric frequency converter,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, compositional tuning, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

W. C. Eckhoff, R. S. Putnam, S. Wang, R. F. Curl, F. K. Tittel, “A continuously tunable long-wavelength cw IR source for high-resolution spectroscopy and trace-gas detection,” *Appl. Phys. B* **63**, 437-441 (1996). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch

S. Ehret and H. Schneider, “Generation of subpicosecond infrared pulses tunable between 5.2 μm and 18 μm at a repetition rate of 76 MHz,” *Appl. Phys. B* **66**, 27-30 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity

K. Finsterbusch, A. Bayer, and H. Zacharias, “Tunable, narrow-band picosecond radiation in the mid-infrared by difference

- frequency mixing in GaSe and CdSe,” *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 457-462 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond
- S. M. Foreman, D. J. Jones, and J. Ye, “Flexible and rapidly configurable femtosecond pulse generation in the mid-IR,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 370-372 (2003). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- J. M. Fraser, I. W. Cheung, F. Legare, D. M. Villeneuve, J. P. Likforman, M. Joffre, and P. B. Corkum, “High-energy sub-picosecond pulse generation from 3 to 20 μm ,” *Appl. Phys. B* **74**, S153-S156 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- Y. Geng, X. Tan, X. Li, and J. Yao, “Compact and widely tunable terahertz source based on a dual-wavelength intracavity optical parametric oscillation,” *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3786-3. Keywords: THz, nanosecond, difference-frequency, transmission
- V.A. Gorobets, V. O. Petukhov, S. Ya. Tochitskii, and V. V. Churakov, “Studies of nonlinear optical characteristics of IR crystals for frequency conversion of TEA-CO₂ laser radiation,” *J. Opt. Tech.* **66**, 53-57 (1999). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission
- S. Haidar, Y. K. Hsu, C. S. Chang, S. C. Wang, and H. Ito, “Difference-frequency mixing of output waves from a periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator in a GaSe crystal,” *Opt. Eng.* **41**, 1932-1935 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch
- M. A. Hernandez, M. V. Andres, A. Segura, and V. Munoz, “Temperature dependence of refractive index and absorption coefficient of GaSe at 633 nm,” *Opt. Comm.* **118**, 335-337 (1995). Keywords: transmission, temperature tuning
- Y. Jiang, and Y. J. Ding, “Efficient harmonic generation of second, third, and fourth orders from Fourier-transform-limited CO₂ laser beam at 10.6 μm in GaSe crystals,” *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 1452-1454 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- L. Kador, D. Haarer, K. R. Allakhverdiev, and E. Yu. Salaev, “Phase-matched second-harmonic generation at 789.5 nm in a GaSe crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 731 (1996). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency
- R. A. Kaindl, M. Wurm, K. Reimann, P. Hamm, A. M. Weiner, and M. Woerner, “Generation, shaping, and characterization of intense femtosecond pulses tunable from 3 to 20 μm ,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 2086-2094 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Kato, and T. Mikami, “Set of Sellmeier equations for GaS and GaSe and its applications to the nonlinear optics in GaS_xSe_{1-x},” *Appl. Opt.* **53**, 2177-2179 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch
- K. Kato, F. Tanno, and N. Umemura, “Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for GaSe (Revisited),” *Appl. Opt.* **52**, No. 11, 2325-2328 (2013). Keywords: Sellmeier, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning, sum-frequency, phasematch
- N. N. Kolesnikov, E. B. Borisenko, D. N. Borisenko, and V. K. Gartman, “Influence of growth conditions on microstructure and properties of GaSe crystals,” *J. Cryst. Growth* **300**, 294-298 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission
- A. M. Kulibekov, K. Allakhverdiev, D. A. Guseinova, E. Yu. Salaev, and O. Baran, “Optical absorption in GaSe under high-density ultrashort laser pulses,” *Opt. Comm.* **239**, 193-198 (2004). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, “Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- K. Liu, J. Xu, and X.-C. Zhang, “GaSe crystals for broadband terahertz wave detection,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 863-865 (2004). Keywords: femtosecond, optical rectification, THz
- Y. Lu, X. Wang, L. Miao, D. Zuo, and Z. Cheng, “Third-harmonic and fourth-harmonic generations of CO₂ laser radiation in

- a GaSe crystal,” *Opt. Comm.* **284**, 3622-3625 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, transmission, phasematch, nanosecond
- Y. Lu, X. Wang, X. Zhu, X. Zhang, D. Zuo, and Z. Cheng, “Tunable middle infrared radiation generation in a GaSe crystal,” *Appl. Phys.* **107**, 093105 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, transmission
- K. Miyata, G. Marchev, A. Tyazhev, V. Panyutin, and V. Petrov, “Picosecond mid-infrared optical parametric amplifier based on the wide-bandgap GaS_{0.4}Se_{0.6} pumped by a Nd:YAG laser system at 1064 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 1785-1787 (2011). Keywords: picosecond, difference-frequency, efficiency, two-photon absorption,
- O. Okorogu, S. B. Mirov, W. Lee, D. I. Crouthamel, N. Jenkins, A. Yu. Dergachev, K. L. Vodopyanov, and V. V. Badikov, “Tunable middle infrared downconversion in GaSe and AgGaS₂,” *Opt. Comm.* **155**, 307-312 (1998). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, transmission
- G. I. Petrov, K. L. Vodopyanov, and V. V. Yakovlev, “Tunable mid-infrared MHz-rate picosecond pulses generated by optical parametric amplification of white-light continuum in GaSe,” *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 515-517 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond
- K. Reimann, R. P. Smith, A. M. Weiner, T. Elsaesser, and M. Woerner, “Direct field-resolved detection of terahertz transients with amplitudes of megavolts per centimeter,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 471-473 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, THz
- A. Ruehl, A. Gambetta, I. Hartl, M. E. Fermann, K. S. E. Eikema, and M. Marangoni, “Widely-tunable mid-infrared frequency comb source based on difference frequency generation,” *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 12, 2232-2234 (2012). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- W. Shi and Y. J. Ding, “Generation of backward terahertz waves in GaSe crystals,” *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1861-1863 (2005). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- W. Shi, Y. J. Ding, N. Fernelius, and F. K. Hopkins, “Observation of difference-frequency generation by mixing of terahertz and near-infrared laser beams in a GaSe crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **88**, 101101 (2006). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- W. Shi, Y. J. Ding, N. Fernelius, and K. Vodopyanov, “Efficient, tunable, and coherent 0.18-5.27-THz source based on GaSe crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1454-1457 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, THz, transmission
- W. Shi, Y. J. Ding, X. Mu, and N. Fernelius, “Tunable and coherent nanosecond radiation in the range of 2.7-28.7 μm based on difference-frequency generation in gallium selenide,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **80**, 3889-3891 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, pump tuning
- W. Shi and Y. J. Ding, “A monochromatic and high-power terahertz source tunable in the ranges of 2.7-38.4 and 58.2-3540 μm for variety of potential applications,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **84**, 1635-1637 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- N. B. Singh, T. B. Norris, T. Buma, R. N. Singh, M. Gottlieb, D. Suhre, and J. J. Hawkins, “Properties of nonlinear optical crystals in the terahertz wavelength region,” *Opt. Engin.* **45**, 094002-1-7 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, THz, transmission
- N. B. Singh, D. R. Suhre, K. A. Green, N. C. Fernelius, and F. K. Hopkins, “Noncollinear optical parametric oscillator design for walk-off reduction in GaSe crystals,” *Opt. Eng.* **42**, 3270-3273 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle
- N. B. Singh, D. R. Suhre, W. Rosch, R. Meyer, M. Marable, N. C. Fernelius, F. K. Hopkins, D. E. Zelmon, and R. Narayanan, “Modified GaSe crystals for mid-IR applications,” *J. Crystal Growth* **198/199**, 588-592 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, d_{eff} , efficiency

S. Ya. Tochitsky, C. Sung, S. E. Trubnick, C. Joshi, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "High-power tunable, 0.5-3 THz radiation source based on nonlinear difference frequency mixing of CO₂ laser lines," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 2509-2516 (2007). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, phasematch, THz

K. L. Vodopyanov, "Parametric generation of tunable infrared radiation in ZnGeP₂ and GaSe pumped at 3 μm ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **10**, 1723-1729 (1993). Keywords: transmission, phasematch, efficiency

K. L. Vodopyanov and V. G. Boevodin, "2.8 μm laser pumped type I and type II travelling-wave optical parametric generator in GaSe," *Opt. Comm.* **114**, 333-335 (1995). Keywords: phasematch

K. L. Vodopyanov and L. A. Kulevskii, "New dispersion relationships for GaSe in the 0.65 - 18 μm spectral region," *Opt. Comm.* **118**, 375-378 (1995). Keywords: Sellmeier

K. L. Vodopyanov, S. B. Mirov, V. G. Voevodin, and P. G. Schunemann, "Two-photon absorption in GaSe and CdGeAs₂," *Opt. Comm.* **155**, 47-50 (1998). K. L. Vodopyanov and L. A. Kulevskii, "New dispersion relationships for GaSe in the 0.65 - 18 μm spectral region," *Opt. Comm.* **118**, 375-378 (1995). Keywords: damage, two-photon absorption

K. L. Vodopyanov, "Mid-infrared optical parametric generator with extra-wide (3 - 19 μm) tunability: applications for spectroscopy of two-dimensional electrons in quantum wells," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **16**, 1579-1586 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, phasematch, picosecond, two-photon absorption

V. G. Voevodin, O. V. Voevodina, S. A. Bereznaya, Z. V. Korotchenko, A. N. Norozov, S. Yu. Sarkisov, N. C. Fernelius, and J. T. Goldstein, "Large single crystals of gallium selenide: growing, doping by In and characterization," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 495-499 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth

J. Wi, S. Chaitanya Kumar, H. Ye, K. Devi, P. G. Schunemann, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Nanosecond difference-frequency generation in orientation-patterned gallium phosphide," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 2193-2196 (2017). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, difference-frequency, temperature tuning

D. G. Winter, P. Schlup, and R. A. Bartels, "Subpicosecond fiber-based soliton-tuned mid-infrared source in the the 9.7-14.9 μm wavelength region," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2179-2181 (2010). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency

G. Xu, G. Sun, Y. J. Ding, I. B. Zotova, K. C. Mandal, A. Mertiri, G. Pabst, N. Fernelius, "Investigation of symmetries of second-order nonlinear susceptibility tensor of GaSe crystals in THz domain," *Opt. Comm.* **284**, 2027-2030 (2011). Keywords: THz, d_{ij}

H. Z. Zhang, Z. H. Kang, Y. Jiang, J. Y. Gao, F. G. Wu, Z. S. Feng, Y. M. Andreev, G. V. Lanskii, A. N. Morozov, E. I. Sachkova, and S. Y. Sarkisov, "SHG phase matching in GaSe and mixed GaSe_{1-x}S_x, $x \leq 0.412$, crystals at room temperature," *Opt. Express* **16**, 9951-9957 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

Y.-F. Zhang, R. Wang, Z.-H. Kang, L.-L. Qu, Y. Jiang, J.-Y. Gao, Y. M. Andreev, G. V. Lanskii, K. A. Kokh, A. N. Morozov, A. V. Shaiduko, and V. V. Zuev, "AgGaS₂- and Al-doped GaSe Crystals for IR Applications," *Opt. Comm.* **284**, 1677-1681 (2011). Keywords: crystal growth, OPA, femtosecond, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, M^2 , transmission, damage, d_{eff}

GdAl₃(BO₃)₄ (GAB)

A. Brenier, C. Tu, J. Li, Z. Zhu, and B. Wu, "Spectroscopy, laser operation at 1.3 μm and self-frequency doubling in GdAl₃(BO₃)₄:Nd³⁺," *Opt. Comm.* **200**, 355-358 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

A. Brenier, C. Tu, J. Li, Z. Zhu, and B. Wu, "Self-sum- and -difference-frequency mixing in GdAl₃(BO₃)₄:Nd³⁺ for generation of tunable ultraviolet and infrared radiation," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 240-242 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, sum-frequency

A. Brenier, C. Tu, M. Qiu, A. Jiang, J. Li, and B. Wu, "Spectroscopic properties, self-frequency doubling, and self-sum frequency mixing in $\text{GdAl}_3(\text{BO}_3)_4:\text{Nd}^{3+}$," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 1104-1110 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

A. Brenier, C. Tu, Z. Zhu, and B. Wu, "Red-green-blue generation from a lone dual-wavelength $\text{GdAl}_3(\text{BO}_3)_4:\text{Nd}^{3+}$ laser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **84**, 2034-2036 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, lasing, nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

M. Huang, Y. Chen, X. Chen, Y. Huang, and Z. Luo, "Study on cw fundamental and self-frequency doubling laser of $\text{Nd}^{3+}:\text{GdAl}_3(\text{BO}_3)_4$ crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **204**, 333-338 (2002). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

C. Tu, M. Qiu, Y. Huang, X. Chen, A. Jiang, and Z. Luo, "The study of a self-frequency-doubling laser crystal $\text{Nd}^{3+}:\text{GdAl}_3(\text{BO}_3)_4$," *J. Cryst. Growth* **208**, 487-492 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

$\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (GdCOB)

J. J. Adams, C. A. Ebberts, K. I. Schaffers, and S. A. Payne, "Type I frequency doubling at 1064 nm in $\text{LaCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (LaCOB), $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (GdCOB), and $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (YCOB)," *OSA TOPS* **50**, 615-621 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

G. Aka and A. Brenier, "Self-frequency conversion in nonlinear laser crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **22**, 89-94 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, lasing, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

G. Aka, A. Kahn-Harari, F. Mougel, D. Vivien, F. Salin, P. Coquelin, P. Colin, D. Pelenc, and J. P. Damlet, "Linear- and nonlinear-optical properties of a new gadolinium calcium oxoborate crystal, $\text{Ca}_4\text{GdO}(\text{BO}_3)_3$," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **14**, 2238-2247 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

G. Aka, F. Mougel, D. Pelenc, B. Ferrand, and D. Vivien, "Comparative evaluation of GdCOB and YCOB nonlinear-optical properties, in principal and out of principal plane configurations, for the 1064 nm Nd:YAG laser frequency conversion," *Proc. SPIE* **3928**, 108-114 (2000). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission, walkoff angle

G. Aka, E. Reino, P. Loiseau, D. Vivien, B. Ferrand, L. Fulbert, D. Pelenc, G. Lucas-Leclin, and P. Georges, " $\text{Ca}_4\text{REO}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals for green and blue microchip laser generation: from crystal growth to laser and nonlinear optical properties," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 431-436 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency

M. T. Andersen, J. L. Mortensen, S. Germershausen, P. Tidemand-Lichtenberg, P. Buchhave, L. Gheorghe, V. Lupei, P. Loiseau, and G. Aka, "First measurement of the nonlinear coefficient for $\text{Gd}_{1-x}\text{Lu}_x\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ and $\text{Gd}_{1-x}\text{Sc}_x\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals," *Opt. Express* **15**, 4893-4901 (2007). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth

F. Auge, F. Druon, F. Balembois, A. Brun, F. Mougel, G. Aka, and D. Vivien, "Theoretical and experimental investigations of a diode-pumped quasi-three-level laser: the Yb^{3+} -doped $\text{Ca}_4\text{GdO}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (Yb:GdCOB) laser," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **36**, 598-606 (2000). Keywords: thermal conductivity

G. Barros, I. Guedes, L. Misoguti, S. C. Zilio, C.-K. Loong, J. Wang, X. Hu, and H. Zhang, "Nonlinear refractive index of RECOB (RE = Gd and La) crystals," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-008-3252-7. 2008. Keywords: n_2

A. Brenier, A. Majchrowski, E. Michalski, and T. Lukasiewicz, "Evaluation of GdCOB: Nd^{3+} for self-frequency doubling in the optimum phase matching direction," *Opt. Comm.* **217**, 395-400 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, lasing, nanosecond, sum-frequency

P. B. W. Burmester, T. Kellner, K. Petermann, G. Huber, R. Uecker, and P. Reiche, "Type-I non-critically phase-matched second-harmonic generation in $\text{Gd}_{1-x}\text{Y}_x\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$," *Appl. Phys. B* **68**, 1143-1146 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, compositional tuning, crystal growth, phasematch, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning

X. Chen, M. Huang, Z. Luo, and Y. Huang, "Determination of the optimum phase-matching directions for the self-frequency

- conversion of Nd:GdCOB and Nd:YCOB crystals,” *Opt. Comm.* **196**, 299-307 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, walkoff angle
- H. Furuya, H. Nakao, I. Yamada, Y. F. Ruan, Y. K. Yap, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Alleviation of photoinduced damage in $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ at elevated crystal temperature for noncritically phase-matched 355-nm generation,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1588-1590 (2000). Keywords: damage, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- H. Furuya, M. Yoshimura, T. Kobayashi, K. Murase, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Crystal growth and characterization of $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal,” *J. Crystal Growth* **198/199**, 560-563 (1999). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, d_{eff} , transmission
- F. Guo, P. Segonds, B. Menaert, J. Debray, G. Aka, P. Loiseau, and B. Boulanger, “Dielectric frame, Sellmeier equations, and phase-matching properties of the monoclinic acentric crystal $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 5290-5293 (2016). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch
- M. Iwai, T. Kobayashi, H. Furuya, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Crystal growth and optical characterization of rare-earth (Re) calcium oxyborate $\text{ReCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (Re=Y or Gd) as new nonlinear optical material,” *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **36**, L276-L279 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission.
- X. Ke, P. Loiseau, and G. Aka, “Self frequency doubling performances of Yb^{3+} doped GdCOB and YCOB based on new phase matching angles determinations in XY and ZX principales planes,” *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: sum-frequency, phasematch, crystal growth, Sellmeier, efficiency
- H. Kitano, H. Kawai, K. Muramatsu, S. Owa, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “387-nm generation in $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal and its utilization for 193-nm light source,” *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, L166-L169 (2003). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, damage, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency
- J. Liu, Z. Fei, S. Zhang, C. Du, J. Wang, H. Chen, and Z. Shao, “Investigation on intracavity second-harmonic generation of a new Li-doped $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal,” *Opt. and Laser Tech.* **33**, 597-600 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. Liu, Z. Wang, S. Zhang, J. Wang, H. Chen, Z. Shao, and M. Jiang, “Second-harmonic generation of 1.06 μm in Sr doped $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$,” *Opt. Comm.* **195**, 267-271 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- J. Liu, X. Xu, C. Q. Wang, S. Zhang, J. Wang, H. Chen, Z. Shao, and M. Jiang, “Intracavity second-harmonic generation of 1.06 μm in $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals,” *Appl. Phys. B* **72**, 163-166 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, “Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance
- P. Loiko, X. Mateos, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, K. Yumashev, H. Zhang, U. Gresbner, and V. Petrov, “Thermo-optic dispersion formulas for YCOB And GdCOB laser crystal hosts,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 1089-1097 (2015). Keywords: dn/dT , thermal expansion
- J. Lu, G. Li, J. Liu, S. Zhang, H. Chen, M. Jiang, and Z. Shao, “Second harmonic generation and self-frequency doubling in Nd:GdCa₄O(BO₃)₃ crystal,” *Opt. Comm.* **168**, 405-408 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- A. Major, J. S. Aitchison, P. W. E. Smith, F. Druon, P. Georges, B. Viana, G. P. Aka, “Z-scan measurements of the nonlinear refractive indices of novel Yb-doped laser crystal hosts,” *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 199-201 (2005). Keywords: n_2
- F. Mougel, K. Dardenne, G. Aka, A. Kahn-Harari, and D. Vivien, “Ytterbium-doped $\text{Ca}_4\text{GdO}(\text{BO}_3)_3$; an efficient infrared laser

- and self-frequency doubling crystal,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 164-172 (1999). Keywords: crystal structure, efficiency, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, thermal conductivity
- F. Mougel, G. Aka, A. Kahn-Harari, and D. Vivien, “CW blue laser generation by self-sum frequency mixing in Nd:Ca₄GdO(BO₃)₃ (Nd:GdCOB) single crystal,” *Opt. Mat.* **13**, 293-297 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch
- H. Qi, Z. Wang, F. Wang, X. Chai, F. Yu, Y. Liu, X. Sun, X. Xu, and X. Zhao, “Non-critical phase-matched second-harmonic-generation and third-harmonic-generation of 1053 nm lasers in Gd_xY_{1-x}COB crystal,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 1576-1586 (2016). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, crystal growth, temperature tuning, acceptance angle, compositional tuning, damage
- Z. Shao, J. Lu, Z. Wang, J. Wang, and M. Jiang, “Anisotropic properties of Nd:ReCOB (Re=Y, Gd): A low symmetry self-frequency doubling crystal,” *Prog. Crystal Growth and Characterization of Materials* **40**, 63-73 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- P. Tzankov and V. Petrov, “Effective second-order nonlinearity in acentric optical crystals with low symmetry,” *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 6971-6985 (2005). Keywords: d_{ij}
- C. Wang, H. Zhang, X. Meng, L. Zhu, Y. T. Chow, X. Liu, R. Cheng, H. Yang, S. Zhang, and L. Sun, “Thermal, spectroscopic properties and laser performance at 1.06 and 1.33 μm of Nd:Ca₄YO(BO₃)₃ and Nd:Ca₄GdO(BO₃)₃ crystals,” *J. Crystal Growth* **220**, 114-120 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, fluorescence, thermal expansion
- C. Q. Wang, Y. T. Chow, W. A. Gambling, S. J. Zhang, Z. X. Cheng, Z. S. Shao, and H. C. Chen, “Efficient self-frequency doubling of Nd:GdCOB crystal by type-I phase matching out of its principal planes,” *Opt. Comm.* **174**, 471-474 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch
- J. Wang, Z. Shao, J. Wei, X. Hu, Y. Liu, B. Gong, G. Li, J. Lu, M. Guo, and M. Jiang, “Research on growth and self-frequency doubling of Nd:ReCOB (Re=Y or Gd) crystals,” *Prog. in Crystal Growth and Characterization of Materials* **40**, 17-31 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- Z. Wang, J. Liu, R. Song, X. Xu, X. Sun, H. Jiang, K. Fu, J. Wang, Y. Liu, J. Wei, and Z. Shao, “The second-harmonic-generation property of GdCa₄O(BO₃)₃ crystal with various phase-matching directions,” *Opt. Comm.* **187**, 401-405 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency
- Z. Wang, X. Xu, K. Fu, R. Song, J. Wang, J. Wei, Y. Liu, and Z. Shao, “Non-critical phase matching of Gd_xY_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃(Gd_xY_{1-x}COB) crystal,” *Solid State Comm.* **120**, 397-400 (2001). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, damage, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency
- M. Yoshimura, H. Furuya, T. Kobayashi, K. Murase, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, “Noncritically phase-matched frequency conversion in Gd_xY_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 193-195 (1999). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch
- S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, J. Han, L. Sun, X. Zhang, S. Zhao, Q. Wang, and H. Chen, “Growth of Nd_xGd_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃,” *J. Crystal Growth* **212**, 217-221 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, picosecond, sum-frequency
- S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, J. Han, G. Zhou, Z. Shao, C. Wang, Y. T. Chow, and H. Chen, “Growth and investigation of efficient self-frequency-doubling Nd_xGd_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃,” *J. Crystal Growth* **206**, 197-202 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, fluorescence, phasematch, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission
- S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, J. Lu, G. Li, J. Lu, Z. Shao, H. Chen, “Studies of the effective nonlinear coefficient of GdCa₄O(BO₃)₃,” *J. Crystal Growth* **205**, 453-456 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission, walkoff angle
- S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, S. Zhang, J. Han, L. Sun, and H. Chen, “Growth and noncritical phase-matching third-harmonic-generation of Gd_xY_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃ crystal,” *J. Crystal Growth* **231**, 415-418 (2000). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

Gd₂(MoO₄)₃

A. A. Kaminskii, A. V. Butashin, H.-J. Eichler, D. Grebe, R. Macdonald, K. Ueda, H. Nishioka, W. Odajima, M. Tateno, J. Song, M. Musha, S. N. Bagaev, and A. A. Pavlyuk, "Orthorhombic ferroelectric and ferroelastic Gd₂(MoO₄)₃ crystal- a new many-purposed nonlinear and optical material: efficient multiple stimulated Raman scattering and CW and tunable second harmonic generation," *Opt. Materials* **7**, 59-73 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij} , d_{eff} , efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, picosecond, Sellmeier

Q. Yuan, T. Ren, G. Luo, S. Pan, J. Xu, Y. Zhu, and S. Zhu, "Fabrication of periodic domain structure in β' -Gd₂(MoO₄)₃ crystal," *J. Cryst. Growth* **243**, 185-189 (2002). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

HgBr₂ (Mercury bromide)

T. Liu, J. Qin, G. Zhang, T. Zhu, F. Niu, Y. Wu, and C. Chen, "Mercury Bromide (HgBr₂): A promising nonlinear optical material in IR region with a high laser damage threshold," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 091102 (2008). Keywords: transmission, damage, d_{eff} , crystal growth

HgGa₂S₄ (Mercury thiogallate)

V. V. Badikov, A. K. Don, K. V. Mitin, A. M. Seregin, V. V. Sinaiskii, and N. I. Shchebetova, "A HgGa₂S₄ optical parametric oscillator," *Quant. Electron.* **33**, 831-832 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, nanosecond, phasematch

S. Das, U. Chatterjee, C. Ghosh, S. Gangopadhyay, Yu. M. Andreev, G. Lanskii, and V. V. Badikov, "Tunable middle infrared radiation with HgGa₂S₄ crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **259**, 868-872 (2006). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, phasematch, sum-frequency, thermal conductivity, transmission

K. Kato, V. Petrov, and N. Umemura, "Phase-matching properties of yellow color HgGa₂S₄ for SHG and SFG in the 0.944-10.5910 μm range," *Appl. Opt.* **55**, 3145-3148 (2016). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch

D. B. Kolker, I. V. Sherstov, N. Yu Kostyukova, A. A. Boyko, K. G. Zenov, and R. V. Pustovalova, "Combined optical parametric oscillator with continuous tuning of radiation wavelength in the spectral range 2.5 – 10.8 μm ," *Quant. Elect.* **47**, 14 (2016). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, quasiphasematch

J. Mangin, G. Mennerat, G. Gadret, V. Badikov, and J.-C. de Miscal, "Comprehensive formulation of temperature-dependent dispersion of optical materials: illustration with case of temperature tuning of a mid-IR HgGa₂S₄ OPO," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **26**, 1702-1709 (2009). Keywords: temperature tuning, Sellmeier, OPO, efficiency, nanosecond

G. Marchev, M. Reza, V. Badikov, A. Esteban-Martin, G. Stoppler, M. Starikova, D. Badikov, V. Panyutin, M. Eichhorn, G. Shevyrdyaeva, A. Tyazhev, S. Sheina, A. Agnesi, A. Fintisova, and V. Petrov, "Mid-infrared rotated image singly resonant twisted rectangle optical parametric oscillator based on HgGa₂S₄ pumped at 1064 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **53**, 7951-7962 (2014). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, M^2 , efficiency, transmission

V. Petrov, V. Badikov, V. Panyutin, G. Shevyrdyaeva, S. Sheina, and F. Rotermund, "Mid-IR optical parametric amplification with femtosecond pumping near 800 nm using Cd_xHg_{1-x}Ga₂S₄," *Opt. Comm.* **235**, 219-226 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission, two-photon absorption

V. Petrov and F. Rotermund, "Application of the solid solution Cd_xHg_{1-x}Ga₂S₄ as a nonlinear optical crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1705-1707 (2002). Keywords: compositional tuning, d_{ij} , efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission, two-photon absorption

R. Piccoli, F. Pirzio, A. Agnesi, V. Badikov, D. Badikov, G. Marchev, V. Panyutin, and V. Petrov, "Narrow bandwidth, picosecond, 1064 nm pumped optical parametric generator for the mid-IR based on HgGa₂S₄," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 4895-4898 (2014). Keywords: OPG, picosecond, bandwidth, efficiency, M^2

F. Rotermund and V. Petrov, "Mercury thiogallate mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric generator pumped at 1.25 μm by a Cr:forsterite regenerative amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 746-748 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG

F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, "Difference-frequency generation of intense femtosecond pulses in the mid-IR (4-12 μm) using HgGa_2S_4 and AgGaS_2 ," Opt. Comm. prepub. Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch, transmission

$\alpha\text{-HIO}_3$ (Iodic acid)

V. I. Bespalov, I. A. Batyreva, L. A. Dmitrenko, V. V. Korolikhin, S. P. Kuznetsov, and M. A. Novikov, "Investigation of the absorption of near infrared radiation in partly deuterated KDP and $\alpha\text{-HIO}_3$ crystals," Sov. J. Quantum Electron., **7**, No. 7 (1977). Keywords: transmission

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, "A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials," J. Appl. Phys. **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

$\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ (KABO)

C. Chen, Z. Lin, and Z. Wang, "The development of new borate-based UV nonlinear optical crystals," Appl. Phys. B **80**, 1-25 (2005). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{ij} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, picosecond, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

Z.-G. Hu, T. Higashiyama, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Flux growth of the new nonlinear optical crystal: $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$," J. Cryst. Growth **212**, 368-371 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth

Z.-G. Hu, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and K. Kato, "Growth of $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ crystal for UV light generation," Opt. Mater. **23**, 353-356 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, walkoff angle

P. Kumbhakar, S. Adachi, Z.-G. Hu, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and T. Kobayashi, "Generation of tunable near-UV laser radiation by type-I second-harmonic generation in a new crystal, $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ (KABO)," Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. **42**, L1255-L1258 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency

J. Lu, G. Wang, Z. Xu, C. Chen, J. Wang, C. Zhang, Y. Liu, "Efficient 266 nm ultraviolet beam generation in $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ crystal," Chin. Phys. Lett. **19**, 680-681 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

N. Umemura, M. Ando, K. Suzuki, E. Takaoka, K. Kato, Z.-G. Hu, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "200-mW-average power ultraviolet generation at 0.193 μm in $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$," Appl. Opt. **42**, 2716-2719 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

N. Ye, W. Zeng, J. Jiang, B. Wu, C. Chen, B. Feng, and X. Zhang, "New nonlinear optical crystal $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$," J. Opt. Soc. B **17**, 764-768 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

C. Zhang, J. Wang, X. Cheng, X. Hu, H. Jiang, Y. Liu, and C. Chen, "Growth and properties of $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ crystal," Opt. Mater. **23**, 357-362 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, thermal expansion

C. Zhang, J. Wang, X. Hu, H. Jiang, Y. Liu, and C. Chen, "Growth of large $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$ crystals," J. Cryst. Growth **235**, 1-4 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency, transmission

C. Zhang, J. Wang, X. Hu, H. Liu, J. Wei, Y. Liu, Y. Wu, C. Chen, "Top-seeded growth of $\text{K}_2\text{Al}_2\text{B}_2\text{O}_7$," J. Crystal Growth **231**, 439-441 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure

K₃B₆O₁₀Br (KBB)

M. J. Xia, B. Xu, and R. K. Li, "Growth and nonlinear optical properties of K₃B₆O₁₀Br crystal," *J. Crystal Growth* **404**, 65-68 (2014). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , Sellmeier, phasematch, transmission

B. Xu, Z. Hou, M. Xia, L. Liu, X. Wang, R. Li, and C. Chen, "High average power third harmonic generation at 355 nm with K₃B₆O₁₀Br crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 10345-10351 (2016). Keywords: nanosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature tuning, acceptance angle, d_{eff}

B. Xu, M. Xia, X. Wang, R. Li, and C. Chen, "Second-harmonic generation at 532 nm in K₃B₆O₁₀Br crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 1073-1076 (2015). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, d_{eff} , acceptance angle, temperature tuning

KBe₂BO₃F₂ (KBBF)

C. Chen, "Recent advances in deep and vacuum-UV harmonic generation with KBBF crystal," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 425-429 (2004). Keywords: d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

C. Chen, Z. Lin, and Z. Wang, "The development of new borate-based UV nonlinear optical crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 1-25 (2005). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{ij} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, picosecond, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

C. Chen, J. Lu, T. Togashi, T. Suganuma, T. Sekikawa, S. Watanabe, Z. Xe, and J. Wang, "Second-harmonic generation from a KBe₂BO₃F₂ crystal in the deep ultraviolet," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 637-639 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

C. Chen, Z. Xu, D. Deng, J. Zhang, G. K. L. Wong, B. Wu, N. Ye, and D. Tang, "The vacuum ultraviolet phase-matching characteristics of nonlinear optical KBe₂BO₃F₂ crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **68**, 2930-2932 (1996). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

C. T. Chen, G. L. Wang, X. Y. Wang, and Z. Y. Xu, "Deep-UV nonlinear optical crystal Kbe₂BO₃F₂-discovery, growth, optical properties and applications," *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3554-4 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, Sellmeier, transmission, d_{ij} , crystal structure, crystal growth, phasematch, damage

C. Chen, Y. Wang, Y. Xia, B. Wu, D. Tang, K. Wu, Z. Wenrong, L. Yu, and L. Mei, "New development of nonlinear optical crystals for the ultraviolet region with molecular engineering approach," *J. Appl. Phys.* **77**, 2268-2272 (1995). Keyword: d_{eff}

T. Kanai, T. Kanda, T. Sekikawa, S. Watanabe, T. Togashi, C. Chen, C. Zhang, Z. Xu, and J. Wang, "Generation of vacuum-ultraviolet light below 160 nm in a KBBF crystal by the fifth harmonic of a single-mode Ti:sapphire laser," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 370-372 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

T. Kanai, X. Wang, S. Adachi, S. Watanabe, and C. Chen, "Watt-level tunable deep ultraviolet light source by a KBBF prism-coupled device," *Opt. Express* **17**, 8696-8703 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, picosecond

P. Kumbhakar and T. Kobayashi, "Ultra-broadband optical parametric amplification in Kbe₂BO₃F₂ crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **277**, 205-208 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, group velocity, OPA

F.-Q. Li, N. Zong, F.-F. Zhang, J. Yang, F. Yang, Q.-J. Peng, D.-F. Cui, J.-Y. Zhang, X.-Y. Wang, C.-T. Chen, and Z.-Y. Xu, "Investigation of third-order optical nonlinearity in KBe₂BO₃F₂ crystal by Z-scan," *Appl. Phys. B* doi 10.1007/s00340-012-4985-x (2012). Keywords: n_2

R. Li, L. Wang, X. Wang, G. Wang, and C. Chen, "Dispersion relations of refractive indices suitable for KBe₂BO₃F₂ crystal deep-ultraviolet applications," *Appl. Opt.* **55**, 10423-10426 (2016). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch

J. Lu, C. Wang, Z. Xu, C. Chen, J. Wang, C. Zhang, and Y. Liu, "High-efficiency fourth-harmonic generation of KBBF crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **200**, 415-418 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency

- T. Nakazato, I. Ito, Y. Kobayashi, X. Wang, C. Chen, and S. Watanabe, "Phase-matched frequency conversion below 150 nm in $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 17149-17158 (2016). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, transmission
- Y. Nomura, Y. Ito, A. Ozawa, X. Wang, C. Chen, S. Shin, S. Watanabe, and Y. Kobayashi, "Coherent quasi-cw 153 nm light source at 33 MHz repetition rate," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 1758-1760 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, acceptance angle
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- D. Tang, Y. Xia, B. Wu, and C. Chen, "Growth of a new UV nonlinear optical crystal: $\text{KBe}_2(\text{BO}_3)\text{F}_2$," *J. Crystal Growth* **222**, 125-129 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- T. Togashi, T. Kanai, T. Sekikawa, S. Watanabe, C. Chen, C. Zhang, Z. Xu, and J. Wang, "Generation of vacuum-ultraviolet light by an optically contacted, prism-coupled $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 254-256 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- G. Wang, X. Wang, Y. Zhou, C. Li, Y. Zhu, Z. Xu, and C. Chen, "High-efficiency frequency conversion in deep ultraviolet with a $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ prism-coupled device," *Appl. Opt.* **47**, 486-488 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- G. Wang, C. Zhang, C. Chen, A. Yao, J. Zhang, Z. Xu, and J. Wang, "High-efficiency 266-nm output of a $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ crystal," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 4331-4334 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- G. L. Wang, C. Q. Zhang, C. T. Chen, Z. Y. Xu, and J. Y. Wang, "Determination of nonlinear optical coefficients of $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ crystals," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **20**, 243-245 (2003). Keywords: d_{ij} , nanosecond, sum-frequency
- L. Wang, N. Zhai, L. Liu, X. Wang, G. Wang, Y. Zhu, and C. Chen, "High-average-power 266 nm generation with a $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ prism-coupled device," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 27086-27093 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond
- B. Wu, D. Tang, N. Ye, C. Chen, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of the $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ (KBBF) crystal," *Optical Materials* **5**, 105-109 (1996). Keywords: Sellmeier, d_{eff} , transmission, damage
- Z. Wang, J.-Y. Zhang, F. Yang, X. Cheng, Y. Zhou, J. Xu, Y. Xu, Y. Bo, Q. Peng, D. Cui, Z. Xu, X. Wang, Y. Zhu, and C. Chen, "Stable operation of 4 mW nanoseconds radiation at 177.3 nm by Second Harmonic Generation in $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ Crystals," *Opt. Express* **17**, 20021-2032 (2009). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission, temperature-bandwidth
- B. Xu, L. Liu, X. Wang, C. Chen, X. Zhang, and S. Lin, "Generation of high power 200 mW laser radiation at 177.3 nm in $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ crystal," *Appl. Phys. B* **121**, 489-494 (2015). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth, acceptance angle
- F. Yang, Z. Wang, Y. Zhou, X. Cheng, S. Xie, Q. Peng, D. Cui, J. Zhang, X. Wang, Y. Zhu, C. Chen and Z. Xu, "41 mW high average power picosecond 177.3 nm laser by second-harmonic generation in KBBF," *Opt. Comm.* **283**, 142-145 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency, transmission
- F. Yang, Z. Wang, Y. Zhou, F. Li, J. Xu, Y. Xu, X. Cheng, Y. Lu, Y. Bo, Q. Peng, D. Cui, X. Zhang, X. Wang, Y. Zhu, and Z. Xu, "Theoretical and experimental investigations of nanosecond 177.3 nm deep-ultraviolet light by second harmonic generation in KBBF," *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI: 10.1007/s00340-009-3506-z (2009). Keywords: nanosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- H. Zhang, G. Wang, L. Guo, A. Geng, Y. Bo, D. Cui, Z. Xu, R. Li, Y. Zhu, X. Wang, and C. Chen, "175 to 210 nm widely

tunable deep-ultraviolet light generation based on KBBF crystal," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI: 10.1007/s00340-008-3198-9. Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

X. Zhang, Z. Wang, G. Wang, Y. Zhu, Z. Xu, and C. Chen, "Widely tunable and high-average-power fourth-harmonic generation of a Ti:sapphire laser with a $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ prism-coupled device," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1342-1344 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond

Y. Zhang, Y. Sato, N. Watanabe, R. Anada, Y. Okada-Shudo, M. Watanabe, M. Hyodo, X. Wang, C. Chen, T. Kanani, and S. Watanabe, "Generation of quasi-continuous-wave vacuum-ultraviolet coherent light by fourth-harmonic of a Ti:sapphire laser with KBBF crystal," *Opt. Express* **17**, 8119-8124 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, picosecond

C. Zhou, T. Kanai, X. Wang, Y. Zhu, C. Chen, and S. Watanabe, "Generation of ultrashort 25- μJ pulses at 200 nm by dual broadband frequency doubling with a thin $\text{KBe}_2\text{BO}_3\text{F}_2$ crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 13, 13684-13691 (2012). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency

Y. Zhou, G.-L. Wang, C.-M. Li, Q.-J. Peng, D.-F. Cui, Z.-Y. Xu, X.-Y. Wang, Y. Zhu, C.-T. Chen, G.-D. Liu, X.-L. Dong, and X.-J. Zhou, "Sixth harmonic of a Nd:YVO₄ laser generation in KBBF for ARPES," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **25**, 963-965 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency

$\text{K}_3\text{B}_6\text{O}_{10}\text{Cl}$ (KBOC)

Y. Wu, H. Wu, Y. Wang, L. Zhang, Q. Zhang, L. Meng, L. Wang, C. He, D. Zhang, H. Guo, X. Lin, S. Pan, "1.21-W 532-nm picosecond green laser generated by second-harmonic generation using $\text{K}_3\text{B}_6\text{O}_{10}\text{Cl}$ as a nonlinear optical crystal," *Opt. Eng.* **56**, 066112 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency

$\text{KB}_5\text{O}_8 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (KB5)

W. R. Cook, Jr., L. M. Hubby, Jr., "Indices of refraction of potassium pentaborate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **66**, 72-73 (1976). Keywords: Sellmeier

F. B. Dunning and R. E. Stickel, Jr., "Sum frequency mixing in potassium pentaborate as a source of tunable coherent radiation at wavelengths below 217 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 3131-3134 (1976). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier

V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

R. E. Stickel, Jr. and F. B. Dunning, "Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5," *Appl. Opt.* **17**, 981-982 (1978). Keywords: phasematch

R. E. Stickel, Jr. and F. B. Dunning, "Generation of coherent radiation tunable from 201 nm to 212 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **16**, 2356-2358 (1977). Keywords: phasematch, temperature bandwidth

R. E. Stickel, Jr., S. Blit, G. F. Hildebrandt, E. D. Dahl, F. B. Dunning, and F. K. Tittel, "Generation of coherent cw radiation tunable from 211 nm to 216 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **17**, 2270 (1978). Keywords: phasematch

N. Umemura and K. Kato, "Phase-matched UV generation at 0.1774 μm in $\text{KB}_5\text{O}_8 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 5332-5335 (1996). Keywords: damage, phasematch, Sellmeier

$\text{K}_2\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6 \cdot \frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Dipotassium tartrate)

M. V. Hobden, "Phase-matched second-harmonic generation in biaxial crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **38**, 4365-4372. Keywords: phasematch

KDA

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

KDP

M. Aoyama, T. Harimoto, J. Ma, Y. Akahane, and K. Yamakawa, "Second-harmonic generation of ultra-high intensity femtosecond pulses with a KDP crystal," *Opt. Express* **9**, 579-585 (2001). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency

J. M. Auerbach, P. J. Wegner, S. A. Couture, D. Eimerl, R. L. Hibbard, D. Milam, M. A. Norton, P. K. Whitman, and L. A. Hackel, "Modeling of frequency doubling and tripling with measured crystal spatial refractive-index nonuniformities," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 1404-1411 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

G. P. Banfi, V. Degiorgio, D. Fortusini, and M. Bellini, "Measurement of the two-photon absorption coefficient of semiconductor nanocrystals by using tunable femtosecond pulses," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1490-1492 (1996). Keywords: two-photon absorption

V. I. Bespalov, I. A. Batyreva, L. A. Dmitrenko, V. V. Korolikhin, S. P. Kuznetsov, and M. A. Novikov, "Investigation of the absorption of near infrared radiation in partly deuterated KDP and $\alpha\text{-HIO}_3$ crystals," *Sov. J. Quantum Electron.*, **7**, No. 7 (1977). Keywords: transmission

D. Cai, M. Wang, L. Zhang, M. Xu, Z. Wang, X. Chai, and X. Sun, "Third-harmonic-generation nonlinear absorption coefficient of 70% deuterated DKDP crystal," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 4386-4394 (2017). Keywords: two-photon absorption

O. V. Chekhlov, J. L. Collier, I. N. Ross, P. K. Bates, M. Notley, C. Hernandez-Gomez, W. Shaikh, C. N. Danson, D. Neely, P. Matousek, S. Hancock, and L. Cardoso, "35 J broadband femtosecond optical parametric chirped pulse amplification system," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3665-3667 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond

J. Cheng, M. Chen, W. Liao, H. Wang, J. Wang, Y. Xiao, and M. Li, "Influence of surface cracks on laser-induced damage resistance of brittle KH_2PO_4 crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 28740-28755 (2014). Keywords: damage

M. M. Choy and R. L. Byer, "Accurate second-order susceptibility measurements of visible and infrared nonlinear crystals," *Phys. Rev. B* **14**, 1693-1706 (1976). Keywords: d_{ij}

R. S. Craxton, S. D. Jacobs, J. E. Rizzo, and R. Boni, "Basic properties of KDP related to the frequency conversion of 1 μm laser radiation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-17**, 1782-1786 (1981). Keywords: phasematch, dn/dT , acceptance angle, temperature bandwidth

D. A. Cross, and C. W. Carr, "Analysis of 1ω bulk laser damage in KDP," *Appl. Opt.* **50**, D7-D11 (2011). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

R. Dabu, "Very broad gain bandwidth parametric amplification in nonlinear crystals at critical wavelength degeneracy," *Opt. Express* **18**, 11689-11699 (2010). Keywords: OPA, bandwidth

P. DeMange, C. W. Carr, R. A. Negres, H. B. Radousky, and S. G. Demos, "Multiwavelength investigation of laser-damage performance in potassium dihydrogen phosphate after laser annealing," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 221-223 (2005). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

P. DeMange, R. A. Negres, A. M. Rubenchik, H. B. Radousky, M. D. Felt, and S. G. Demos, "The energy coupling efficiency of multiwavelength laser pulses to damage initiating defects in deuterated KH_2PO_4 nonlinear crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **103**, 083122 (2008). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

S. G. Demos, P. DeMange, R. A. Negres, and M. D. Feit, "Investigation of the electronic and physical properties of defect structures responsible for laser-induced damage in DKDP crystals," *Opt. Express* **18**, 13788-13804 (2010). Keywords:

damage

- S. G. Demos, R. N. Raman, S. T. Yang, R. A. Negres, K. I. Schaffers, and M. A. Henesian, "Measurement of the Raman scattering cross section of the breathing mode in KDP and DKDP crystals," *Opt. Express* **19**, 21050-21059 (2011). Keywords: Raman
- S. G. Demos, M. Staggs, M. Yan, H. B. Radouky, and J. J. De Yoreo, "Microscopic fluorescence imaging of bulk defect clusters in KH_2PO_4 crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 268-270 (1999). Keywords: crystal structure, fluorescence
- M. Divall, K. Osvay, G. Kurdi, E. J. Divall, J. Klebniczki, J. Bohus, A. Peter, and K. Polgar, "Two-photon-absorption of frequency converter crystals at 248 nm," *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, and A. Varanavicius, "Femtosecond third-harmonic pulse generation by mixing of pulses with different duration," *Opt. Comm.* **186**, 211-217 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, sum-frequency
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, A. Varanavicius, and G. Valiulis, "Two-photon absorbing properties of ultraviolet phase-matched crystals at 264 and 211 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 2437-2440 (2000). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD^*P , BaB_2O_4 , LiIO_3 , $\text{MgO}:\text{LiNbO}_3$, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-26**, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij} , acceptance angle
- D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth, n_2
- R. J. Gehr and A. V. Smith, "Separated-beam nonphase-matched second-harmonic method of characterizing nonlinear optical crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 2298-2307 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, sum-frequency
- G. C. Ghosh and G. C. Bhar, "Temperature dispersion in ADP, KDP, and KD^*P for nonlinear devices," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-18**, 143-145 (1982). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- D. C. Guo, X. D. Jiang, J. Huang, F. R. Wang, H. J. Liu, X. Xiang, G. X. Yang, W. G. Zheng, and X. T. Zu, "Effects of γ -ray irradiance on optical absorption and laser damage performance of KDP crystals containing arsenic impurities," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 29020-29030 (2014). Keywords: damage
- W. Han, Y. Xiang, F. Li, F. Wang, L. Zhou, J. Zhao, B. Feng, K. Zheng, Q. Zhu, X. Wei, W. Zheng, and M. Gong, "Evaluating the safe limit of large-aperture potassium dihydrogen phosphate crystals associated with transverse stimulated Raman scattering," *Appl. Opt.* **54**, 4167-4171 (2015). Keywords: Raman
- W. Hang, F. Wang, L. Zhou, F. Li, B. Feng, H. Cao, J. Zhao, S. Li, K. Zheng, X. Wei, M. Gong, and W. Zheng, "Suppression of transverse stimulated Raman scattering with laser-induced damage array in a large-aperture potassium dihydrogen phosphate crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 25, 30481-30491 (2013). Keywords: Raman, damage
- G. M. Heestand, C. A. Haynam, P. J. Wegner, M. W. Bowers, S. N. Dixit, G. V. Erbert, M. A. Henesian, M. R. Hermann, K. S. Jancaitis, K. Knittel, T. Kohut, J. D. Lindl, K. R. Manes, C. D. Marshall, N. C. Mehta, J. Menapace, E. Moses, J. R. Murray, M. C. Nostrand, C. D. Orth, R. Patterson, R. A. Sacks, R. Saunders, M. J. Shaw, M. Spaeth, S. B. Sutton, W. H. Williams, C. C. Widmayer, R. K. White, P. K. Whitman, S. T. Yang, and B. M. Van Wouterghem, "Demonstration of high-energy 2ω (526.5 nm) operation on the National Ignition Facility Laser System," *Appl. Optics* **47**, No 19, 3494-3499 (2008). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Huang, Z. S. Lin, and C. T. Chen, "Mechanism of the linear electro-optic effect in potassium dihydrogen phosphate crystals," *Appl. Phys.* **104**, 073116 (2008). Keywords: d tensor calculation
- S. Ji, S. Zhang, M. Xu, B. Liu, L. Zhu, L. Zhang, X. Xu, Z. Wang, and X. Sun, "Non-critical phase-matching conditions for fourth harmonic generation of DKDP crystal," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **2**, No. 6, 735-739 (2012). Keywords: compositional tuning

phasematch, crystal growth, temperature tuning

- V. Kannan, R. B. Ganesh, R. Sathyalakshmi, N. P. Rajesh, and P. Ramasamy, "Influence of La^{3+} ions on growth and NLO properties of KDP single crystals," *Cryst. Res. Technol.* **41**, No. 7, 678-682 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , transmission, damage
- K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier
- I. A. Kulagin, R. A. Ganeev, R. I. Tugushev, A. I. Ryasnyansky, and T. Usmanov, "Analysis of third-order nonlinear susceptibilities of quadratic nonlinear optical crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. B* **23**, 75-80 (2006). Keywords: n_2
- G. Kurdi, K. Osvay, M. Csartar, I. N. Ross, and J. Klebniczki, "Optical parametric amplification of femtosecond ultraviolet laser pulses," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1259-1267 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, OPA, transmission, two-photon absorption
- G. L. Li, L. Xue, G. Su, Z. Li, X. Zhuang, and Y. He, "Rapid growth of KDP crystal from aqueous solutions with additives and its optical studies," *Cryst. Res. Technol.*, **40**, No. 9, 867-870 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission
- X. Liang, X. Xie, C. Zhang, J. Kang, Q. Yang, P. Zhu, A. Guo, H. Zhu, S. Yang, Z. Cui, M. Sun, and J. Zhu, "Broadband main OPCPA amplifier at 808 nm wavelength in high deuterated DKDP crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 5713-5716 (2018). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency
- Z. M. Liao, M. L. Spaeth, K. Manes, J. J. Adams, and C. W. Carr, "Predicting laser-induced bulk damage and conditioning for deuterated potassium dihydrogen phosphate crystals using an absorption distribution model," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2538-2540 (2010). Keywords: damage
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, "Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators," *J. Appl. Phys.* **74**, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- Y. F. Lu, Y. Bo, S. Y. Xie, Q. J. Peng, D. F. Cui, Z. Y. Xu, "An 8.1 W diode pumped solid-state quasi-continuous-wave yellow laser at 589 nm by intracavity sum-frequency mixing generation," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 5596-5600 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, M^2
- C. D. Marshall, S. A. Payne, M. A. Hennesian, J. A. Speth, and H. T. Powell, "Ultraviolet-induced transient absorption in potassium dihydrogen phosphate and its influence on frequency conversion," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 774-785 (1994). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- P. Mounaix, L. Sarger, J. P. Caumes, and E. Freysz, "Characterization of non-linear potassium crystals in the terahertz frequency domain," *Opt. Comm.* **242**, 631-639 (2004). Keywords: THz, transmission
- R. A. Negres, C. K. Saw, P. DeMange, and S. G. Demos, "Laser damage performance of $\text{KD}_{2-x}\text{H}_x\text{PO}_4$ crystals following X-ray irradiation," *Opt. Express* **21**, 16326-16333. Keywords: damage
- R. A. Negres, R. N. Raman, J. D. Bude, M. D. Feit, and S. G. Demos, "Dynamics of transient absorption in bulk DKDP crystals following laser energy deposition," *Opt. Express* **20**, 20447-20458 (2012). Keywords: damage
- K. Ogawa, K. Sueda, Y. Akahane, M. Aoyama, K. Tsuji, K. Fujioka, T. Kanabe, K. Yamakawa, and N. Miyana, "Controlling the phase matching conditions of optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification using partially deuterated KDP," *Opt. Express* **17**, 7744-7749 (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse, OPA, phasematch, bandwidth
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* **5**, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity,

phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

- J. P. Phillips, S. Banerjee, J. Smith, M. Fitton, T. Davenne, K. Ertel, P. Mason, T. Butcher, M. De Vido, J. Greenhalgh, C. Edwards, C. Hernandez-Gomez, and J. Collier, "High energy, high repetition rate, second harmonic generation in large aperture DKDP, YCOB, and LBO crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 19682-19694 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, thermal
- S. Reyne, G. Duchateau, J.-Y. Natoli, and L. Lemaignere, "Laser-induced damage of KDP crystals by 100 nanosecond pulses: influence of crystal orientation," *Opt. Express* **17**, 21652-21665 (2009). Keywords: damage
- S. Reyne, G. Duchateau, J. Y. Natoli, and L. Lemaignere, "Competition between ultraviolet and infrared nanosecond laser pulses during the optical breakdown of KH_2PO_4 crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* doi 10.1007/s00340-012-5238-8 (2012). Keywords: damage
- D. A. Roberts, "Dispersion equations for nonlinear optical crystals: KDP, AgGaSe_2 , and AgGaS_2 ," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 4677-4688. Keywords: Sellmeier
- I. N. Ross, J. L. Collier, P. Matousek, C. N. Danson, D. Neely, R. M. Allott, D. A. Pepler, C. Hernandez-Gomez, and K. Osvay, "Generation of terawatt pulses by use of optical parametric chirped pulse amplification," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 2422-2427 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- W. L. Smith, J. H. Bechtel, and N. Bloembergen, "Dielectric-breakdown threshold and nonlinear-refractive-index measurements with picosecond laser pulses," *Phys. Rev. B* **12**, 706-714 (1975). Keywords: n_2
- D. Wang, T. Li, S. Wang, Y. Wang, C. Shen, J. Ding, W. Li, P. Huang, and C. Lu, "Characteristics of nonlinear optical absorption and refraction for KDP and DKDP crystals," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 533-541 (2017). Keywords: n_2 , two-photon absorption
- E. K. Wheeler, R. Fluck, B. Woods, and P. K. Whitman, "Effect of surface degradation on optical performance of potassium dihydrogen phosphate optics," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 5545-5550 (2003). Keywords: damage
- S. T. Yang, M. A. Henesian, T. L. Weiland, J. L. Vickers, R. L. Luthi, J. P. Bielecki, and P. J. Wegner, "Noncritically phase-matched fourth harmonic generation of Nd:glass lasers in partially deuterated KDP crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 1824-1826 (2011). Keywords: phasematch, temperature tuning, two-photon absorption, efficiency, sum-frequency
- X. Yang, Z. Xu, Y. Leng, H. Lu, L. Lin, Z. Zhang, R. Li, W. Zhang, D. Yin, and B. Tang, "Multiterawatt laser system based on optical parametric chirped pulse amplification," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1135-1137 (2002). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA
- H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, "Dependences of laser-induced bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage
- H. Yoshida, T. Jitsuno, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, and K. Yoshida, "Investigation of bulk laser damage in KDP crystal as a function of laser irradiation direction, polarization, and wavelength," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 195-201 (2000). Keywords: damage
- L. Zhang, F. Zhang, M. Xu, Z. Wang, and X. Sun, "Noncritical phase matching fourth harmonic generation properties of KD_2PO_4 crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 23401-23413 (2015). Keywords: phasematch, transmission

KD*P

- N. F. Andreev, V. I. Bespalov, V. I. Bredikhin, S. G. Garanin, V. N. Ginzburg, K. L. Dvorkin, E. V. Katin, A. I. Korytin, V. V. Lozhkarev, O. V. Palashov, N. N. Rukavishnikov, A. M. Sergeev, S. A. Sukharev, G. I. Freidman, E. A. Khazanov, and I. V.

- Yakovlev, "New scheme of a petawatt laser based on nondegenerate parametric amplification of chirped pulses in KDKP crystals," JETP Lett. **79**, 144-147 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA
- A. K. Burnham, M. Runkel, M. D. Feit, A. M. Rubenchik, R. L. Floyd, T. A. Land, W. J. Siekhaus, and R. A. Hawley-Fedder, "Laser-induced damage in deuterated potassium dihydrogen phosphate," Appl. Opt. **42**, 5483-5495 (2003). Keywords: damage, nanosecond
- C. W. Carr and J. M. Auerbach, "Effect of multiple wavelengths on laser-induced damage in $\text{KH}_{(2-x)}\text{D}_x\text{PO}_4$," Opt. Lett. **31**, 595-597 (2006). Keywords: damage, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD^*P , BaB_2O_4 , LiIO_3 , $\text{MgO}:\text{LiNbO}_3$, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," IEEE J. Quant. Electron. **QE-26**, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij} , acceptance angle
- G. C. Ghosh and G. C. Bhar, "Temperature dispersion in ADP, KDP, and KD^*P for nonlinear devices," IEEE J. Quant. Electron. **QE-18**, 143-145 (1982). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier
- D. A. V. Kliner, F. Di Teodoro, J. P. Koplow, S. W. Moore, and A. V. Smith, "Efficient second, third, fourth, and fifth harmonic generation of a Yb-doped fiber amplifier," Opt. Comm. **210**, 393-398 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- I. A. Kulagin, R. A. Ganeev, R. I. Tugushev, A. I. Rysnyansky, and T. Usmanov, "Analysis of third-order nonlinear susceptibilities of quadratic nonlinear optical crystals," J. Opt. Soc. B **23**, 75-80 (2006). Keywords: n_2
- C. D. Marshall, S. A. Payne, M. A. Henesian, J. A. Speth, and H. T. Powell, "Ultraviolet-induced transient absorption in potassium dihydrogen phosphate and its influence on frequency conversion," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **11**, 774-785 (1994). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- R. A. Negres, P. DeMange, and S. G. Demos, "Investigation of laser annealing parameters for optimal laser-damage performance in deuterated potassium dihydrogen phosphate," Opt. Lett. **30**, 2766-2768 (2005). Keywords: damage
- M. A. Norton, D. Eimerl, C. A. Ebberts, S. P. Velsko, and C. S. Petty, " KD^*P frequency doubler for high average power applications," SPIE **1223**, 75-83 (1990). Keywords: Absorption, thermal conductivity, efficiency
- H. Zhu, T. Wang, W. Zheng, P. Yuan, L. Qian, and D. Fan, "Efficient second harmonic generation of femtosecond laser at 1 μm ," Opt. Express **12**, 2150-2155 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency

KDP:Rb

- K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

KIO₃

- S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, "A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials," J. Appl. Phys. **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}

$(\text{K}_2\text{O})_3(\text{Li}_2\text{O})_{7-x}(\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5)_x$ (KLN)

- T. C. Chong, X. W. Xu, G. Y. Zhang, and H. Kumagai, "Blue SHG characteristics and homogeneity of the TGSS grown potassium lithium niobate (KLN) crystal with high Li_2O content," J. Crystal Growth **225**, 489-494 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning

Y. Wan, X. Guo, J. Chen, X. Yuan, J. Chu, and J. Li, "Optical properties of nonlinear potassium lithium niobate crystals," *J. Cryst. Growth* **235**, 248-252 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, sum-frequency

X. W. Xu, T. C. Chong, G. Y. Zhang, and H. Kumagai, "Influence of [K]/[Li] and [Li]/[Nb] ratios in melts on the TGSS growth and SHG characteristics of potassium lithium niobate crystals," *J. Crystal Growth* **225**, 458-464 (2001). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency

$K_{1-y}Li_yTa_xNb_{1-x}O_3$ (KLTN)

Y. Furukawa, S. Makio, T. Miyai, M. Sato, H. Kitayama, Y. Urata, T. Tamiuchi, and T. Fukuda, "Growth and characterization of $K_3Li_2(Ta_xNb_{1-x})_5O_{15}$ crystals for blue second-harmonic-generation applications," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **68**, 744-746 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

X. Tong, M. Zhang, A. Yariv, R. Hofmeister, and V. Leyva, "Near infrared absorption and dark conductivity of $K_{1-y}Li_yTa_xNb_{1-x}O_3$ crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 479-481 (1996). Keywords: conductivity, transmission

$KNbB_2O_6$ (KNB)

J. F. H. Nicholls, B. Henderson, and B.H. T. Chai, "Structure and optical properties of the $RbNbB_2O_6$ family of mixed borates," *Opt. Materials* **8**, 215-226 (1997). Keywords: crystal structure, Sellmeier.

J. F. H. Nicholls, B. Henderson, and B.H. T. Chai, "The nonlinear optical properties of the XYB_2O_6 family of compounds," *Opt. Materials* **16**, 453-462 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal structure, damage, d_{ij} , phase match, sum-frequency, transmission

$KNbO_3$

B. Agate, A. J. Kemp, C. T. A. Brown, and W. Sibbett, "Efficient, high repetition-rate femtosecond blue source using a compact Cr:LiSAF laser," *Opt. Express* **10**, 824-831 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

B. Agate, E. U. Rafailov, W. Sibbett, S. M. Saltiel, K. Koynov, M. Tiihonen, S. Wang, F. Laurell, P. Battle, T. Fry, T. Roberts, and E. Noonan, "Portable ultrafast blue light sources designed with frequency doubling in KTP and $KNbO_3$," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1268-1276 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, two-photon absorption, waveguides

S. H. Bae, I. H. Baek, S. Y. Choi, W. B. Cho, F. Rotermund, and C. S. Yoon, "Efficient second-harmonic generation of ultrashort pulses with simultaneous quasi-phase matching and group velocity matching in periodic 90° domain structures of potassium niobate," *Opt. Comm.* **283**, 1894-1898 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group-velocity, d_{eff} , bandwidth, quasiphasematch, poling

M. Baudisch, M. Hemmer, H. Pires, and J. Biegert, "Performance of MgO:PPLN, KTA, and $KNbO_3$ for mid-wave infrared broadband parametric amplification at high average power," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 5802-5805 (2014). Keywords: OPA, damage, efficiency

J.-C. Baumert, J. Hoffnagle, and P. Gunter, "Nonlinear optical effects in $KNbO_3$ crystals at $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, dye, ruby, and Nd:YAG laser wavelengths," *SPIE* **492**, 374-385 (1984). Keywords: d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

I. Biaggio, P. Kerkoc, L.-S. Wu, P. Gunter, and B. Zysset, "Refractive indices of orthorhombic $KNbO_3$. II. Phase-matching configurations for nonlinear-optical interactions," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **9**, 507-517 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff, d_{eff} , OPO

W. R. Bosenberg and R. H. Jarman, "Type-II phase-matched $KNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1323-1325 (1993). Keywords: OPO, phasematch

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear

- biaxial crystals,” *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff
- O. S. Brozek, V. Quetschke, A. Wicht, and K. Danzmann, “Highly efficient cw frequency doubling of 854 nm GaAlAs diode lasers in an external ring cavity,” *Opt. Comm.* **146**, 141-146 (1998). Keywords: efficiency
- S. Chang, C.-C. Hsu, T.-H. Huang, S.-W. Lin, C.-Y. Leung, and T.-T. Liu, “Heterodyne interferometric measurement of the thermo-optic coefficients of potassium niobate,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **84**, 1825-1829 (1998). Keywords: temperature tuning, thermal expansion
- X. B. Chen, L. Wang, J. G. Zhu, L. B. Lv, Z. G. Zhang, G. Z. Yang, W. M. Du, and D. Z. Zhang, “Study of diode-laser pumped self-Q-switched intracavity-doubled laser of Cr⁴⁺Nd³⁺:YAG plus KNbO₃ material,” *Opt. Eng.* **43**, 1350-1354 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- M. K. Chun, L. Goldberg, and J. F. Weller, “Second-harmonic generation at 421 nm using injection-locked GaAlAs laser array and KNbO₃,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **53**, 1170-1171 (1988). Keywords: temperature bandwidth, efficiency
- S. Cussat-Blanc, A. Ivanov, D. Lupinski, and E. Freysz, “KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, and KNbO₃ crystals for mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric amplifiers: analysis and comparison,” *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, S247-S252 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch
- M. F. DeCamp and A. Tokmakoff, “Upconversion multichannel infrared spectrometer,” *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1818-1820 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- U. Ellenberger, R. Weber, J. E. Balmer, B. Zysset, D. Ellgehausen, and G. J. Mizell, “Pulsed optical damage threshold of potassium niobate,” *Appl. Opt.* **31**, 7563-7569 (1992). Keywords: damage
- C. J. Fecko, J. J. Loparo, and A. Tokmakoff, “Generation of 45 femtosecond pulses at 3 μm with a KNbO₃ optical parametric amplifier,” *Opt. Comm.* **241**, 521-528 (2004). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA
- D. Fluck and P. Gunter, “Efficient generation of CW blue light by sum-frequency mixing of laser diodes in KNbO₃,” *Opt. Comm.* **136**, 257-260 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, M², sum-frequency mixing
- L. K. Friess, V. Wesemann, A. Robertson, and J. A. L’huillier, “Single shot method for a quantitative spatially resolved investigation of the homogeneity of the birefringence of nonlinear optical crystals,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **90**, 141111-1-3 (2007). Keywords: sum-frequency
- G. Ghosh, “Dispersion of thermo-optic coefficients in a potassium niobate nonlinear crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **65**, 3311 (1995). Keywords: temperature tuning, Sellmeier
- L. Goldberg and D. A. V. Kliner, “Deep-uv generation by frequency quadrupling of a high-power GaAlAs semiconductor laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1145-1147 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- L. Goldberg and D. A. V. Kliner, “Tunable uv generation at 286 nm by frequency tripling of a high-power mode-locked semiconductor laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1640-1642 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- D. Guzun, Y. Li, and M. Xiao, “Blue light generation in single-pass frequency doubling of femtosecond pulses in KNbO₃,” *Opt. Comm.* **180**, 367-371 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Picosecond blue-light-induced infrared absorption in single-domain and periodically poled ferroelectrics,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **101**, 033105 (2007). Keywords: damage, transmission
- B. G. Klappauf, Y. Bidel, D. Wilkowski, T. Chaneliere, and R. Kaiser, “Detailed study of an efficient blue laser source by second-harmonic generation in a semimonolithic cavity for the cooling of strontium atoms,” *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 2510-2527 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission
- J. P. Koplów, D. A. V. Kliner, and L. Goldberg, “Development of a narrow-band, tunable, frequency-quadrupled diode laser

- for uv absorption spectroscopy,” *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 3954-3960 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, “A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}
- Y. Li, D. Guzun, G. Salamo, and M. Xiao, “High-efficiency blue-light generation by frequency doubling of picosecond pulses in a thick KNbO_3 crystal,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **20**, 1285-1289 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, group velocity, picosecond, sum-frequency
- D. A. V. Kliner, J. P. Koplow, and L. Goldberg, “Narrow-band, tunable, semiconductor-laser-based source for deep-uv absorption spectroscopy,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1418-1420 (1997). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- F. Laurell, "Periodically poled nonlinear materials - engineered for applications and away from damage," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, (2007). Keywords: damage
- K. J. Lee, S. Lee, and H. Shin, “Extended phase-matching properties of periodically poled potassium niobate crystals for mid-infrared polarization-entangled photon-pair generation,” *Appl. Opt.* **55**, 9791-9796 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, d_{eff}
- K. J. Lee, C. S. Yoon, and F. Rotermund, “Phase matching characteristics of second-harmonic generation in periodic 90° -domain structures of KnbO_3 ,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 7317-7320 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , ferroelectric poling, group velocity, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- J. T. Lin, “Recent advances of nonlinear crystals for frequency converters,” *SPIE* **1104**, 23-32 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle
- P. Lodahl, J. L. Sorensen, and E. S. Polzik, “High efficiency second harmonic generation with a low power diode laser,” *Appl. Phys. B* **64**, 383-386 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, transmission, two-photon absorption
- A. D. Ludlow, H. M. Nelson, and S. D. Bergeson, “Two-photon absorption in potassium niobate,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 1813-1820 (2001). Keywords: sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption
- Y. Lutz, D. Rytz, and A. Hirth, “Characterization of KNbO_3 crystal for frequency doubling of a tunable pulsed near-infrared laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1946-1948 (1995). Keywords: damage, efficiency, temperature bandwidth
- H. Mabuchi, E. S. Polzik, and H. J. Kimble, “Blue-light-induced infrared absorption in KNbO_3 ,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 2023-2029 (1994). Keywords: transmission
- D. de A. Manoel, D. S. L. Figueira, D. Pereira, and F. C. Cruz, “Single-frequency blue light source based on optically injected diode lasers,” *Opt. Eng.* **43**, 1311-1313 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- J.-P. Meyn, M. E. Klein, D. Woll, R. Wallenstein, and D. Rytz, “Periodically poled potassium niobate for second-harmonic generation at 463 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1154-1156 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- D. Mondelain, A. Thomasson, E. Frejafon, V. Boutou, B. Vezin, and J.-P. Wolf, “Frequency agile infrared lidar based on a nontracking KNbO_3 optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 3620-3625 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning
- P. Mounaix, L. Sarger, J. P. Caumes, and E. Freysz, “Characterization of non-linear potassium crystals in the terahertz frequency domain,” *Opt. Comm.* **242**, 631-639 (2004). Keywords: THz, transmission
- P. Rambaldi, M. Douard, B. Vezin, J. P. Wolf, and D. Rytz, “Broadly tunable KNbO_3 OPOs pumped by Ti:sapphire lasers,” *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 262-264 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- V. Ruseva and J. Hald, “High-power 457-nm light source by frequency doubling of an amplified diode laser,” *Appl. Opt.* **42**,

- 5500-5507 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , sum-frequency, transmission
- W. Seelert, P. Kortz, D. Rytz, B. Zysset, D. Ellgehausen, and G. Mizell, "Second-harmonic generation and degradation in critically phase-matched KNbO_3 with a diode-pumped Q-switched Nd:YLF laser," *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 1432-1434 (1992). Keywords: damage, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth
- M. Sheik-Bahae and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Measurements of nonlinear refraction in the second-order $\chi^{(2)}$ materials KTiOPO_4 , KNbO_3 , $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 294-298 (1997). Keywords: n_2
- S. Shichijyo, J. Hirohashi, H. Kamio, and K. Yamada, "Wide acceptance angle of second-harmonic green generation by periodically poled potassium niobate," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, 2501-2503 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- L. Shiv, J. L. Sorensen, E. S. Polzik, and G. Mizell, "Inhibited light-induced absorption in KNbO_3 ," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 2270 (1995). Keywords: damage
- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- D. E. Spence, S. Wielandy, C. L. Tang, C. Bosshard, and P. Gunter, "High-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on KNbO_3 ," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 680-682 (1995). Keywords: chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle
- D. E. Spence, S. Wielandy, C. L. Tang, C. Bosshard, and G. P. Gunter, "High average power, high-repetition rate femtosecond pulse generation in the 1-5 μm region using an optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **68**, 452-454 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch
- X. Tong, A. Yariv, M. Zhang, and A. Agranat, "Three dimensional polarization dependence of OH bands absorption in potassium niobate crystals," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 429-431 (1997). Keywords: transmission
- Y. Uematsu, "Nonlinear optical properties of KNbO_3 single crystal in the orthorhombic phase," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **13**, 1362-1368 (1974). Keywords: Sellmeier, d_{ij} , dn/dT
- N. Umemura, K. Yoshida, and K. Kato, "Phase-matching properties of KnbO_3 in the mid-infrared," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 991-994 (1999). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission
- R. Urschel, A. Fix, R. Wallenstein, D. Rytz, and B. Zysset, "Generation of tunable narrow-band midinfrared radiation in a type I potassium niobate optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 726-730 (1995). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency, bandwidth
- E. Wiesendanger, "Optical properties of KNbO_3 ," *Ferroelectrics* **1**, 141-148 (1970). Keywords: $n(T)$, Sellmeier
- B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}
- N. E. Yu, S. Kurimura, K. Kitamura, O.-Y. Jeon, M. Cha, S. Ashihara, T. Ohta, T. Shimura, K. Kuroda, J. Hirohashi, "Efficient second-harmonic generation of ultrafast pulses in periodically poled KNbO_3 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 5839-5841 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- H. H. Zenzie and P. F. Moulton, "Tunable optical parametric oscillators pumped by Ti:sapphire lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 963-965 (1994). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency
- B. Zysset, I. Biaggio, and P. Gunter, "Refractive indices of orthorhombic KNbO_3 . I. Dispersion and temperature dependence," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **9**, 380-386 (1992). Keywords: $n(T)$, dn/dT

KPS₆ (KPS)

J. I. Jang, A. S. Haynes, F. O. Saouma, C. O. Otieno, and M. G. Kanatzidis, "Broadband studies of the strong mid-infrared nonlinear optical responses of KPS₆," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **3**, No. 9, 1302-1312 (2013). Keywords: d_{eff} , n_2

KTiOAsO₄ (KTA)

G. Andriukaitis, T. Balciunas, S. Alisauskas, A. Pugzlys, A. Baltuska, T. Popmintchev, M.-C. Chen, M. M. Murnane, and H. C. Kapteyn, "90 GW peak power few-cycle mid-infrared pulses from an optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 2755-2757 (2011). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, chirped-pulse, efficiency

F. Bai, Q. Wang, Z. Liu, X. Zhang, X. Wan, W. Lan, G. Jun, X. Tao, and Y. Sun, "Theoretical and experimental studies on output characteristics of an intracavity KTA OPO," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 2, 807-815 (2012). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency

M. Baudisch, M. Hemmer, H. Pires, and J. Biegert, "Performance of MgO:PPLN, KTA, and KNbO₃ for mid-wave infrared broadband parametric amplification at high average power," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 5802-5805 (2014). Keywords: OPA, damage, efficiency

J. D. Bierlein, H. Vanherzeele, and A. A. Ballman, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of flux-grown KTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **54**, 783-785 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, acceptance angle

W. R. Bosenberg, L. K. Cheng, and J. D. Bierlein, "Optical parametric frequency conversion properties of KTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **65**, 2765 (1994). Keywords: phasematch, damage, efficiency

B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, and B. Menaert, "Methodology for optical studies of nonlinear crystals: application to the isomorph family KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," *Pure Appl. Opt.* **7**, 239-256 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, walkoff angle

L. K. Cheng, L.-T. Cheng, J. D. Bierlein, and F. C. Zumsteg, "Properties of doped and undoped crystals of single domain KTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **62**, 346-348 (1993). Keywords: acceptance angle, Sellmeier

L. K. Cheng, L. T. Cheng, J. Galperin, P. A. Morris Hotsenpiller, and J. D. Bierlein, "Crystal growth and characterization of KTiOPO₄ isomorphs from the self-fluxes," *J. Crystal Growth* **137**, 107-115 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier

S. Cussat-Blanc, A. Ivanov, D. Lupinski, and E. Freysz, "KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, and KNbO₃ crystals for mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric amplifiers: analysis and comparison," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, S247-S252 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch

S. Das, "Line-tunable singly resonant optical parametric oscillator in mid-infrared spectral range based on KTA crystal," *IEEE Journal of Quan. Elect.* **45**, 1100-1105 (2009). Keywords: nanosecond, opo, efficiency, phasematch

X.-L. Dong, B.-T. Zhang, J.-L. He, H.-T. Huang, K.-J. Yang, J.-L. Xu, C.-H. Zuo, S. Zhao, G. Qiu, and Z.-K. Liu, "High-power 1.5 and 3.4 μm intracavity KTA OPA driven by a diode-pumped Q-switched Nd:YAG laser," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 1668-1670 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency

S. Emanuelli and A. Arie, "Temperature-dependent dispersion equations for KTiOPO₄ and KTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 6661-6665 (2005). Keywords: temperature tuning, thermal expansion

J.-P. Feve, B. Boulanger, O. Pacaud, I. Rousseau, B. Menaert, G. Marnier, P. Villeval, C. Bonnin, G. M. Loiacono, and D. N. Loiacono, "Phase-matching measurements and Sellmeier equations over the complete transparency range of KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 775-780 (2000). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

Z. G. Figen and O. Aytur, "Nanosecond sum-frequency generating optical parametric oscillator using simultaneous phase

- matching,” *Opt. Express* **13**, 4896-4902 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Fradkin-Kashi, A. Aric, P. Urenski, and G. Rosenman, “Mid-infrared difference-frequency generation in periodically poled KTiOAsO₄ and application to gas sensing,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 743-745 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- S. French, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and A. Miller, “High-power, high-repetition-rate picosecond optical parametric oscillator for the near- to mid-infrared,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 131 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond
- S. French, A. Miller, M. Ebrahimzadeh, “Picosecond near- to mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator using KTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. and Quant. Electron.* **29**, 999-1021 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, pump tuning
- S. Gagarskiy, S. Grechin, P. J. Druzhinin, K. D. Kochiev, P. Nikolaev, and N. Umemura, “Frequency conversion in KTP crystal and its isomorphs,” *Crystals* **8**, 386 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , acceptance bandwidth, temperature tuning
- G. Hansson, H. Karlsson, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Transmission measurements in KTP and isomorphic compounds,” *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5058-5069 (2000). Keywords: transmission
- H. Huang, H. Wang, S. Wang, and D. Shen, “Designable cascaded nonlinear optical frequency conversion integrating multiple nonlinear interactions in two KTiOAsO₄ crystals,” *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 642-650 (2018). Keywords: nanosecond, opo, sum-frequency, Raman, efficiency
- T. Kartaloglu and O. Aytur, “Femtosecond self-doubling optical parametric oscillator based on KTiOAsO₄,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **39**, 65-67 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, sum-frequency
- K. Kato, “Second-harmonic and sum-frequency generation in KTiOAsO₄,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **30**, 881-883 (1994). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- D. Kraemer, M. L. Cowan, R. Hua, K. Franjic, and R. J. D. Miller, “High-power femtosecond infrared laser source based on noncollinear optical parametric chirped pulse amplification,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 813-818 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, nanosecond, OPA
- A. H. Kung, “Efficient conversion of high-power narrow-band Ti:sapphire laser radiation to the mid-infrared in KTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1107-1109 (1995). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, transmission
- G. M. Loiacono, D. N. Loiacono, T. McGee, and M. Babb, “Laser damage formation in KTiOPO₄ and KTiOAsO₄ crystals: grey tracks,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **72**, 2705-2712 (1992). Keywords: damage
- H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, and W. Ji, “Femtosecond Z-scan measurements of nonlinear refraction in nonlinear optical crystals,” *Opt. Mat.* **15**, 237-242 (2001). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption
- H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, F. Zhou, and W. Ji, “Nonlinear refraction of undoped and Fe-doped KTiOAsO₄ crystals is the femtosecond regime,” *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 385-388 (2000). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption
- Z. Liu, Q. Wang, X. Zhang, Z. Liu, J. Chang, H. Wang, S. Fan, W. Sun, G. Jin, X. Tao, S. Zhang, and H. Zhang, “Efficient acousto-optically Q-switched intracavity Nd:YAG/KTiOAsO₄ optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2008). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- Z. J. Liu, Q. P. Wang, X. Y. Zhang, Z. J. Liu, J. Chang, H. Wang, S. Zhang, S. Z. Fan, G. F. Jin, X. T. Tao, S. J. Zhang, H. J. Zhang, “Coexistent optical parametric oscillation and stimulated Raman scattering in KTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. Express* **21**, 17092-17097 (2008). Keywords: opo, Raman, nanosecond, efficiency
- Z. J. Liu, Q. P. Wang, X. Y. Zhang, S. Zhang, J. Chang, Z. Cong, W. Sun, G. Jin, X. Tao, Y. Sun, and S. Zhang, “A diode side-

pumped KTiOAsO₄ Raman laser,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 6968-6974 (2009). Keywords: Raman

P. Malevich, T. Kani, H. Hoogland, R. Holzwarth, A. Baltuska, and A. Pugzlys, “Broadband mid-infrared pulses from potassium titanyl arsenate/zinc germanium phosphate optical parametric amplifier pumped by Tm, Ho-fiber, seeded Ho:YAG chirped-pulse amplifier,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 930-933 (2016). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency

C. McGowan, D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, “Femtosecond pulses tunable beyond 4 μm from a KTA-based optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Comm.* **134**, 186-190 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch

X. Meng, Z. Wang, W. Tian, H. He, S. Fang, and Z. Wei, “Watt-level widely tunable femtosecond mid-infrared KTiOAsO₄ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a 1.03 μm Yb:KGW laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 943-946 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, oPO, efficiency, bandwidth

P. Mounaix, L. Sarger, J. P. Caumes, and E. Freysz, “Characterization of non-linear potassium crystals in the terahertz frequency domain,” *Opt. Comm.* **242**, 631-639 (2004). Keywords: THz, transmission

X. Peng, L. Xu, and A. Asundi, “Highly efficient high-repetition-rate tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **41**, 53-61 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO

V. Petrov, F. Noack, and R. Stolzenberger, “Seeded femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared spectral region above 3 μm,” *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 1164-1172 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff}, damage, femtosecond, group velocity

P. E. Powers, R. J. Ellingson, W. S. Pelouch, and C. L. Tang, “Recent advances of the Ti:sapphire-pumped high-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **10**, 2162-2167 (1993). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, walkoff, phasematch

P. E. Powers, S. Ramakrishna, C. L. Tang, and L. K. Cheng, “Optical parametric oscillation with KTiOAsO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1171-1173 (1993). Keywords: femtosecond

O. Puncken, D. Mendoza Gandara, M. Damjanic, P. Mahnke, R. B. Bergmann, M. Kalms, P. Peuser, P. Wessels, J. Neumann, and U. Schnars, “1 kHz 3.3 μm Nd:YAG KTiOAsO₄ optical parametric oscillator system for laser ultrasound excitation of carbon-fiber-reinforced plastics,” *Appl. Opt.* **55**, 1310-1317 (2016). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency

D. T. Reid, C. McGowan, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, “Characterization and modeling of a noncollinearly phase-matched femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on KTA and operating to beyond 4 μm,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **33**, 1-9 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch

M. Roth, M. Tseitlin, and N. Angert, “Composition-dependent electro-optic and nonlinear optical properties of KTP-family crystals,” *Opt. Mater.* **28**, 71-76 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage

B. Ruffing, A. Nebel, and R. Wallenstein, “All-solid-state cw mode-locked picosecond KTiOAsO₄ (KTA) optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. B* **67**, 537-544 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond

S. Tjornhammar, V. Maestroni, A. Zukauskas, T. K. Uzdavinys, C. Canalias, F. Laurell, and V. Pasiskevicius, “Infrared absorption in KTP isomorphs induced with blue picosecond pulses,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 2951-2963 (2015). Keywords: damage

G. Veitas, R. Danielius, and E. Schreiber, “Efficient generation of <3-cm⁻¹ bandwidth mid-IR pulses by difference-frequency mixing of chirped pulses,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 1411-1418 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, d_{eff}, difference-frequency, efficiency, OPA, picosecond, transmission

W. Wang, Z. Cong, Z. Liu, X. Zhang, Z. Qin, G. Tang, N. Li, Y. Zhang, and Q. Lu, “Thz-wave generation via stimulated polariton scattering in KTiOAsO₄ crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 17092-17098 (2014). Keywords: THz, efficiency

- M. S. Webb, P. F. Moulton, J. J. Kasinski, R. L. Burnham, G. Loiacono, and R. Stolzenberger, "High-average-power KTiOAsO_4 optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1161-1163 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, M^2 , OPO, transmission
- R. F. Wu, K. S. Lai, H. F. Wong, W. J. Xie, Y. L. Lim, and E. Lau, "Multiwatt mid-IR output from a Nd:YALO laser pumped intracavity KTA OPO," *Opt. Express* **8**, 694-698 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, OPO
- J. Zang, Z. Cong, X. Chen, X. Zhang, Z. Qin, Z. Liu, J. Lu, D. Wu, Q. Fu, S. Jiang, and S. Zhang, "Tunable KTA Stokes laser based on stimulated polariton scattering and its intracavity frequency doubling," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 7558-7565 (2016). Keywords: Raman, THz, efficiency
- P. Zeil, A. Zukauskas, S. Tjornhammar, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "High-power continuous-wave frequency-doubling KTiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 25, 30453-30459 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, M^2 , transmission, quasiphasematch, temperature bandwidth
- Z. Zhong, P. K. Gallagher, D. L. Loiacono, and G. M. Loiacono, "The thermal expansion and stability of KTiOAsO_4 and related compounds," *Thermochimica Acta* **234**, 255-261 (1993). Keywords: thermal expansion
- K. Zhong, Y. Y. Wang, D. G. Xu, Y. F. Geng, J. L. Wang, P. Wang, and J. Q. Yao, "Efficiency electro-optic Q-switched eye-safe optical parametric oscillator based on KtiAsO_4 ," *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3476-1 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO
- H. Zhu, Z. Shao, H. Wang, Y. Duan, J. Zhang, D. Tang, and A. A. Kaminskii, "Multi-order Stokes output based on intracavity KTiOAsO_4 Raman crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **16**, 19662-19667 (2014). Keywords: Raman, efficiency
- H. Zhu, G. Zhang, C. Huang, H. Wang, Y. Wei, Y. Lin, L. Huang, G. Qiu, and Y. Huang, "Electro-optical Q-switched intracavity parametric oscillator at $1.53 \mu\text{m}$ based on KtiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 601-604 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- A. Zukauskas, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and C. Canalias, "High-fidelity periodic domains structures in KTiOAsO_4 for the visible spectral range," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **3**, No. 9, 1444-1449 (2013). Keywords: quasiphasematch, poling, sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- A. Zukauskas, N. Thilmann, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Alurell, and C. Canalias, "Periodically poled KtiOAsO_4 for highly efficient midinfrared optical parametric devices," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **95**, 191103 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch, poling, temperature tuning
- ### KTiOPO_4 (KTP)
- B. Agate, E. U. Rafailov, W. Sibbett, S. M. Saltiel, P. Battle, T. Fry, and E. Noonan, "Highly efficient blue-light generation from a compact, diode-pumped femtosecond laser by use of a periodically poled KTP waveguide crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1963-1965 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, d_{eff} , femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- B. Agate, E. U. Rafailov, W. Sibbett, S. M. Saltiel, K. Koynov, M. Tiihonen, S. Wang, F. Laurell, P. Battle, T. Fry, T. Roberts, and E. Noonan, "Portable ultrafast blue light sources designed with frequency doubling in KTP and KNbO_3 ," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1268-1276 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, two-photon absorption, waveguides
- A. Agnesi, S. Dell'Acqua, and G. Reali, "Diode-pumped quasi-cw intracavity optical parametric oscillator at $1.57 \mu\text{m}$ with efficient pulse shortening," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 751-753 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO
- A. Anema and T. Rasing, "Relative signs of the nonlinear coefficients of potassium titanyl phosphate," *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 5902-5904 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch

- N. B. Angert, V. M. Garmash, N. I. Pavlova, and A. V. Tarasov, "Influence of color centers on the optical properties of KTP crystals and on the efficiency of the laser radiation frequency conversion in these crystals," *Sov. J. Quant. Electron.* **21**, 426-428 (1991). Keywords: transmission, damage
- K. Akagawa, S. Wada, and H. Tashiro, "High-speed optical parametric oscillator pumped with an electronically tuned Ti:sapphire laser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 1213-1215 (1997). Keywords: OPO, pump tuned
- A. Arie, G. Rosenman, V. Mahal, A. Skliar, M. Oron, M. Katz, and D. Eger, "Green and ultraviolet quasi-phase-matched second harmonic generation in bulk periodically-poled KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 265-268 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- G. Arisholm, E. Lippert, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, "Efficient conversion from 1 to 2 μm by a KTP-based ring optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1336-1338 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO
- D. J. Armstrong, W. J. Alford, T. D. Raymond, and A. V. Smith, "Absolute measurement of the effective nonlinearities of KTP and BBO crystals by optical parametric amplification," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 2032-2040 (1996). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , difference-frequency
- S. Ast, R. Moghadas Nia, A. Schonbeck, N. Lastzka, J. Steinlechner, T. Eberle, M. Mehmet, S. Steinlechner, and R. Schnabel, "High-efficiency frequency doubling of continuous-wave laser light," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 3467-3469 (2011). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency
- F. Bach, M. Mero, V. Pasiskevicius, A. Zukauskas, and V. Petrov, "High repetition rate, femtosecond and picosecond laser induced damage thresholds of Rb:KTiOPO₄ at 1.03 μm ," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 744-750 (2017). Keywords: femtosecond, picosecond, damage
- J.-C. Baumert, F. M. Schellenberg, W. Lenth, W. P. Risk, and G. C. Bjorklund, "Generation of blue cw coherent radiation by sum frequency mixing in KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **51**, 2192-2194 (1987). Keywords: bandwidth, acceptance angle
- G. W. Baxter, P. Schlup, I. T. McKinnie, J. Hellstrom, and F. Laurell, "Single-mode near-infrared optical parametric oscillator amplifier based on periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 6659-6662 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPA, OPO, quasiphasematch
- J. D. Bierlein, "Potassium titanyl phosphate (KTP): Properties, recent advances and new applications," *SPIE* **1104**, Growth, Characterization, and Applications of Laser Host and Nonlinear Crystals (1989). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion, transmission, waveguides
- J. D. Bierlein and F. Ahmed, "Observation and poling of ferroelectric domains in KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **51**, 1322-1324 (1987). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- R. Blachman, P. F. Bordui, M. M. Fejer, "Laser-induced photochromic damage in potassium titanyl phosphate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **64**, 1318-1320 (1994). Keywords: transmission, damage
- W. R. Bosenberg and D. R. Guyer, "Single-frequency optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **61**, 387-389 (1992). Keywords: OPO, bandwidth
- B. Boulanger, J.-P. Feve, and Y. Guillien, "Thermo-optical effect and saturation of nonlinear absorption induced by gray tracking in a 532-nm-pumped KTP optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 484-486 (2000). Keywords: damage, efficiency, OPO, temperature tuning
- B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, C. Bonnin, P. Villeval, and J. J. Zondy, "Absolute measurement of quadratic nonlinearities from phase-matched second-harmonic generation in a single KTP crystal cut as a sphere," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 1380-1386 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , sum-frequency
- B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, and B. Menaert, "Methodology for optical studies of nonlinear crystals: application to the isomorph family KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," *Pure Appl. Opt.* **7**, 239-256 (1998). Keywords:

d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, walkoff angle

- B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, B. Menaert, X. Cabirol, P. Villeval, and C. Bonnin, "Relative sign and absolute magnitude of $d^{(2)}$ nonlinear coefficients of KTP from second-harmonic-generation measurements," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 750-757 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch
- B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, J.-P. Feve, O. Pacaud, B. Menaert, and J. Zaccaro, "Spheres and cylinders in parametric nonlinear optics," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 459-464 (2004). Keywords: quasiphasematch
- B. Bourliaguet, A. Mugnier, V. Kermene, A. Barthelemy, and C. Froehly, "Pulsed OPO brightness improvement by means of intracavity spatial filtering," *Opt. Comm.* **167**, 177-182 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO
- V. Boutou, A. Vernay, C. Felix, F. Bassignot, M. Chauvet, D. Lupinski, and B. Boulanger, "Phase-matched second harmonic generation in a flux grown KTiOPO_4 crystal ridge optical waveguide," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 3770-3773 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, waveguide, efficiency
- A. A. Boyko, N. Y. Kostyukova, G. M. Marchev, V. Pasiskevicius, D. B. Kolker, A. Zukauskas, and V. Petrov, "Rb:PPKTP optical parametric oscillator with intracavity difference-frequency generation in AgGaSe_2 ," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 2791-2794 (2016). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, difference-frequency, efficiency, M^2
- F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff
- A. J. W. Brown, M. S. Bowers, K. W. Kangas, and C. H. Fisher, "High-energy, high-efficiency second-harmonic generation of 1064-nm radiation in KTP," *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 109-111 (1992). Keywords: efficiency
- S. Campbell, R. R. Thomson, D. P. Hand, A. K. Kar, D. T. Reid, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Frequency-doubling in femtosecond laser inscribed periodically-poled potassium titanyl phosphate waveguides," *Opt. Express* **15**, 17146-17150 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- C. Canalias, J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Polarization-switching characteristics of flux-grown KTiOPO_4 and RbTiOPO_4 at room temperature," *J. Appl. Phys.* **97**, 124105-1-9 (2005). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- C. Canalias, M. Nordlof, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "A KtiOPO_3 nonlinear photonic crystal for blue second harmonic generation," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **94**, 081121 (2009). Keywords: cw, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, R. Clemens, and F. Laurell, "Submicron periodically poled flux-grown KTiOPO_4 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 4233-4235 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, M. Fokine, and F. Laurell, "Backward quasi-phase-matched second-harmonic generation in submicrometer periodically poled flux-grown KTiOPO_4 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **86**, 181105-1-3 (2005). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- H. Cankaya, A.-L. Calendron, H. Suchowski, and F. X. Kartner, "Highly efficient broadband sum-frequency generation in the visible wavelength range," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 2912-2915 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, bandwidth
- L. Carrion and J.-P. Girardeau-Montaut, "Gray-track damage in potassium titanyl phosphate under a picosecond regime at 532 nm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **77**, 1074-1076 (2000). Keywords: damage, picosecond
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, S. Parsa, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Fiber-laser-based, green-pumped, picosecond optical parametric oscillator using fan-out grating PPKTP," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 52-55 (2016). Keywords: OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, efficiency, M^2
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, single-frequency, continuous-wave second-harmonic-generation of ytterbium fiber laser in PPKTP and MgO:sPPLT ," *Opt. Express* **17**, 13711-13726 (2009). Keywords:

cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch, M^2 , transmission, d_{eff}

P. A. Champert, S. V. Popov, A. V. Avdokhin, and J. R. Taylor, "Sum frequency generation of synchronously-seeded, high-power Yb and Er fiber amplifiers in periodically poled KTP," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **81**, 3732-3734 (2002). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

P. A. Champert, S. V. Popov, M. A. Solodyankin, and J. R. Taylor, "1.4-W red generation by frequency mixing of seeded Yb and Er fiber amplifiers," *IEEE Phot. Tech. Lett.* **14**, 1680-1682 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

P. A. Champert, S. V. Popov, and J. R. Taylor, "3.5 W frequency-doubled fiber-based laser source at 772 nm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **78**, 2420-2421 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

P. A. Champert, S. V. Popov, and J. R. Taylor, "Power scalability to 6 W of 770 nm source based on seeded fibre amplifier and PPKTP," *Electr. Lett.* **37**, (2001). Keywords: efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

Y. F. Chen, "Stimulated Raman scattering in a potassium titanyl phosphate crystal: simultaneous self-sum frequency mixing and self-frequency doubling," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 400-402 (2005). Keywords: nanosecond, Raman, sum-frequency

Y. F. Chen, S. W. Chen, S. W. Tsai, and Y. P. Lan, "High-repetition-rate eye-safe optical parametric oscillator intracavity pumped by a diode-pumped Q-switched Nd:YVO₄ laser," *Appl. Phys. B* **76**, 263-266 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO

Y. F. Chen, Y. S. Chen, and S. W. Tsai, "Diode-pumped Q-switched laser with intracavity sum frequency mixing in periodically poled KTP," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 207-210 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

Y. F. Chen, S. W. Chen, L. Y. Tsai, Y. C. Chen, and C. H. Chien, "Efficient sub-nanosecond intracavity optical parametric oscillator pumped with a passively Q-switched Nd:GdVO₄ laser," *Appl. Phys. B* Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO

Q. Chen and W. P. Risk, "Periodic poling of KTiOPO₄ using an applied electric field," *Electron. Lett.* 13 July (1994). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

Y. F. Chen, K. W. Su, Y. T. Chang, and W. C. Yen, "Compact efficient eye-safe intracavity optical parametric oscillator with a shared cavity configuration," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 3597-3601 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO

L. K. Cheng, L. T. Cheng, J. Galperin, P. A. Morris Hotsenpiller, and J. D. Bierlein, "Crystal growth and characterization of KTiOPO₄ isomorphs from the self-fluxes," *J. Crystal Growth* **137**, 107-115 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier

E. C. Cheung, K. Koch, and G.T. Moore, "Measurements of second-order nonlinear optical coefficients from the spectral brightness of parametric fluorescence," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 168-170 (1994). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , fluorescence

H. Chu, J. Zhao, T. Li, K. Yang, D. Li, G. Li, W. Qiao, Y. Sang, and H. Liu, "KTP OPO with signal wave at 1630 nm intracavity pumped by an efficient σ -polarized Nd:MgO:LiNbO₃ laser," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 684-689 (2015). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond

R. S. Coetzee, S. Duzellier, J. B. Dherbecourt, A. Zukauskas, M. Raybaut, and V. Pasiskevicius, "Gamma irradiation-induced absorption in single-domain and periodically-poled KTiOPO₄ and Rb:KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 4138-4146 (2017). Keywords: damage

R. S. Coetzee, N. Thilmann, A. Zukauskas, C. Canalias, and V. Pasiskevicius, "Nanosecond laser induced damage thresholds in KTiOPO₄ and Rb:KTiOPO₄ at 1 μm and 2 μm ," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* 2090-2095 (2015). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

R. S. Coetzee, X. Zheng, L. Fregnani, F. Laurell, and V. Pasiskevicius, "Narrowband, tunable, 2 μm optical paraetric master-oscillator power amplifier with large-aperture periodically poled Rb:KTP," *Appl. Phys. B* 124:124, 2018. Keywords: oOPO, OPA, nanosecond, efficiency, bandwidth

- F. G. Colville, M. H. Dunn, and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Continuous-wave, singly resonant, intracavity parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 75-77 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, chirp, conductivity, damage, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO
- D. W. Cooke, B. L. Bennett, R. E. Muenchausen, and D. M. Wayne, "Pyroelectrically induced optical emission from potassium titanyl phosphate crystals," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 1338-1340 (1997). Keywords: damage
- S. Cussat-Blanc, A. Ivanov, D. Lupinski, and E. Freysz, "KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, and KNbO₃ crystals for mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric amplifiers: analysis and comparison," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, S247-S252 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch
- K. Danekar, A. Khademan, and D. Shiner, "Blue laser via IR resonant doubling with 71% fiber to fiber efficiency," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 2940-2942 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- G. Dhanaraj and H. L. Bhat, "X-ray diffraction and second harmonic generation studies on KTiOPO₄," *Solid State Comm.* **91**, 757-759 (1994). Keywords: efficiency
- A. Dot, A. Borne, B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, C. Felix, K. Bencheikh, and J. A. Levenson, "Energetic and spectral properties of triple photon downconversion in a phase-matched KTiOPO₄ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 12, 2334-2336 (2012). Keywords: picosecond, difference-frequency, n_2
- A. Dudelzak, P.-P. Proulx, V. Denks, V. Murk, and V. Nagirnyi, "Anisotropic fundamental absorption edge of KTiOPO₄ crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **87**, 2110-2113 (2000). Keywords: transmission
- M. Ebrahimzadeh, G. A. Turnbull, T. J. Edwards, D. J. M. Stothard, I. D. Lindsay, and M. H. Dunn, "Intracavity continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillators," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 1499-1511 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD*P, BaB₂O₄, LiIO₃, MgO:LiNbO₃, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-26**, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij} , acceptance angle
- T. J. Edwards, G. A. Turnbull, M. H. Dunn, M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Continuous-wave, singly-resonant, optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Express* **6**, 58-63 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- D. Eger, M. B. Oron, A. Bruner, M. Katz, Y. Tzuk, and A. Englander, "Doubling the frequency of depleted fundamental waves in periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **76**, 406-408 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth, n_2
- U. Eismann, F. Gerbier, C. Canalias, A. Zakauskas, G. Trenec, J. Vigue, F. Chevy, and C. Salomon, "An all-solid-state laser source at 671 nm for cold-atom experiments with lithium" *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-011-4693-y. Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature bandwidth, cw
- S. Emanuelli and A. Arie, "Temperature-dependent dispersion equations for KTiOPO₄ and KTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 6661-6665 (2005). Keywords: temperature tuning, thermal expansion
- A. Englander, R. Lavi, M. Katz, M. Oron, D. Eger, E. Lebiush, G. Rosenman, and A. Skliar, "Highly efficient doubling of a high-repetition-rate diode-pumped laser with bulk periodically poled KTP," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1598-1600 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

- T. Y. Fan, C. E. Huang, B. Q. Hu, R. C. Eckardt, Y. X. Fan, R. L. Byer, and R. S. Feigelson, "Second harmonic generation and accurate index of refraction measurements in flux-grown KTiOPO_4 ," *Appl. Opt.* **26**, 2390-2394 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, acceptance angle, efficiency, group velocity
- S. Favre, T. C. Sidler, and R.-P. Salathe, "High-power long-pulse second harmonic generation and optical damage with free-running Nd:YAG laser," *IEEE JQE* **39**, 733-740 (2003). Keywords: damage, efficiency, microsecond, sum-frequency
- G. R. Fayaz, M. Ghotbi, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Efficient second-harmonic generation of tunable femtosecond pulses into the blue in periodically poled KTP," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **86**, 061110 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. A. Fedorova, G. S. Sokolovskii, P. R. Battle, D. A. Livshits, and E. U. Rafailov, "574-647 nm wavelength tuning by second-harmonic generation from diode-pumped PPKTP waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 835-838 (2015). Keywords: waveguide, sum-frequency, efficiency, cw
- K. A. Fedorova, C. D. Wong, C. M. Kaleva, I. O. Bakshaev, D. A. Livshits, and E. U. Rafailov, "Tunable single- and dual-wavelength SHG from diode-pumped PPKTP waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 5098-5101 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, waveguides, sum-frequency, efficiency
- S. Feng and O. Pfister, "Stable nondegenerate optical parametric oscillation at degenerate frequencies in Na:KTP," *J. Opt. B: Quantum Semiclass. Opt.* **5**, 262-267 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, temperature-bandwidth
- J. P. Feve, B. Boulanger, G. Marnier, and H. Albrecht, "Repetition rate dependence of gray-tracking in KTiOPO_4 during second-harmonic generation at 532 nm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 277-279 (1997). Keywords: damage, sum-frequency
- J.-P. Feve, O. Pacaud, B. Boulanger, B. Menaert, J. Hellstrom, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Widely and continuously tunable optical parametric oscillator based on a cylindrical periodically poled KTiOPO_4 crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1882-1884 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- J.-P. Feve, O. Pacaud, B. Boulanger, B. Menaert, and M. Renard, "Tunable phase-matched optical parametric oscillators based on a cylindrical crystal," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 222-233 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle
- K. Finsterbusch, R. Urschel, and H. Zacharias, "Tunable, high-power, narrow-band picosecond IR radiation by optical parametric amplification in KTP," *Appl. Phys. B* **74**, 319-322 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPA, picosecond
- M. Fiorentino, C. E. Kuklewicz, and F. N. C. Wong, "Source of polarization entanglement in a single periodically poled KTiOPO_4 crystal with overlapping emission cones," *Opt. Express* **13**, 127-135 (2005). Keywords: cw, OPG, quasiphasematch
- A. Fragemann, V. Pasiskevicius, G. Karlsson, and F. Laurell, "High-peak power nanosecond optical parametric amplifier with periodically poled KTP," *Opt. Express* **11**, 1297-1302 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, fluorescence, M^2 , nanosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- A. Fragemann, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Second-order nonlinearities in the domain walls of periodically poled KTiOPO_4 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 375-377 (2004). Keywords: d_{ij} , ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, phasematch, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- Y. Furukawa, H. Sakata, and T. Yagi, "Sum-frequency generation in periodically poled KTiOPO_4 with large tolerances of temperature and wavelength," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, 5867-5870 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- S. Gagarskiy, S. Grechin, P. J. Druzhinin, K. D. Kochiev, P. Nikolaev, and N. Umemura, "Frequency conversion in KTP crystal and its isomorphs," *Crystals* **8**, 386 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , acceptance bandwidth, temperature tuning
- A. Garashi, A. Arie, A. Skliar, and G. Rosenman, "Continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled

- KTiOPO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1739-1741 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- G. M. Gibson, M. Ebrahimzadeh, M. J. Padgett, and M. H. Dunn, “Continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled KTiOPO₄ and its application to spectroscopy,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 397-399 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- G. M. Gibson, G. A. Turnbull, M. Ebrahimzadeh, M. H. Dunn, H. Karlsson, G. Arvidson, and F. Laurell, “Temperature-tuned difference-frequency mixing in periodically poled KTiOPO₄,” *Appl. Phys. B* **67**, 675-677 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- S. Greenstein and M. Rosenbluh, “Dynamics of cw intra-cavity second harmonic generation by PPKTP,” *Opt. Comm.* **238**, 319-327 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- U. J. Greiner and H. H. Klingenberg, “Picosecond intracavity optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 43-45 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond
- Y. Hadjar, F. Ducos, and O. Acef, “Stable 120-mW green output tunable over 2 THz by a second-harmonic generation process in a KTP crystal at room temperature,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1367-1369 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- Z. Haiyong, Z. Ge, H. Chenghui, W. Yong, H. Lingxiong, and C. Zhenqiang, “Multi-watt power blue light generation by intracavity sum-frequency-mixing in KTiOPO₄ crystal,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 2989-2994 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- L. E. Halliburton and M. P. Sripsick, “Mechanisms and point defects responsible for the formation of gray tracks in KTP,” *SPIE* **2379**, 235-244 (1995). Keywords: transmission, damage
- G. Hansson, H. Karlsson, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Transmission measurements in KTP and isomorphic compounds,” *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5058-5069 (2000). Keywords: transmission
- K. Hayasaka, Y. Zhang, and K. Kasai, “Generation of 22.8 mW single-frequency green light by frequency doubling of a 50-mW diode laser,” *Opt. Express* **12**, 3567-3572 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- J. Hebling, X. P. Zhang, H. Giessen, J. Kuhl, and J. Seres, “Pulse characteristics of an optical parametric oscillator pumped by sub-30-fs light pulses,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1055-1057 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO
- J. Hellstrom, G. Karlsson, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, “Optical parametric amplification in periodically poled KTiOPO₄ seeded by an Er-Yb:glass microchip laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 352-254 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, M^2 , OPF, OPG, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- J. Hellstrom, V. Pasiskevicius, H. Karlsson, and F. Laurell, “High-power optical parametric oscillation in large-aperture periodically poled KTiOPO₄,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 174-176 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, M^2 , OPO, quasiphasematch
- J. Hellstrom, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and H. Karlsson, “Efficient nanosecond optical parametric oscillators based on periodically poled KTP emitting in the 1.8-2.5- μm spectral region,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1233-1235 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- A. Hildenbrand, F. R. Wagner, H. Akhouayri, J.-Y. Natoli, M. Commandre, F. Theodore, and H. Albrecht, “Laser-induced damage investigation at 1064 nm in KTiOPO₄ crystals and its analogy with RbTiOPO₄,” *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 4263-4269 (2009). Keywords: damage
- T. Hirano, K. Kotani, T. Ishibashi, S. Okude, and T. Kuwamoto, “3 dB squeezing by single-pass parametric amplification in a periodically poled KTiOPO₄ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1722-1724 (2005). Keywords: OPA, picosecond, quasiphasematch
- Y. Hirano, N. Pavel, S. Yamamoto, Y. Koyata, and T. Tajime, “100-W, 100-h external green generation with Nd:YAG rod

master-oscillator power-amplifier system,” *Opt. Comm.* **184**, 231-236 (2000). Keywords: damage, efficiency, sum-frequency

J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Picosecond blue-light-induced infrared absorption in single-domain and periodically poled ferroelectrics,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **101**, 033105 (2007). Keywords: damage, transmission

S. J. Holmgren, V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Three-dimensional characterization of the effective second-order nonlinearity in periodically poled crystals,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1555-1557 (2003). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

X. B. Hu, H. Liu, J. Y. Wang, H. J. Zhang, H. D. Jiang, S. S. Jiang, Q. Li, Y. L. Tian, Y. Y. Huang, W. X. Huang, and W. He, “Comparative study of KTiOPO_4 crystals,” *Opt. Mater.* **23**, 369-372 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

X. B. Hu, J. Y. Wang, H. J. Zhang, H. D. Jiang, H. Liu, X. D. Mu, and Y. J. Ding, “Dependence of photochromic damage on polarization in KTiOPO_4 crystals,” *J. Cryst. Growth* **247**, 137-140 (2003). Keywords: damage

Z. W. Hu, P. A. Thomas, M. C. Gupta, and W. P. Risk, “Multiple-crystal x-ray topographic characterization of periodically domain-inverted KTiOPO_4 crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **66**, 13 (1995). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

H. T. Huang, J. L. He, S. D. Liu, J. F. Yang, B. T. Zhang, and F. Q. Liu, “Efficient generation of 1096 nm and 1572 nm by simultaneous stimulated Raman scattering and optical parametric oscillation in one KTiOPO_4 crystal,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4250-0 (2010). Keywords: Raman, OPO, efficiency, nanosecond

H.-T. Huang, J.-L. He, and Y. Wang, “Second Stokes 1129 nm generation in gray-trace resistance KTP intracavity driven by a diode-pumped Q-switched Nd:YVO₄ laser,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4239-8 (2010). Keywords: Raman, nanosecond, efficiency

H.-T. Huang, J.-L. He, J.-F. Yang, B.-T. Zhang, J.-L. Xu, and S.-D. Liu, “Efficient GTR-KTP IOPO driven by a diode-pumped Nd:YAG/Cr⁴⁺:YAG laser with the shared cavity configuration,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-3934-9 (2010). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency

H.-T. Huang, G. Qiu, B.-T. Zhang, J.-L. He, J.-F. Yang, and J.-L. Xu, “Comparative study on the intracavity frequency-doubling 532 nm laser based on gray-tracking-resistant KTP and conventional KTP,” *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 6371-6375 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, damage, nanosecond

O. Isaienko, and E. Borguet, “Generation of ultra-broadband pulses in the near-IR by non-collinear optical parametric amplification in potassium titanyl phosphate,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 3949-3954 (2008). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA

O. Isaienko, E. Borguet, and P. Vohringer, “High-repetition-rate near-infrared noncollinear ultrabroadband optical parametric amplification in KtiOPO_4 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 3832-3834 (2010). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency, chirped-pulse, bandwidth

H. Jang, A.-L. Viotti, G. Stromqvist, A. Zukauskas, C. Canalias, and V. Pasiskevicius, “Counter-propagating parametric interaction with phonon-polaritons in periodically poled KTiOPO_4 ,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 2677-2686 (2017). Keywords: efficiency, SRS, quasiphasematch, polaritons

J. Janousek, S. Johansson, P. Tidemand-Lichtenberg, S. Wang, J. L. Mortensen, P. Buchave, and F. Laurell, “Efficient all solid-state continuous-wave yellow-orange light source,” *Opt. Express* **13**, 1188-1192 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

J. Jiang and T. Hasama, “Harmonic repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. B* **74**, 313-317 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, pump tuning

S. Jiang, X. Chen, Z. Cong, X. Zhang, Z. Qin, Z. Liu, W. Wang, N. Li, Q. Fu, Q. Lu, and S. Zhang, “Tunable Stokes laser

- generation based on the stimulated polariton scattering in KTiOPO_4 crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 20187-20194 (2015). Keywords: Raman, nanosecond
- S. Johansson, S. Bjurshagen, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and R. Koch, “An all solid-state uv source based on a frequency quadrupled, passively Q-switched 946 nm laser,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 449-458 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- S. Johansson, S. Spiekermann, S. Wang, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and K. Ekvall, “Generation of turquoise light by sum frequency mixing of a diode-pumped solid-state laser and a laser diode in periodically poled KTP,” *Opt. Express* **12**, 4935-4940 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- I. Jovanovic, J. R. Schmidt, and C. A. Ebberts, “Optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification in periodically poled KTiOPO_4 at 1053 nm,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 4125-4127 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , nanosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- I. Juwiler and A. Arie, “Efficient frequency doubling by a phase-compensated crystal in a semimonolithic cavity,” *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 7163-7169 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- I. Juwiler, A. Arie, A. Skliar, and G. Rosenman, “Efficient quasi-phase-matched frequency doubling with phase compensation by a wedged crystal in a standing-wave external cavity,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1236-1238 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- H. Karlson and F. Laurell, “Electric field poling of flux grown KTiOPO_4 ,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 3474-3476 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, conductivity, d_{ij} , ferroelectric poling, phasematch, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- T. Kartaloglu, K. Koprulu, O. Aytur, M. Sundheimer, and W. P. Risk, “Femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled KTiOPO_4 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 61-63 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, ferroelectric poling, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- K. Kato, “Parametric oscillation at 3.2 μm in KTP pumped at 1.064 μm ,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **27**, 1137-1140 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, Sellmeier
- K. Kato and M. Masutani, “Widely tunable 90° phase-matched KTP parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 178-180 (1992). Keywords: phasematch
- K. Kato and E. Takaoka, “Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for KTP,” *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 5040-5044 (2002). Keywords: phasematch, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- M. Katz, D. Eger, H. Kim, L. Jankovic, G. Stegeman, S. Carrasco, and L. Torner, “Second harmonic generation tuning curves in quasiphasematched potassium titanyl phosphate with narrow, high-intensity beams,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **93**, 8852-8861 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- M. Katz, D. Eger, M. B. Oron, and A. Hardy, “Refractive dispersion curve measurement of KTiOPO_4 using periodically segmented waveguides and periodically poled crystals,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **90**, 53-58 (2001) *Errata J. Appl. Phys.* **92**, 7702 (2002). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, waveguides
- H. Kianirad, A. Zukauskas, T. Frisk, C. Canalias, and F. Laurell, “Contact poling of Rb:KTiOPO_4 using a micro-structured silicon electrode,” *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 636-641 (2015). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch
- M. E. Klein, M. Scheidt, K.-J. Boller, and R. Wallenstein, “Dye laser pumped, continuous-wave KTP optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. B, Lasers and Optics* **66**, 727-732 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- D. A. V. Kliner, F. Di Teodoro, J. P. Koplow, S. W. Moore, and A. V. Smith, “Efficient second, third, fourth, and fifth harmonic generation of a Yb-doped fiber amplifier,” *Opt. Comm.* **210**, 393-398 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond,

sum-frequency

- F. König and F. N. C. Wong, "Extended phase matching of second-harmonic generation in periodically poled KTiOPO₄ with zero group-velocity mismatch," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **84**, 1644-1646 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, group velocity, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- K. G. Koprulu, T. Kartaloglu, Y. Dikmelik, and O. Aytur, "Single-crystal sum-frequency-generating optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **16**, 1546-1552 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, sum-frequency
- O. Kuzucu, F. N. C. Wong, D. E. Zelmon, S. M. Hegde, T. D. Roberts, and P. Battle, "Generation of 250 mW narrowband pulsed ultraviolet light by frequency quadrupling of an amplified erbium-doped fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1290-1292 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- D. G. Lancaster, "Efficiency Nd:YAG pumped mid-IR laser based on cascaded KTP and ZGP optical parametric oscillators and a ZGP parametric amplifier," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 272-275 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- A. A. Lagatsky, C. T. A. Brown, W. Sibbett, S. J. Holmgren, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and E. U. Rafailov, "Efficient doubling of femtosecond pulses in aperiodically and periodically poled KTP crystals," *Opt. Express* **15**, 1155-1160 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- F. Laurell, "Periodically poled nonlinear materials - engineered for applications and away from damage," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, (2007). Keywords: damage
- F. Laurell, M. G. Roelofs, W. Bindloss, H. Hsiung, A. Suna, and J. D. Bierlein, "Detection of ferroelectric domain reversal in KTiOPO₄ waveguides," *J. Appl. Phys.* **71**, 4664-4670 (1992). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, waveguides
- R. Le Targat, J.-J. Zondy, and P. Lemonde, "75%-efficiency blue generation from an intracavity PPKTP frequency doubler," *Opt. Comm.* **247**, 471-481 (2005). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission
- C. Y. Lee, C. C. Chang, C. L. Sung, and Y. F. Chen, "Intracavity continuous-wave multiple stimulated-Raman-scattering emissions in a KTP crystal pumped by a Nd:YVO₄ laser," *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 22765-22770 (2015). Keywords: Raman, cw
- H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, and W. Ji, "Femtosecond Z-scan measurements of nonlinear refraction in nonlinear optical crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **15**, 237-242 (2001). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption
- G. Li, S. Li, X. Wang, P. Zhang, and T. Zhang, "High efficient generation of over 1 Watt 509 nm laser beam by a ring cavity frequency doubler with periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **56**, 55-60 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw
- X. Li, Z. Hu, T. Lu, and C. Zhang, "Study on the weak absorption of potassium titanyl phosphate crystals," *Opt. Eng.* **51**, No. 3, 039001 (2012). Keywords: transmission, damage
- Z. M. Liao, S. A. Payne, J. Dawson, A. Drobshoff, C. Ebberts, D. Pennington, and L. Taylor, "Thermally induced dephasing in periodically poled KTP frequency-doubling crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 2192-2196 (2004). Keywords: cw, damage, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, two-photon absorption
- J. T. Lin, "Recent advances of nonlinear crystals for frequency converters," *SPIE* **1104**, 23-32 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle
- J. T. Lin and J. L. Montgomery, "Generation of tunable mid-IR (1.8-2.4 μm) laser from optical parametric oscillation in KTP," *Opt. Comm.* **75**, 315-320 (1990). Keywords: phasematch, OPO
- Z. J. Liu, Q. P. Wang, X. Y. Zhang, Z. J. Liu, H. Wang, J. Chang, S. Z. Fan, F. S. Ma, G. F. Jin, "Intracavity optical parametric oscillator pumped by an actively Q-switched Nd:YAG laser," *Appl. Phys. B* (2008). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond
- G. M. Loiacono, D. N. Loiacono, T. McGee, and M. Babb, "Laser damage formation in KTiOPO₄ and KTiOAsO₄ crystals:

grey tracks,” J. Appl. Phys. **72**, 2705-2712 (1992). Keywords: damage

P. Loza-Alvarez, D. T. Reid, P. Faller, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, “Simultaneous second-harmonic generation and femtosecond-pulse compression in aperiodically poled KTiOPO₄ with RbTiOAsO₄-based optical parametric oscillator,” J. Opt. Soc. Am. **16**, 1553-1560 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

D. Lu, A. Pena, P. Segonds, J. Debray, S. Joly, A. Zukauskas, F. Laurell, V. Pasiskevicius, H. Yu, H. Zhang, J. Wang, C. Canalias, and B. Boulanger, “Validation of the angular quasi-phase-matching theory for the biaxial optical class using PPRKTP,” Opt. Lett. **43**, 4276-4279 (2018). Keywords: quasiphasematch, phasematch, d_{eff}

J. H. Lundeman, O. B. Jensen, P. E. Andersen, and P. M. Petersen, “Threshold for strong thermal dephasing in periodically poled KTP in external cavity frequency doubling,” Appl. Phys. B. DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3678-6 (2009). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, cw, efficiency

J. H. Lundeman, O. B. Jensen, P. E. Andersen, S. Andersson-Engels, B. Sumpf, G. Erbert, and P. M. Petersen, “High power 404 nm source based on second harmonic generation in PPKTP of a tapered external feedback diode laser,” Opt. Express **16**, 42486-42493 (2008).

G. Marchev, P. Dallochio, F. Pirzio, A. Agnesi, G. Reali, V. Petrov, A. Tyazhev, V. Pasiskevicius, N. Thilmann, and F. Laurell, “Sub-nanosecond, 1-10 kHz, low-threshold, non-critical OPOs based on periodically poled KTP crystal pumped at 1,064 nm,” Appl. Phys. B doi 10.1007/s00340-012-5177-4 (2012). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, picosecond, efficiency

G. Marcus, A. Zigler, A. Englander, M. Katz, and Y. Ehrlich, “Generation of ultrawide-band chirped sources in the infrared through parametric interactions in periodically poled crystals,” Appl. Phys. Lett. **82**, 164-166 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, OPG, picosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch

L. R. Marshall and A. Kaz, “Eye-safe output from noncritically phase-matched parametric oscillators,” J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **10**, 1730-1736 (1993). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency

W. McCahon, S. A. Anson, D.-J. Jang, and T. F. Boggess, “Generation of 3-4 μm femtosecond pulses from a synchronously pumped, critically phase-matched KTiOPO₄ optical parametric oscillator,” Opt. Lett. **20**, 2309 (1995). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, phasematch

M. J. McCarthy and D. C. Hanna, “Continuous-wave mode-locked singly resonant optical parametric oscillator synchronously pumped by a laser-diode-pumped Nd:YLF laser,” Opt. Lett. **17**, 402-404 (1992). Keywords: OPO, phasematch

E. Mimoun, L. de Sarlo, J.-J. Zondy, J. Dalibard, and F. Gerbier, “Sum-frequency generation of 589 nm light with near-unit efficiency,” Opt. Express **23**, 18684-18691 (2008). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency

K. Miyamoto and H. Ito, “Wavelength-agile mid-infrared (5-10 μm) generation using a galvano-controlled KTiOPO₄ optical parametric oscillator,” Opt. Lett. **32**, 274-276 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO, pump tuning

A. Miyamoto, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and S. Nakai, “Improvement of optical transmission of KTiOPO₄ crystals by growth in nitrogen ambient,” Appl. Phys. Lett. **69**, 1032 (1996). Keywords: transmission

P. Mounaix, L. Sarger, J. P. Caumes, and E. Freysz, “Characterization of non-linear potassium crystals in the terahertz frequency domain,” Opt. Comm. **242**, 631-639 (2004). Keywords: THz, transmission

X. Mu and Y. J. Ding, “Efficient third-harmonic generation in partly periodically poled KTiOPO₄ crystal,” Opt. Lett. **26**, 623-625 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

X. Mu and Y. J. Ding, “Investigation of damage mechanisms of KTiOPO₄ crystal by use of a continuous-wave argon laser,”

Appl. Opt. **39**, 3099-3103 (2000). Keywords: damage

X. Mu and Y. J. Ding, "Efficient generation of coherent blue light at 440 nm by intracavity-frequency-tripling 1319-nm emission from a Nd:YAG laser," Opt. Lett. **30**, 1372-1374 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

X. Mu, X. Gu, M. V. Makarov, Y. J. Ding, J. Wang, J. Wei, and Y. Liu, "Third-harmonic generation by cascading second-order nonlinear processes in a cerium-doped KTiOPO₄ crystal," Opt. Lett. **25**, 117-119 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency

X. Mu, W. Shi, and Y. J. Ding, "Efficient KTiOPO₄ blue-light converter for monochromatic 1.3188- μ m emission line of pulsed Nd:YAG laser," J. Appl. Phys. **93**, 9437-9440 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

O. D. Mucke, D. Sidorov, P. Dombi, A. Pugzlys, A. Baltuska, S. Alisauskas, V. Smilgevicus, J. Pocius, L. Giniuanas, R. Danielius, and N. Forget, "Scalable Yb-MOPA-driven carrier-envelope phase-stable few-cycle parametric amplifier at 1.5 μ m," Opt. Lett. **34**, 118-120 (2009). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, efficiency, M^2

S. Muller, T. Calmano, P. W. Metz, C. Krankel, C. Canalias, C. Liljestrand, F. Laurell, and G. Huber, "Highly efficiency continuous wave blue second-harmonic generation in fs-laser written periodically poled Rb:KTiOPO₄ waveguides," Opt. Lett. **39**, No. 5, 1264-1277 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, waveguide

T. Nishikawa and N. Uesugi, "Effects of walk-off and group velocity difference on the optical parametric generation in KTiOPO₄ crystals," J. Appl. Phys. **77**, 4941-4947 (1995). Keywords: d_{eff} , group velocity, picosecond, femtosecond, two-photon absorption

M. Oba, M. Kato, and Y. Maruyama, "Optical parametric oscillator with periodically poled KTiOPO₄ pumped by 100 Hz Nd:YAG green laser," Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. **41**, L881-L883 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

O. Pacaud, J. P. Feve, B. Boulanger, and B. Menaert, "Cylindrical KTiOPO₄ crystal for enhanced angular tenability of phase-matched optical parametric oscillators," Opt. Lett. **25**, 737-739 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle

V. Pasiskevicius, A. Fragemann, F. Laurell, R. Butkus, V. Smilgevicus, and A. Piskarskas, "Enhanced stimulated Raman scattering in optical parametric oscillators from periodically poled KTiOPO₄," Appl. Phys. Lett. **82**, 325-327 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch

V. Pasiskevicius, S. J. Holmgren, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Simultaneous second-harmonic generation with two orthogonal polarization states in periodically poled KTP," Opt. Lett. **27**, 1628-1630 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

V. Pasiskevicius, H. Karlsson, F. Laurell, R. Butkus, V. Smilgevicus, and A. Piskarskas, "High-efficiency parametric oscillation and spectral control in the red spectral region with periodically poled KTiOPO₄," Opt. Lett. **26**, 710-712 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, damage, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, J. A. Tellefsen, F. Laurell, and H. Karlsson, "Efficient Nd:YAG laser frequency doubling with periodically poled KTP," Appl. Opt. **37**, 7116-7119 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

W. S. Pelouch, P. E. Powers, and C. L. Tang, "Ti:sapphire-pumped, high-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," Opt. Lett. **17**, 1070-1072 (1992). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond

M. Peltz, U. Bader, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, J. Hellstrom, H. Karlsson, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Optical parametric oscillators for high pulse energy and high average power operation based on large aperture periodically poled KTP and RTA," Appl. Phys. B **73**, 663-670 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, conductivity, d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, thermal expansion

- V. Petrov, F. Noack, F. Rotermund, V. Pasiskevicius, A. Fragemann, F. Laurell, H. Hundertmark, P. Adel, and C. Fallnich, "Efficient all-diode-pumped double stage femtosecond optical parametric chirped pulse amplification at 1-kHz with periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, L1327-L1329 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- V. Petrov, F. Noack, and R. Stolzenberger, "Seeded femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared spectral region above 3 μ m," *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 1164-1172 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , damage, femtosecond, group velocity
- P. Peuser, W. Platz, A. Fix, G. Ehret, A. Meister, M. Haag, and P. Zolichowski, "Compact, passively Q-switched, all-solid-state master oscillator-power amplifier-optical parametric oscillator (MOPA-OPO) system pumped by a fiber-coupled diode laser generating high-brightness, tunable, ultraviolet radiation," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 3839-3845 (2009). Keywords: nanosecond, opo, sum-frequency, efficiency, M^2
- P. B. Phua, K. S. Lai, and R. Wu, "Multiwatt high-repetition-rate 2- μ m output from an intracavity KTiOPO₄ optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 1435-1439 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO
- M. Pierrou, F. Laurell, H. Karlsson, T. Kellner, C. Czeranowsky, and G. Huber, "Generation of 740 mW of blue light by intracavity frequency doubling with a first-order quasi-phase-matched KTiOPO₄ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 205-207 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- F. Pignatiello, M. De Rosa, P. Ferraro, S. Grilli, P. De Natale, A. Arie, S. De Nicola, "Measurement of the thermal expansion coefficients of ferroelectric crystals by a moiré interferometer," *Opt. Comm.* **277**, 14-18 (2010). Keywords: Thermal expansion
- P. E. Powers, R. J. Ellingson, W. S. Pelouch, and C. L. Tang, "Recent advances of the Ti:sapphire-pumped high-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **10**, 2162-2167 (1993). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, walkoff, phasematch
- L. Qian, S. D. Benjamin, P. W. E. Smith, "Picosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable around 1.55 μ m," *Opt. Comm.* **127**, 73-78 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch
- J. Qiao, S. Zhao, Y. Li, K. Yang, J. Zhao, G. Li, D. Li, T. Li, M. Qiao, J. Lu, H. Chu, and C. Luan, "Theoretical and experimental studies on coexistent OPO and SRS from a KTiOPO₄ pumped by an AO Q-switched Nd:LGGG laser," *Appl. Phys. B* **122**, DOI: 10.1007/s00340-016-6323-1. Keywords: OPO, Raman, nanosecond, efficiency
- E. U. Rafailov, W. Sibbett, A. Mooradian, J. G. McInerney, H. Karlsson, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Efficient frequency doubling of a vertical-extended-cavity surface-emitting laser diode by use of a periodically poled KTP crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 2091-2093 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, "Design criteria and comparison of femtosecond optical parametric oscillators based on KTiOPO₄ and RbTiOAsO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 2168-2179 (1995). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, pump tuning
- T. Riesbeck and H. J. Eichler, "A high power laser system at 540 nm with beam coupling by second harmonic," *Opt. Comm.* **275**, 429-432 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- W. P. Risk and S. D. Lau, "Periodic electric field poling of KTiOPO₄ using chemical patterning," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 3999-4001 (1996). Keywords: bandwidth, ferroelectric poling, sum-frequency
- G. Rosenman, A. Skliar, D. Eger, M. Oron, and M. Katz, "Low temperature periodic electrical poling of flux-grown KTiOPO₄ and isomorphic crystals," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **73**, 3650-3652 (1998). Keywords: conductivity, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch

- G. Rosenman, A. Skliar, M. Oron, and M. Katz, "Polarization reversal in KTiOPO₄ crystals," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **30**, 277-282 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, F. Noack, V. Pasiskevicius, J. Hellstrom, and F. Laurell, "Efficient femtosecond traveling-wave optical parametric amplification in periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1874-1876 (1999). Keywords: damage, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, quasiphasematch
- M. Roth, N. Angert, M. Tseitlin, and A. Alexandrovski, "On the optical quality of KTP crystals for nonlinear optical and electro-optic applications," *Opt. Mat.* **16**, 131-136 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage
- U. Roth, M. Trobs, T. Graf, J. E. Balmer, and H. P. Weber, "Proton and gamma radiation tests on nonlinear crystals," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 464-469 (2002). Keywords: damage, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- M. Roth, M. Tseitlin, and N. Angert, "Composition-dependent electro-optic and nonlinear optical properties of KTP-family crystals," *Opt. Mater.* **28**, 71-76 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage
- H. Sakata, Y. Furukawa, and T. Yagi, "Type II quasi-phase-matched sum-frequency mixing of diode lasers in KTiOPO₄ with broad spectral and temperature acceptance bandwidths," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 4922-4928 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- E. Samsoe, P. M. Petersen, S. Andersson-Engels, and P. E. Andersen, "Second-harmonic generation of 405-nm light using periodically poled KTiOPO₄ pumped by external-cavity laser diode with double grating feedback," *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- G. K. Samanta, S. Chaitanya Kumar, M. Mathew, C. Canalias, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, continuous-wave, second-harmonic generation at 532 nm in periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2955-2957 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, cw, efficiency, M^2 , temp-bandwidth
- A. Sambrowski, C. E. Vollmer, C. Baune, J. Fiurasek, and R. Schnabel, "Weak-signal conversion from 1550 to 532 nm with 84% efficiency," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 2979-2981 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, cw
- R. Sarrouf, T. Badr, and J. J. Zondy, "second-harmonic generation diode-pumped continuous-wave, single-frequency 1.3 μm Nd:YLiF₄ Lasers," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **10**, 104011 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, temperature tuning, M^2
- M. N. Satyanarayan and H. L. Bhat, "Influence of growth below and above T_c on the morphology and domain structure in flux-grown KTP crystals," *J. Cryst. Growth* **181**, 281-289 (1997). Keywords: crystal growth, ferroelectric poling
- M. Sheik-Bahae and M. Ebrahizadeh, "Measurements of nonlinear refraction in the second-order $\chi^{(2)}$ materials KTiOPO₄, KNbO₃, β -BaB₂O₄, and LiB₃O₅," *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 294-298 (1997). Keywords: n_2
- H. Shen, D. Zhang, W. Liu, W. Chen, G. Zhang, G. Zhang, and W. Lin, "Measurement of refractive indices and thermal refractive-index coefficients of 7.5-mol.% Nb:KTiOPO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 987 (1999). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- B.-S. Shi and A. Tomita, "Highly efficient generation of pulsed photon pairs with bulk periodically poled potassium titanyl phosphate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 2081-2084 (2004). Keywords: femtosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth
- B.-S. Shi, F.-Y. Wang, C. Zhai, and G.-C. Guo, "An ultra-bright two-photon source with a type-I bulk periodically poled potassium titanyl phosphate," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 3390-3394 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, OPG, temperature-bandwidth
- L. Shiv, J. L. Sorensen, E. S. Polzik, and G. Mizell, "Inhibited light-induced absorption in KNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 2270-2272 (1995). Keywords: damage, transmission, two-photon absorption

- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- V. Smilgevičius, A. Stabinis, A. Piskarskas, V. Pasiskevičius, J. Hellstrom, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Noncollinear optical parametric oscillator with periodically poled KTP," *Opt. Comm.* **173**, 365-369 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- A. V. Smith, W. J. Alford, T. D. Raymond, and M. S. Bowers, "Comparison of a numerical model with measured performance of a seeded, nanosecond KTP optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 2253-2267 (1995). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPO
- A. V. Smith and D. J. Armstrong, "Nanosecond optical parametric oscillator with 90° image rotation: design and performance," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 1801-1814 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , n_2 , OPO
- S. Spiekermann, F. Laurell, V. Pasiskevičius, H. Karlsson, and I. Freitag, "Optimizing non-resonant frequency conversion in periodically poled media," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 211-219 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- S. M. Spillane, M. Fiorentino, and R. G. Beausoleil, "Spontaneous parametric down conversion in a nanophotonic waveguide," *Opt. Express* **15**, 8770-8780 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, fluorescence, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- N. Srinivasan, H. Kiriya, T. Kimura, M. Ohmi, M. Yamanaka, Y. Izawa, S. Nakai, and C. Yamanaka, "Efficient low-energy near-infrared KTiOPO₄ optical parametric converter," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 1265-1267 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- U. Strossner, J.-P. Meyn, R. Wallenstein, P. Urenski, A. Arie, G. Rosenman, J. Mlynek, S. Schiller, and A. Peters, "Single-frequency continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator system with an ultrawide tuning range of 550 to 2830 nm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 1419-1424 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, damage, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- T. Suhara, Y. Avetisyan, and H. Ito, "Theoretical analysis of laterally emitting terahertz-wave generation by difference-frequency generation in channel waveguides," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **39**, 166-171 (2003). Keywords: d_{ij} , difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, THz, transmission, waveguides
- Y. Tang, C. F. Rae, C. Rahlff, and M. H. Dunn, "Low-threshold, high-efficiency, widely tunable infrared source from a KTP-based optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 3443-3451 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, phasematch, walkoff angle
- J. A. C. Terry, Y. Cui, Y. Yang, W. Sibbett, and M. H. Dunn, "Low-threshold operation of an all-solid-state KTP optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 758-769 (1994). Keywords: efficiency
- M. Tiihonen, V. Pasiskevičius, and F. Laurell, "Noncollinear double-ring optical parametric oscillators with periodically poled KTiOPO₄," *Opt. Express* **12**, 5526-5532 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- M. Tiihonen, V. Pasiskevičius, and F. Laurell, "Spectral and spatial limiting in an idler-resonant PPKTP optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* **250**, 207-211 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- K. A. Tillman, D. T. Reid, D. Artigas, J. Hellstrom, V. Pasiskevičius, and F. Laurell, "Low-threshold, high-repetition-frequency femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on chirped-pulse frequency conversion," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **20**, 1309-1316 (2003). Keywords: chirped pulse, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- K. A. Tillman, D. T. Reid, D. Artigas, J. Hellstrom, V. Pasiskevičius, and F. Laurell, "Low-threshold femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on chirped-pulse frequency conversion," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 543-545 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- S. Tjornhammar, V. Maestroni, A. Zukauskas, T. K. Uzdavinys, C. Canalias, F. Laurell, and V. Pasiskevičius, "Infrared

- absorption in KTP isomorphs induced with blue picosecond pulses,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 2951-2963 (2015). Keywords: damage
- I. Tordjman, R. Masse, and J. C. Guitel, “Structure cristalline du monophosphate KTiPO_5 ,” *Zeit. fur Kristallographie*, **139**, 103-115 (1974). Keywords: crystal structure
- M. D. Turner, L. Hanko, and M. J. McAuliffe, “Synchronously pumped gigahertz modulated optical parametric oscillator,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 632-635 (1994). Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- M. H. van der Mooren, Th. Rasing, and H. J. A. Bluyssen, “Determination of type I phase matching angles and conversion efficiency in KTP,” *Appl. Opt.* **34**, 934 (1995). Keywords: efficiency, d_{eff} , phasematch, sum-frequency
- H. Vanherzeele and J. D. Bierlein, “Magnitude of the nonlinear-optical coefficients of KTiOPO_4 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 982-984 (1992). Keywords: d_{ij}
- F. Villa, A. Chiummo, E. Giacobino, and A. Bramati, “High-efficiency blue-light generation with a ring cavity with periodically poled KTP,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 576-580 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- M. Vylecka, O. Novak, M. Smarz, and T. Mocek, “High power picosecond parametric mid-IR source tunable between 1.7 and 2.6 μm ,” *Appl. Opt.* **57**, 8412-8417 (2018). Keywords: picosecond, OPA, efficiency
- F. R. Wagner, A. Hildenbrand, H. Akhouayri, C. Gouldieff, L. Gallais, M. Commandre, J.-Y. Natoli, “Multipulse laser damage in potassium titanyl phosphate: statistical interpretation of measurements and the damage initiation mechanism,” *Opt. Engineering* **51**, 121806 (2012). Keywords: damage
- F. R. Wagner, A. Hildenbrand, J.-Y. Natoli, and M. Commandre, “Nanosecond-laser-induced damage in potassium titanyl phosphate: pure 532 nm pumping and frequency conversion situations,” *Appl. Opt.* **50**, 4509-4515 (2011). Keywords: damage, nanosecond
- F. Y. Wang, B. S. Shi, Q. F. Chen, C. Zhai, and G. C. Guo, “Efficient cw violet-light generation in a ring cavity with a periodically poled KTP,” *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 4114-4117 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth, quasiphasematch
- H. Wang, Y. Ma, Z. Zhai, J. Gao, C. Xie, and K. Peng, “Tunable continuous-wave doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator by use of a semimonolithic KTP crystal,” *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 1124-1127 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, temperature tuning
- S. Wang, V. Pasiskevicius, J. Hellstrom, F. Laurell, and H. Karlsson, “First-order type II quasi-phase-matched UV generation in periodically poled KTP,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 978-980 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth
- S. Wang, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, “Dynamics of green light-induced infrared absorption in KTiOPO_4 and periodically poled KTiOPO_4 ,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **96**, 2023-2028 (2004). Keywords: damage, quasiphasematch
- S. Wang, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and H. Karlsson, “Ultraviolet generation by first-order frequency doubling in periodically poled KTiOPO_4 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1883-1885 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, ferroelectric poling, group velocity, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- W. Wang, Z. Cong, X. Chen, X. Zhang, Z. Qin, G. Tang, N. Li, C. Wang, and Q. Lu, “Terahertz parametric oscillator based on KTiOPO_4 crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 3706-3709 (2014). Keywords: OPO, THz, efficiency, transmission
- W. Wang and M. Ohtsu, “Continuous-wave optical parametric amplifier that uses a diode laser for a wideband coherent optical frequency sweep generator,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 876-878 (1993). Keywords: efficiency
- D. R. Weise, U. Strossner, A. Peters, J. Mlynek, S. Schiller, A. Arie, A. Skliar, and G. Rosenman, “Continuous-wave 532-nm-

- pumped singly resonant optical parametric oscillator with periodically poled KTiOPO₄,” *Opt. Comm.* **184**, 329-333 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, transmission
- X. Wen, Y. Han, J. Bai, J. He, Y. Wang, B. Yang, and J. Wang, “Cavity-enhanced frequency doubling from 795nm to 397.5nm ultra-violet coherent radiation with PPKTP crystals in the low pump power regime,” *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 32293-32300 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- R. T. White, Y. He, B. J. Orr, M. Kono, and K. G. H. Baldwin, “Pulsed injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator with low frequency chirp for high-resolution spectroscopy,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1248-1250 (2003). Keywords: chirp, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- W. Wiechmann, S. Kubota, T. Fukui, and H. Masuda, “Refractive-index temperature derivatives of potassium titanyl phosphate,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1208-1210 (1993). Keywords: dn/dT , temperature-bandwidth, phasematch
- D. Woll, J. Schumacher, A. Robertson, M. A. Tremont, R. Wallenstein, M. Katz, D. Eger, and A. Engländer, “250 mW of coherent blue 460-nm light generated by single-pass frequency doubling of the output of a mode-locked high-power diode laser in periodically poled KTP,” *Opt. Lett. B* **27**, 1055-1057 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- R. F. Wu, P. B. Phua, K. S. Lai, Y. L. Lim, E. Lau, A. Chng, C. Bonnin, and D. Lupinski, “Compact 21-W 2- μm intracavity optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1460-1462 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO
- B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, “Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals,” *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}
- D.-G. Xu, J.-Q. Yao, B.-G. Zhang, R. Zhou, E. Li, S.-Y. Zhao, X. Ding, W.-Q. Wen, Y.-X. Niu, J. Hu, P. Wang, “110 W high stability green laser using type II phase matching KTiOPO₄ (KTP) crystal with boundary temperature control,” *Opt. Comm.* **245**, 341-347 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- D. Xue and S. Zhang, “The origin of nonlinearity in KTiOPO₄,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 943-945 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij}
- S. T. Yang, R. C. Eckardt, and R. L. Byer, “Continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator pumped by a single-frequency resonantly doubled Nd:YAG laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 971-973 (1993). Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- P. Yankov, D. Schumov, A. Nenov, and A. Monev, “Laser damage tests of large flux-grown KTiOPO₄ crystals,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1771-1773 (1993). Keywords: damage, efficiency, M^2
- J. Q. Yao, X. Ding, J. Y. Qiao, C. C. Yang, I. J. Hsu, and C. W. Hsu, “Pump-tuning optical parametric oscillation and sum-frequency mixing with KTP pumped by a Ti:sapphire laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **192**, 407-416 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning, sum-frequency, walkoff angle
- J. Q. Yao and T. S. Fahlen, “Calculations of optimum phase match parameters for the biaxial crystal KTiOPO₄,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **55**, 65-68 (1984). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff
- J. Yao, W. Sheng, and W. Shi, “Accurate calculation of the optimum phase-matching parameters in three-wave interactions with biaxial nonlinear-optical crystals,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **9**, 891-902 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, acceptance angle, walkoff angle, d_{eff}
- H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, “Dependences of laser-induced bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage
- W. Zendzian, J. K. Jabczynski, and J. Kwiatkowski, “Intracavity optical parametric oscillator at 1572-nm wavelength pumped by passively Q-switched diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser,” *Appl. Phys. B* **76**, 355-358 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO

- W. Zendzian, J. K. Jabczynski, P. Wachulak, and J. Kwiatkowski, "High-repetition-rate, intracavity-pumped KTP OPO at 1572 nm," *Appl. Phys. B* (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO
- H. H. Zenie and P. F. Moulton, "Tunable optical parametric oscillators pumped by Ti:sapphire lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 963-965 (1994). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency
- B. Zhang, Y. J. Ding, and I. B. Zotova, "Efficient ultrafast ultraviolet generation based on frequency doubling in short-period periodically-poled KTiOPO₄ crystal," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3389-x (2010). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, femtosecond, efficiency
- D. Zhang, J. Lu, B. Feng, and J. Zhang, "Increased temperature bandwidth of second harmonic generator using two KTiOPO₄ crystals cut at different angles," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 2918-2922 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond
- D. Y. Zhang, H. Y. Shen, W. Liu, W. Z. Chen, G. F. Zhang, G. Zhang, R. R. Zeng, C. H. Huang, W. X. Lin, and J. K. Liang, "Crystal growth, X-ray diffraction and nonlinear optical properties of Nb:KTiOPO₄ crystal," *J. Crystal Growth* **218**, 98-102 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, phasematch
- D. Y. Zhang, H. Y. Shen, W. Liu, G. F. Zhang, W. Z. Chen, G. Zhang, R. R. Zeng, C. H. Huang, W. X. Lin, and J. K. Liang, "The thermal refractive index coefficients of 7.5 mol% Nb:KTiOPO₄ crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **86**, 3516-3518 (1999). Keywords:
- D. Y. Zhang, H. Y. Shen, W. Liu, G. F. Zhang, W. Z. Chen, G. Zhang, R. R. Zeng, C. H. Huang, W. X. Lin, and J. K. Liang, "Study of the nonlinear optical properties of 7.5 mol% Nb:KTP crystals," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **35**, 1447-1450 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning, walkoff angle
- D. Y. Zhang, H. Y. Shen, W. Liu, G. Zhang, G. F. Zhang, W. Z. Chen, R. R. Zeng, C. H. Huang, W. X. Lin, and J. K. Liang, "Second harmonic generation phase-matching locus for 7.5 mol% Nb:KTP crystals at near-infrared wavelengths," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **37**, 319-321 (2001). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier
- D. Y. Zhang, H. Y. Shen, W. Liu, G. F. Zhang, W. Z. Chen, G. Zhang, R. R. Zeng, C. H. Huang, W. X. Lin, and J. K. Liang, "The principal refractive indices and nonlinear optical phase matched properties of Nb:KTP crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **15**, 99-102 (2000). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- S. Zhang, J. Yao, W. Liu, Z. Huang, J. Wang, Y. Li, C. Tu, F. Lu, "Second harmonic generation of periodically poled potassium titanyl phosphate waveguide using femtosecond laser pulses," *Opt. Express* **16**, 14180-14185 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, waveguide, efficiency
- X. Zhang and H. Giessen, "Four-wave mixing based on cascaded second-order nonlinear processes in a femtosecond optical parametric oscillator operating near degeneracy," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 441-447 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- B. V. Zhdanov, Y. Lu, M. K. Shaffer, W. Miller, D. Wright, and R. J. Knize, "Frequency-doubling of a high power cesium vapor laser using a PPKTP crystal," *Opt. Express* **16**, 17585-17590 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, efficiency
- B. V. Zhdanov, M. K. Shaffer, W. Holmes, and R. J. Knize, "Blue laser light generation by intracavity frequency doubling of Cesium vapor laser," *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 4585-4586 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, cw, microsecond
- J. A. Zielinska, A. Zukauskas, C. Canalias, M. A. Noyan, and M. W. Mitchell, "Fully-resonant, tunable, monolithic frequency conversion as a coherent UVA source," arXiv:1612.08416v [physics.optics] 26 Dec 2016. Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- J.-J. Zondy, M. Abed, and A. Clairon, "Type-II frequency doubling at $\lambda = 1.30 \mu\text{m}$ and $\lambda = 2.53 \mu\text{m}$ in flux-grown potassium

titanyl phosphate,” J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **11**, 2004-2015 (1994). Keywords: phasematch, bandwidth, acceptance angle, d_{eff} , efficiency

J.-J. Zondy, M. Abed, and S. Khodja, “Twin-crystal walkoff-compensated type-II second-harmonic generation: single-pass and cavity-enhanced experiments in KTiOPO_4 ,” J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **11**, 2368-2379 (1994). Keywords: efficiency

A. Zukauskas, V. Pasiskevicius, and C. Canalias, “Second-harmonic generation in periodically poled bulk Rb-doped KTiOPO_4 below 400 nm at high peak-intensities,” Opt. Exp. **21**, No. 2, 1395-1403 (2013). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, damage, poling, efficiency, femtosecond, two-photon absorption

A. Zukauskas, N. Thilmann, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and C. Canalias, “5 mm thick periodically poled Rb:KTiOPO₄ for high power optical frequency conversion,” ASSP 2011. Keywords: quasiphasematch, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, poling

LA*P

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, F. Wang, G. Loiacono, and G. Kennedy, “Deuterated L-arginine phosphate: a new efficient nonlinear crystal,” IEEE J. Quant. Electron. **25**, 179-193 (1989). Keywords: transmission, Sellmeier, dn/dT , phasematch, acceptance angle, d_{ij} , damage, n_2

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, “Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers,” *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth

LaBGeO₅ (LABGO)

J. Capmany, D. Jaque, and J. G. Sole, “Continuous wave laser radiation at 1314 and 1386 nm and infrared to red self-frequency doubling in nonlinear $\text{LaBGeO}_5:\text{Nd}^{3+}$ crystal,” Appl. Phys. Lett. **75**, 2722-2724 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, sum frequency

J. Capmany and J. G. Sole, “Second harmonic generation in $\text{LaBGeO}_5:\text{Nd}^{3+}$,” Appl. Phys. Lett. **70**, 2517-2519 (1997). Keywords: phasematch, acceptance angle, efficiency, walkoff

Y. Takahashi, Y. Benino, T. Fujiwara, and T. Komatsu, “Second-order optical nonlinearity of LaBGeO_5 , LiBGeO_4 , and $\text{Ba}_2\text{TiGe}_2\text{O}_8$ crystals in corresponding crystallized glasses,” Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. **41**, L1455-L1458 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , transmission

La₂CaB₁₀O₁₉ (LCB)

R. Guo, Y. Wu, P. Fu, and F. Jing, “Optical assessment on a new self-frequency doubling crystal: neodymium-doped lanthanum calcium borate,” J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **22**, 831-834 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth

F. Jing, Y. Wu, P. Fu, and R. Guo, “Thermal expansion of nonlinear optical crystal $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$,” Jap. J. Appl. Phys. **44**, 1812-1814 (2005). Keywords: thermal expansion

K. Li, L. Zhang, D. Xu, G. Zhang, H. Yu, Y. Wang, F. Shan, L. Wang, C. Yan, Y. Wu, X. Lin, and J. Yao, “High-power picosecond 355 nm laser based on $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$ crystal,” Opt. Lett. **39**, 3305-3307 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency

G. Wang, J. Lu, D. Cui, Z. Xu, Y. Wu, P. Fu, X. Guan, and C. Chen, “Efficient second harmonic generation in a new nonlinear $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$ crystal,” Opt. Comm. **209**, 481-484 (2002). Keywords: transmission, efficiency, sum-frequency, damage threshold, crystal structure, d_{eff} , Sellmeier

J. Wang, P. Fu, and Y. Wu, “Top-seeded growth and morphology of $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$ crystals,” J. Crystal Growth **235**, 5-7 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth

L. R. Wang, Y. Wu, G. L. Wang, J. X. Zhang, Y. C. Wu, and C. T. Chen, “31.6-W, 355-nm generation with $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$

crystals,” *Appl. Phys. B* doi 10.1007/s00340-012-5026-5 (2012). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency

Y. Wu, P. Fu, F. Zheng, S. Wan, and X. Guan, “Growth of a nonlinear optical crystal $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$ (LCB),” *Opt. Mat.* **23**, 373-375 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , transmission

N. Zhai, Y. Li, Y. Wu, and C. Chen, “Temperature-dependent Sellmeier equations of nonlinear optical crystal $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$,” *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 18, 20641-20648 (2013). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dT , phasematch

J. Zhang, L. Wang, Y. Wu, G. Wang, P. Fu, and Y. Wu, “High-efficiency third harmonic generation at 355nm based on $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$,” *Opt. Express* **19**, 16722-16729 (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, d_{ij} , transmission, sum-frequency, efficiency, phasematch

L. Zhang, K. Li, D. Xu, H. Yu, G. Zhang, Y. Wang, L. Wang, F. Shan, C. Yan, Y. Yang, B. Wang, N. Wang, X. Lin, Y. Wu, and J. Yao, “A 7.81 W 355 nm ultraviolet picosecond laser using $\text{La}_2\text{CaB}_{10}\text{O}_{19}$ as a nonlinear optical crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 17187-17192 (2014). Keywords: picosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency

$\text{LaCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (LCOB)

J. J. Adams, C. A. Ebbers, K. I. Schaffers, and S. A. Payne, “Type I frequency doubling at 1064 nm in $\text{LaCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (LaCOB), $\text{GdCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (GdCOB), and $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (YCOB),” *OSA TOPS* **50**, 615-621 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

J. J. Adams, C. A. Ebbers, K. I. Schaffers, and S. A. Payne, “Nonlinear optical properties of $\text{LaCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 217-219 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

G. Barros, I. Guedes, L. Misoguti, S. C. Zilio, C.-K. Loong, J. Wang, X. Hu, and H. Zhang, “Nonlinear refractive index of RECOB (RE = Gd and La) crystals,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-008-3252-7. 2008. Keywords: n_2

H. Jiang, J. Wang, H. Zhang, X. Hu, and H. Liu, “Growth and thermal properties of $\text{LaCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals,” *Opt. Materials* **23**, 461-464 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion

Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, “Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance

$\text{La}_3\text{Ga}_{5.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}\text{O}_{14}$ (LGN)

F. Guo, D. Lu, P. Segonds, J. Debray, H. Yu, H. Zhang, J. Wang, and B. Boulanger, “Phase-matching properties and refined Sellmeier equations of $\text{La}_3\text{Ga}_{5.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}\text{O}_{14}$,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 858-864 (2018). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier, phasematch, damage

J. Ma, J. Wang, D. Hu, P. Yuan, G. Xie, H. Zhu, H. Yu, H. Zhang, J. Wang, and L. Qian, “Theoretical investigations of broadband mid-infrared optical parametric amplification based on a $\text{LaGa}_{5.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}\text{O}_{14}$ crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 23957-23968 (2016). Keywords: OPA, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , phasematch

LiBGeO_4 (LIBGO)

Y. Takahashi, Y. Benino, T. Fujiwara, and T. Komatsu, “Second-order optical nonlinearity of LaBGeO_5 , LiBGeO_4 , and $\text{Ba}_2\text{TiGe}_2\text{O}_8$ crystals in corresponding crystallized glasses,” *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, L1455-L1458 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{ij} , transmission

$\text{La}_3\text{Ga}_{5.5}\text{Ta}_{0.5}\text{O}_{14}$ (LGTO)

E. Boursier, G. M. Archipovaite, J.-C. Delagnes, S. Petit, G. Ernotte, P. Lassonde, P. Segonds, B. Boulanger, Y. Petit, F. Legare, D. Roshchupkin, and E. Cormier, “Femtosecond optical parametric interactions in the Langatate LGT,” *Laser Congress 2017 (ASSL, LAC)*; *OSA Technical Digest (online)* (Optical Society of America, 2017); paper AM4A.3.

E. Boursier, G. M. Archipovaite, J.-C. Delagnes, S. Petit, G. Ernotte, P. Lassonde, P. Segonds, B. Boulanger, Y. Petit, F. Legare, D. Roshchupkin, and E. Cormier, "Study of middle infrared difference frequency generation using a femtosecond laser source in LGT," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 3698-3701 (2017). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, phasematch, n_2 , damage

E. Boursier, P. Segonds, B. Boulanger, C. Felix, J. Debray, D. Jegouso, B. Menaert, D. Roschchupkin, and I. Shoji, "Phase-matching directions, refined Sellmeier equations, and second-order nonlinear coefficient of the infrared Langatate crystal $\text{La}_3\text{Ga}_{5.5}\text{Ta}_{0.5}\text{O}_{14}$," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 4033-4036 (2014). Keywords: transmission, d_{ij} , damage, difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, crystal growth, acceptance bandwidth

LiBO_2

C. D. McMillen, H. G. Giesber, and J. W. Kolis, "The hydrothermal synthesis, growth, and optical properties of γ - LiBO_2 ," *J. Cryst. Growth* **310**, 299-305 (2008). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission

LiB_3O_5 (LBO)

C. S. Adams and A. I. Ferguson, "Tunable narrow linewidth ultra-violet light generation by frequency doubling of a ring Ti:sapphire laser using lithium tri-borate in an external enhancement cavity," *Opt. Comm.* **90**, 89-94 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency

Y. Asakawa, H. Kumagai, K. Midorikawa, and M. Obara, "50% frequency doubling efficiency of 1.2-W cw Ti:sapphire laser at 746 nm," *Opt. Comm.* **217**, 311-315 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

V. Bagnoud, I. A. Begishev, M. J. Guardalben, J. Puth, and J. D. Zuegel, "5 Hz, >250 mJ optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier at 1053 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1843-1845 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA

Y. Bai, L. Li, H.-W. Chen, Z. Yang, and J.-T. Bai, "Continuous-wave green laser of 9.9 W by intracavity frequency doubling in laser-diode single-end-pumped Nd:YVO4/LBO," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **21**, 1532-1534 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

G. P. Banfi, R. Danielius, A. Piskarsas, P. Di Trapani, P. Foggi, and R. Righini, "Femtosecond traveling-wave parametric generation with lithium triborate," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 1633-1635 (1993). Keywords: femtosecond, temperature tuning, efficiency

B. Beier, D. Woll, M. Schiedt, K.-J. Boller, and R. Wallenstein, "Second harmonic generation of the output of an AlGaAs diode oscillator amplifier system in critically phase matched LiB_3O_5 and $\text{B-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 315-317 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, sum frequency

G. C. Bhar, A. M. Rudra, and A. K. Chaudhary, "The generation of efficient tunable coherent near-IR radiation by temperature-tuned non-critical difference-frequency mixing in a LBO crystal," *J. Phys. D.: Appl. Phys.* **29**, 1157-1161 (1996). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning

Y. Bi, H.-B. Zhang, Z.-P. Sun, Z.-R.-G.-T. Bao, H.-Q. Li, Y.-P. Kong, X.-C. Lin, G.-L. Wang, J. Zhang, W. Hou, R.-N. Li, D.-F. Cui, Z.-Y. Xu, L.-W. Song, P. Zhang, J.-F. Cui, and Z.-W. Fan, "High-power blue light generation by external frequency doubling of an optical parametric oscillator," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **20**, 1957-1959 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

J. Biegert, "Bichromatic pulsed source in the visible and infrared," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 25-29 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, OPO, picosecond, sum-frequency

J. C. Bienfang, C. A. Denman, B. W. Grime, P. D. Hillman, G. T. Moore, and J. M. Telle, "20 W of continuous-wave sodium D2 resonance radiation from sum-frequency generation with injection-locked lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 2219-2221 (2003). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency

- F. Brunner, E. Innerhofer, S. V. Marchese, T. Sudmeyer, R. Paschotta, T. Usami, H. Ito, S. Kurimura, K. Kitamura, G. Arisholm, and U. Keller, "Powerful red-green-blue laser source pumped with a mode-locked thin disk laser," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 1921-1923 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- S. D. Butterworth, M. J. McCarthy, and D. C. Hanna, "Widely tunable synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 1429-1431 (1993). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond
- Y. H. Cha, K. H. Ko, G. Lim, J. M. Han, H. M. Park, T. S. Kim, and D. Y. Jeong, "External-cavity frequency doubling of a 5-W 756-nm injection-locked Ti:sapphire laser," *Opt. Express*, **16**, 4866-4871(2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, CW, efficiency
- Y. H. Cha, K. H. Ko, G. Lim, J. M. Han, H. M. Park, T. S. Kim, and D. Y. Jeong, "Generation of continuous-wave single-frequency 1.5 W 378 nm radiation by frequency doubling of a Ti:sapphire laser," *Appl. Opt.* **49**, 1666-1670 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, M^2
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, E. Sanchez Bautista, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Stable, high-power, Yb-fiber-based, picosecond ultraviolet generation at 355 nm using BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 403-406 (2015). Keywords: picosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency
- O. V. Chekhlov, J. L. Collier, I. N. Ross, P. K. Bates, M. Notley, C. Hernandez-Gomez, W. Shaikh, C. N. Danson, D. Neely, P. Matousek, S. Hancock, and L. Cardoso, "35 J broadband femtosecond optical parametric chirped pulse amplification system," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3665-3667 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond
- C. Chen, Y. Wu, A. Jiang, B. Wu, G. You, R. Li, and S. Lin, "New nonlinear-optical crystal: LiB₃O₅," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **6**, 616-621 (1989). Keywords: d_{ij} , transmission, Sellmeier, phasematch, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle, damage
- C. Cleff, J. Epping, P. Gross, and C. Fallnich, "Femtosecond OPO based on LBO pumped by a frequency-doubled Yb-fiber laser-amplifier system for CARS spectroscopy," *Appl. Phys. B.* (2011). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency, temperature tuning
- F. G. Colville, M. J. Padgett, A. J. Henderson, J. Zhang, and M. H. Dunn, "Continuous-wave parametric oscillator pumped in the ultraviolet," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1065-1067 (1993). Keywords: OPO
- Y. Cui, D. E. Withers, C. F. Rae, C. J. Norrie, Y. Tang, B. D. Sinclair, W. Sibbett, and M. H. Dunn, "Widely tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator for the visible and near infrared," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 122-124 (1993). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, efficiency, bandwidth
- C. A. Denman, P. D. Hillman, G. T. Moore, J. M. Telle, J. D. Drummond, and A. L. Tuffli, "20 W cw 589 nm sodium beacon excitation source for adaptive optical telescope applications," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 507-513 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , sum-frequency
- F. Devaux and E. Lantz, "Spatial and temporal properties of parametric fluorescence around degeneracy in a type I LBO crystal," *Eur. Phys. J. D* **8**, 117-124 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPF
- L. Deyra, F. Balembois, A. Guilbaud, P. Villeval, and P. Georges, "Mechanical phase matching of birefringent non-linear crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 23315-23323 (2014). Keywords: phasematching, strain tuning
- T. Dietrich, S. Piehler, M. Rumpel, P. Villeval, D. Lupinski, M. Abdou-Ahmed, and T. Graf, "Highly-efficient continuous-wave intra-cavity frequency-doubled Yb:LuAG thin-disk laser with 1 kW of output power," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 4917-4925 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, kilowatt
- A. Dubietis, G. Tamosauskas, A. Varanavicius, and G. Valiulis, "Two-photon absorbing properties of ultraviolet phase-matched crystals at 264 and 211 nm," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 2437-2440 (2000). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- M. Duering, V. Kolev, and B. Luther-Davies, "Generation of tuneable 589nm radiation as a Na guide star source using an optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Express* **17**, 437-446 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, OPA, picosecond, sum-frequency

- M. Ebrahimzadeh, S. French, W. Sibbett, and A. Miller, "Picosecond Ti:sapphire-pumped optical parametric oscillator based on LiB₃O₅," *Opt. Lett.* **20**, 166-168 (1995). Keywords: group velocity, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, temperature tuning
- M. Ebrahimzadeh, G. J. Hall, and A. I. Ferguson, "Temperature-tuned noncritically phase-matched picosecond LiB₃O₅ optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **60**, 1421-1423 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning
- M. Ebrahimzadeh, G. J. Hall, and A. I. Ferguson, "Singly resonant, all-solid-state, mode-locked LiB₃O₅ optical parametric oscillator tunable from 652 nm to 2.65 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 652-654 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, temperature tuning, bandwidth
- K. A. Elsayed, R. J. DeYoung, L. B. Petway, W. C. Edwards, J. C. Barnes, and H. E. Elsayed-Ali, "Compact high-pulse-energy ultraviolet laser source for ozone lidar measurements," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 6650-6660 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- J. Fan, C. Gu, C. Wang, and M. Hu, "Extended femtosecond laser wavelength range to 330 nm in a high power LBO based optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 13250-13257 (2016). Keywords: opo, femtosecond, efficiency, temperature tuning
- S. Favre, T. C. Sidler, and R.-P. Salathe, "High-power long-pulse second harmonic generation and optical damage with free-running Nd:YAG laser," *IEEE JQE* **39**, 733-740 (2003). Keywords: damage, efficiency, microsecond, sum-frequency
- Y. Furukawa, M. Sato, S. A. Markgraf, H. Yoshida, and T. Sasaki, "Crystal growth and laser-damage of LiB₃O₅," *SPIE* **2379**, 245-250 (1995). Keywords: damage
- S. M. Giffin, G. W. Baxter, I. T. McKinnie, and V. V. Ter-Mikirtychev, "Efficient 550-600 nm tunable laser based on noncritically phase-matched frequency doubling of room-temperature LiF:F₂- in lithium triborate," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 4331-4335 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- O. Gobert, G. Mennerat, R. Maksimenka, N. Fedorov, M. Perdrix, D. Guillaumet, C. Ramond, J. Habib, C. Prigent, D. Vernhet, T. Oksenhendler, and M. Comte, "Efficient broadband 400 nm noncollinear second-harmonic generation of chirped femtosecond laser pulses in BBO and LBO," *Appl. Opt.* **53**, 2646-2655 (2014). Keywords: chirp, femtosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency
- C. Gu, M. Hu, J. Fan, Y. Song, B. Liu, and C. Wang, "High-power, dual-wavelength femtosecond LiB₃O₅ optical parametric oscillator pumped by fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 3896-2899 (2014). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency
- R. Guo, S. A. Markgraf, A. S. Bhalla, "Pyroelectric, dielectric, and piezoelectric properties of LiB₃O₅," *J. Appl. Phys.* **78**, 7234-7239 (1995). Keywords: thermal expansion
- G. J. Hall and A. I. Ferguson, "LiB₃O₅ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a Q-switched frequency-doubled all-solid-state laser," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1511-1513 (1993). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, phasematch
- F. Hanson and D. Dick, "Blue parametric generation from temperature-tuned LiB₃O₅," *Opt. Lett.* **16**, 205-207 (1991). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning
- J. Jiang and T. Hasama, "High repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on LiB₃O₅," *Opt. Comm.* **211**, 295-302 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, temperature tuning
- Y. Kaneda, M. Fallahi, J. Hader, J. V. Moloney, S. W. Koch, B. Kunert and W. Stoltz, "Continuous-wave single-frequency 295 nm laser source by a frequency-quadrupled optically pumped semiconductor laser," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 3511-3513 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- K. Kato, "Parametric oscillation in LiB₃O₅ pumped at 0.532 μm ," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **26**, 2043-2045 (1990). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, temperature tuning

- K. Kato, "Tunable UV generation to 0.2325 μm in LiB_3O_5 ," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* 26, 1173-1175 (1990). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch
- K. Kato, "Temperature-tuned 90° phase-matching properties of LiB_3O_5 ," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* 30, 2950-2952 (1994). Keywords: bandwidth, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning
- T. Kellner, F. Heine, and G. Huber, "Efficient laser performance of Nd:YAG at 946 nm and intracavity frequency doubling of LiIO_3 , $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Appl. Phys. B* 65, 789-792 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, walkoff angle
- J. I. Kim, and D. Meschede, "Continuous-wave coherent ultraviolet source at 326 nm based on frequency tripling of fiber amplifiers," *Opt. Express* 16, 16803-16808 (2008). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency
- D. A. V. Kliner, F. Di Teodoro, J. P. Koplow, S. W. Moore, and A. V. Smith, "Efficient second, third, fourth, and fifth harmonic generation of a Yb-doped fiber amplifier," *Opt. Comm.* 210, 393-398 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- J. C. J. Koelemeij, W. Hogervorst, and W. Vassen, "High-power frequency-stabilized laser for laser cooling of metastable helium at 389 nm," *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 76, 033104-1-4 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Komine, "Thermal loading investigations of LBO/BBO crystals," *SPIE* 2145, 327-331 (1994). Keywords: temperature tuning
- H.-J. Krause and W. Daum, "Efficient parametric generation of high-power coherent picosecond pulses in lithium borate tunable from 0.405 to 2.4 μm ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 60, 2180-2182 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, bandwidth
- V. Kubecek, Y. Takagi, K. Yoshihara, and G. C. Reali, "Lithium triborate picosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* 91, 93-96 (1992). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, Sellmeier
- H. Kumagai, "Development of a continuous-wave deep-ultraviolet, and single-frequency coherent light source – challenges toward laser cooling of silicon," *IEEE J. Sel. Topics Quant. Electron.* 10, 1252-1258 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- H. Kumagai, Y. Asakawa, T. Iwane, K. Midoridawa, and M. Obara, "Efficient frequency doubling of 1-W continuous-wave Ti:sapphire laser with a robust high-finesse external cavity," *Appl. Opt.* 42, 1036-1039 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency
- I. Lee, M. Jalali, N. Vanasse, Z. Prezkuta, and W. J. Alford, "High average power 589 nm generation in LBO," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, (2008). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , picosecond, sum-frequency
- Y. X. Leng, C. Wang, B. Z. Zhao, X. Y. Liang, Z. Q. Zhang, W. Y. Wang, Y. H. Jiang, L. H. Lin, R. X. Li, and Z. Z. Xu, "Broadband high-gain optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification near 780 nm with LBO-I near-degenerate near-collinear phase match," *Opt. Eng.* 44, 074201-1-5 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, phasematch
- H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, and W. Ji, "Femtosecond Z-scan measurements of nonlinear refraction in nonlinear optical crystals," *Opt. Mat.* 15, 237-242 (2001). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption
- H.-Q. Li, A.-C. Geng, Y. Bo, Q.-J. Peng, D.-F. Cui, and Z.-Y. Xu, "A 18-W signal average power nanosecond LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator around 860 nm and the beam quality," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* 22, 1694-1696 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO
- H. Q. Li, H. B. Zhang, Z. Bao, J. Zhang, Z. P. Sun, Y. P. Kong, Y. Bi, X. C. Lin, A. Y. Yao, G. L. Wang, W. Hou, R. N. Li, D. F. Cui, and Z. Y. Xu, "High-power nanosecond optical parametric oscillator based on a long LiB_3O_5 crystal," *Opt. Comm.* 232, 411-415 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, temperature tuning

- J. T. Lin, "Recent advances of nonlinear crystals for frequency converters," SPIE 1104, 23-32 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle
- S. Lin, J. Y. Huang, J. Ling, C. Chen, and Y. R. Shen, "Optical parametric amplification in a lithium triborate crystal tunable from 0.65 to 2.5 μm ," Appl. Phys. Lett. 59, 2805-2807 (1991). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, $n(T)$
- S. Lin, Z. Sun, B. Wu, and C. Chen, "The nonlinear optical characteristics of a LiB₃O₅ crystal," J. Appl. Phys. 67, 634-638 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij} , phasematch, walkoff
- A. Liu, M. A. Norsen, and R. D. Mead, "60-W green output by frequency doubling of a polarized Yb-doped fiber laser," Opt. Lett. 30, 67-69 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- X. Liu, X. Shen, D. Diao, and L. Wang, "Temperature-insensitive sum frequency generation of 355-nm ultraviolet laser radiation in LiB₃O₅ by compensating thermally induced phase mismatch," Appl. Opt. 57, 1134-1139 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, temperature tuning, temperature acceptance, nanosecond
- H. J. Liu, W. Zhao, G. F. Chen, Y. S. Wang, L. J. Yu, C. Ruan, and K. Q. Lu, "Experimental and theoretical analysis of nondegenerate ultrabroadband chirped pulse optical parametric amplification," Chin. Phys. Lett. 21, 94-97 (2004). Keywords: OPA, bandwidth, chirp, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, nanosecond
- H. J. Liu, W. Zhao, G. F. Chen, Y. S. Wang, L. J. Yu, C. Ruan, and K. Q. Lu, "Noncollinear optical parametric amplification in lithium triborate seeded by a cw Ti:sapphire laser," Opt. & Laser Tech. 36, 309-314 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, ns, OPA
- Q. Liu, X. Yan, M. Gong, X. Fu, and D. Wang, "103 W high beam quality green laser with an extra-cavity second harmonic generation," Opt. Express 19, 14335-14340 (2008).
- T.-M. Liu, C. T. Yu, and C. K. Sun, "2GHz repetition-rate femtosecond blue sources by second harmonic generation in a resonantly enhanced cavity," Appl. Phys. Lett. 86, 061112 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency
- X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, "Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators," J. Appl. Phys. 74, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch
- X. Liu, L. Qian, and F. W. Wise, "Efficient generation of 50-fs red pulses by frequency doubling in LiB₃O₅," Opt. Comm. 144, 265-268 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, sum-frequency.
- X. Liu, X. Shen, D. Diao, and L. Wang, "Temperature-insensitive sum frequency generation of 355-nm ultraviolet laser radiation in LiB₃O₅ by compensating thermally induced phase mismatch," Appl. Opt. 57, 1134-1139 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, temperature tuning, nanosecond
- X. Liu, L. Xu, and X. Liang, "Output features of optical parametric chirped pulse amplification in LiB₃O₅ near 800 nm at different phase-matching geometries," Opt. Lett. 41, 5809-5812 (2016). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, phasematch, efficiency, M^2
- L. McDonagh and R. Wallenstein, "Low-noise 62 W cw intracavity-doubled TEM₀₀ Nd:YVO₄ green laser pumped at 888 nm," Opt. Lett. 32, 802-804 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , sum-frequency
- J. J. McFerran and A. N. Luiten, "Efficient continuous-wave ultraviolet generation in LiB₃O₅ and RbD₂AsO₄," Appl. Opt. 39, 3115-3119 (2000). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- T. Meier, B. Willke, and K. Danzmann, "Continuous-wave single-frequency 532 nm laser source emitting 130 W into the fundamental transversal mode," Opt. Lett. 35, 3742-3744 (2010). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency
- R. P. Mildren, H. M. Pask, H. Ogilvy, and J. A. Piper, "Discretely tunable, all-solid-state laser in the green, yellow, and red,"

- Opt. Lett. 30, 1500-1502 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- A. K. Mohamed, A. Mustellier, J.-P. Faleni, and E. Rosencher, "Tunable ultraviolet intracavity tripled Ti:sapphire laser," Opt. Lett. 27, 1457-1459 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- S. Moller, A. Andresen, C. Merschjann, B. Zimmermann, M. Prinz, and M. Imlau, "Insight to UV-induced formation of laser damage on LiB3O5 optical surfaces during long-term sum-frequency generation," Opt. Express 15, 7351-7356 (2007). Keywords: damage, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- A. Nebel and R. Beigang, "External frequency conversion of cw mode-locked Ti:Al2O3 laser radiation," Opt. Lett. 16, 1729-1731 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, group velocity
- D. G. Nikitin, O. A. Byalkovskiy, O. I. Vershinin, P. V. Puyu, and V. A. Tyrtyschnyy, "Sum frequency generation of UV laser radiation at 266 nm in LBO crystal," Opt. Lett. 41, 1660-1663 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, damage, temperature tuning, phasematch
- X. Peng, L. Xu, and A. Asundi, "High-power efficient continuous-wave TEM00 intracavity frequency-doubled diode-pumped Nd:YLF laser," Appl. Opt. 44, 800-807 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M², sum-frequency
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, "Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals," IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron. 5, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- M. Pizzocaro, D. Calonico, P. Cancio Pastor, J. Catani, G. A. Constanzo, F. Levi, and L. Lorini, "Efficient frequency doubling at 399 nm," Appl. Opt. 53, 3388-3392 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- J. P. Phillips, S. Banerjee, J. Smith, M. Fitton, T. Davenne, K. Ertel, P. Mason, T. Butcher, M. De Vido, J. Greenhalgh, C. Edwards, C. Hernandez-Gomez, and J. Collier, "High energy, high repetition rate, second harmonic generation in large aperture DKDP, YCOB, and LBO crystals," Opt. Exp. 24, 19682-19694 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, thermal
- N. A. Pylneva, N. G. Kononova, A. M. Yurkin, G. G. Bazarova, and V. I. Danilov, "Growth and non-linear optical properties of lithium triborate crystals," J. Crystal Growth 198/199, 546-550 (1999). Keywords: damage, efficiency, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission
- P. L. Ramazza, S. Ducci, A. Zavatta, M. Bellini, and F. T. Arecchi, "Second-harmonic generation from a picosecond Ti:Sa laser in LBO: conversion efficiency and spatial properties," Appl. Phys. B 75, 53-58 (2002). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency
- A. Robertson and A. I. Ferguson, "Synchronously pumped all-solid-state lithium triborate optical parametric oscillator in a ring configuration," Opt. Lett. 19, 117-119 (1994). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, temperature tuning
- G. Robertson, A. Henderson, and M. H. Dunn, "Attainment of high efficiencies in optical parametric oscillators," Opt. Lett. 16, 1584-1586 (1991). Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- I. N. Ross, J. L. Collier, P. Matousek, C. N. Danson, D. Neely, R. M. Allott, D. A. Pepler, C. Hernandez-Gomez, and K. Osvay, "Generation of terawatt pulses by use of optical parametric chirped pulse amplification," Appl. Opt. 39, 2422-2427 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond
- U. Roth, M. Trobs, T. Graf, J. E. Balmer, and H. P. Weber, "Proton and gamma radiation tests on nonlinear crystals," Appl. Opt. 41, 464-469 (2002). Keywords: damage, efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- B. Ruffing, A. Nebel, and R. Wallenstein, "High-power picosecond LiB3O5 optical parametric oscillators tunable in the blue spectral range," Appl. Phys. B 72, 137-149 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, chirp, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, group velocity, M², OPO, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth,

temperature tuning, walkoff angle

J. Sakuma, Y. Kaneda, N. Oka, T. Ishida, K. Morizumi, H. Kusunose, and Y. Furukawa, "Continuous-wave 193.4 nm laser with 120 mW output power," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 5590-5593 (2015). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning, damage

J. Sakuma, K. Moriizumi, and H. Kusunose, "True CW 193.4-nm light generation based on frequency conversion of fiber amplifiers," *Opt. Express* **19**, 15020-15022 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency

R. Sarrouf, T. Badr, and J. J. Zondy, "second-harmonic generation diode-pumped continuous-wave, single-frequency 1.3 μm Nd:YLiF₄ Lasers," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **10**, 104011 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, M^2

M. Scheid, F. Markert, J. Walz, J. Wang, M. Kirchner, and T. W. Hansch, "750 mW continuous-wave solid-state deep ultraviolet laser source at the 253.7 nm transition in mercury," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 955-957 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

M. Sheik-Bahae and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Measurements of nonlinear refraction in the second-order $\chi(2)$ materials KTiOPO_4 , KNbO_3 , $\text{B-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Opt. Comm.* **142**, 294-298 (1997). Keywords: n_2

G. A. Skripko, S. G. Baartoshevich, I. V. Mikhnyuk, and I. G. Tarazevich, "LiB₃O₅: a highly efficient frequency converter for Ti:sapphire lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **16**, 1726-1728 (1991). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, acceptance angle, damage

F. Seifert, J. Ringling, F. Noack, V. Petrov, and O. Kittelmann, "Generation of femtosecond pulses to as low as 172.7 nm by sum-frequency mixing in lithium triborate," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 1538-1540 (1994). Keywords: sum-frequency, femtosecond, phasematch

T. Sudmeyer, Y. Imai, H. Masuda, N. Eguchi, M. Saito, and S. Kubota, "Efficient 2nd and 4th harmonic generation of a single-frequency, continuous-wave fiber amplifier," *Opt. Express* **16**, 1546-1551 (2008). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , sum-frequency

Z. Sun, R. Li, Y. Bi, X. Yang, Y. Bo, Y. Zhang, G. Wang, W. Zhao, H. Zhang, W. Hou, D. Cui, and Z. Xu, "Generation of 11.5 W coherent red-light by intra-cavity frequency-doubling of a side-pumped Nd:YAG laser in a 4-cm LBO," *Opt. Comm.* **241**, 167-172 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, sum-frequency

Z.-P. Sun, R.-N. Li, Y. Bi, X.-D. Yang, Y. Bo, W. Hou, Y. Zhang, G.-L. Wang, W.-L. Zhao, H.-B. Zhang, D.-F. Cui, and Z.-Y. Xu, "High-power red light generation by intra-cavity frequency-doubling of a side-pumped Nd:YAG laser in a LiB₃O₅ crystal," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **21**, 1951-1953 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, sum-frequency

Z. Sun, R. Li, Y. Bi, X. Yang, Y. Bo, W. Hou, X. Lin, H. Zhang, D. Cui, and Z. Xu, "Generation of 4.3-W coherent blue light by frequency-tripling of a side-pumped Nd:YAG laser in LBO crystals," *Opt. Express* **26**, 6428-6433 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, sum-frequency

Y. Tang, Y. Cui, and M. H. Dunn, "Thermal dependence of the principal refractive indices of lithium triborate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 638-643 (1995). Keywords: dn/dT , phasematch, temperature tuning, temperature bandwidth

Y. Tang, Y. Cui, and M. H. Dunn, "Lithium triborate optical parametric oscillator pumped at 266 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **17**, 192-194 (1992). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, efficiency, walkoff, d_{eff} , temperature tuning

Y. Tang, I. N. Ross, C. Hernandez-Gomez, G. H. C. New, I. Musgrave, O. V. Chekhlov, P. Matousek, and J. L. Collier, "Optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification source suitable for seeding high-energy systems," *Opt. Letters* **33**, 2386-2388 (2008). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, OPA, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth

L. Taylor, Y. Feng, and D. B. Calia, "High power narrowband 589nm frequency doubled fibre laser source," *Opt. Express* **17**, 14687-14693 (2009). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency

L. Taylor, Y. Feng, and D. B. Calia, "50W CW visible laser source at 589nm obtained via frequency doubling of three

- coherently combined narrow-band Raman fibre amplifiers,” *Opt. Express* **18**, 8540-8555 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- S. C. Tidwell, J. F. Seamans, D. D. Lowenthal, G. Matone, and G. Giordano, “Efficient high-power UV generation by use of a resonant ring driven by a cw mode-locked IR laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 1517-1519 (1993). Keywords: efficiency
- B. Tropheime, B. Boulanger, and G. Mennerat, “Phase-matching loci and angular acceptance of non-collinear optical parametric amplification,” *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 24, 26176-26183 (2012). Keywords: phasematch, non-collinear, acceptance angle, nanosecond
- K. Tsubakimoto, H. Yoshida, and N. Miyanaga, “600 W green and 300 W UV light generated from an eight-beam, sub-nanosecond fiber laser system,” *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 3255-3258 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, picosecond, efficiency, M^2 , temperature tuning
- M. Tsunekane, S. Kimura, M. Kimura, N. Taguchi, and H. Inaba, “Broadband tuning of a continuous-wave, doubly resonant, lithium triborate optical parametric oscillator from 791 to 1620 nm,” *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 6459-6462 (1998). Keywords: OPO, phasematch, temperature tuning
- T. W. Tukker, C. Otto, J. Greve, “A narrow-bandwidth optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Comm.* **154**, 83-86 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond
- T. W. Tukker, C. Otto, J. Greve, “Design, optimization, and characterization of a narrow-bandwidth optical parametric oscillator,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 90-95 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, temperature tune
- Y. Uesugi, Y. Mizutani, and T. Kitagawa, “Developments of widely tunable light sources for picosecond time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy,” *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **68**, 4001-4008 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, group velocity, phasematch, picosecond, temperature tuning
- S. Uetake, A. Yamaguchi, S. Kato, and Y. Takahashi, “High power narrow linewidth laser at 556 nm for magneto-optical trapping of ytterbium,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- T. Ukachi, R. J. Lane, W. R. Bosenberg, and C. L. Tang, “Measurements of noncritically phase-matched second-harmonic generation in a LiB₃O₅ crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **57**, 980-982 (1990). Keywords: temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle, temperature tuning
- S. P. Velsko, M. Webb, L. Davis, and C. Huang, “Phase-matched harmonic generation in lithium triborate (LBO),” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **27**, 2182-2192 (1991). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning, walkoff angle
- O. I. Vershinin, A. K. Konyashkin, and O. A. Ryabushkin, “Anisotropy of nonlinear optical absorption of LBO crystals at 355 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 58-61 (2018). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- K. F. Wall, J. S. Smucz, B. Pati, Y. Isyanova, P. F. Moulton, and J. G. Manni, “A quasi-continuous-wave deep ultraviolet laser source,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **39**, 1160-1169 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO, picosecond, sum-frequency
- F. R. Wagner, A. Hildenbrand, J.-Y. Natoli, and M. Commandré, “Multiple pulse nanosecond laser induced damage study in LiB₃O₅ crystals,” *Opt. Express* **18**, 26791-26798 (2010). Keywords: Damage
- C. Q. Wang, L. Reekie, Y. T. Chow, and W. A. Gambling, “Efficient blue light generation from a diode laser pumped Nd:YAG laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **167**, 155-158 (1999). Keywords: efficiency
- Z. Wang, Q. Peng, Y. Bo, J. Xu, S. Xie, C. Li, Y. Xu, F. Yang, Y. Wang, D. Cui, and Z. Xu, “Yellow-green 52.3 W laser at 556 nm based on frequency doubling of a diode side-pumped Q-switched Nd:YAG laser,” *Appl. Opt.* **49**, 3465-3469 (2010). Keywords: Sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2
- L. J. Waxer, V. Bagnoud, I. A. Begishev, M. J. Guardalben, J. Puth, and J. D. Zuegel, “High-conversion-efficiency optical

parametric chirped-pulse amplification system using spatiotemporally shaped pump pulses,” *Opt. Lett.* 28, 1245-1247 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, nanosecond, OPA, picosecond

S. Xie, Y. Bo, J. Xu, Y. Shen, P. Wang, Z. Wang, F. Yang, Q. Peng, D. Cui, J. Zhang, and Z. Xu, “A 7.5 W quasi-continuous-wave sodium D₂ laser generated from single-pass sum-frequency generation in LBO crystal,” *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4332-z

F. Xie, B. Wu, G. You, and C. Chen, “Characterization of LiB₃O₅ crystal for second-harmonic generation,” *Opt. Lett.* 16, 1237-1239 (1991). Keywords: efficiency

X. Ya, Q. Liu, M. Gong, X. Fu, and D. Wang, “High-repetition-rate high-beam-quality 43 W ultraviolet laser with extracavity third harmonic generation,” *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3368-4. Keywords: efficiency, M², nanosecond, sum-frequency

S. T. Yang, C. C. Pohalski, E. K. Gustafson, R. L. Byer, R. S. Feigelson, R. J. Raymakers, and R. K. Route, “6.5-W, 532-nm radiation by resonant external-cavity second-harmonic generation of an 18-W Nd:YAG laser in LiB₃O₅,” *Opt. Lett.* 16, 1493-1495 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, M²

X. Yang, Z. Xu, Y. Leng, H. Lu, L. Lin, Z. Zhang, R. Li, W. Zhang, D. Yin, and B. Tang, “Multiterawatt laser system based on optical parametric chirped pulse amplification,” *Opt. Lett.* 27, 1135-1137 (2002). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA

A. Y. Yao, W. Hou, X. C. Lin, Y. Bi, R. N. Li, D. F. Cui, and Z. Y. Xu, “High power red laser at 671 nm by intracavity-doubled Nd:YVO₄ laser using LiB₃O₅,” *Opt. Comm.* 231, 413-416 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

J. Yao, W. Sheng, and W. Shi, “Accurate calculation of the optimum phase-matching parameters in three-wave interactions with biaxial nonlinear-optical crystals,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 9, 891-902 (1992). Keywords: phasematch, acceptance angle, walkoff angle, d_{eff}

H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, “Dependences of laser-induced bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 45, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage

L. Yu, X. Liang, L. Xu, W. Li, C. Peng, Z. Hu, C. Wang, X. Lu, Y. Chu, Z. Gan, X. Liu, Y. Liu, X. Wang, H. Lu, D. Yin, Y. leng, R. Li, and Z. Xu, “Optimization for high-energy and high-efficiency broadband optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification in LBO near 800 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* 40, 3412-3415 (2015). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, efficiency

J. Y. Zhang, J. Y. Huang, Y. R. Shen, C. Chen, and B. Wu, “Picosecond optical parametric amplification in lithium triborate,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 58, 213-215 (1991). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, damage, d_{eff}, acceptance angle, group velocity

B. Zhao, Y. Jiang, K. Sueda, N. Miyanaga, and T. Kobayashi, “Ultra broadband noncollinear optical parametric amplification with LBO crystal,” *Opt. Express* 23, 18863-18868 (2008). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, bandwidth

Z. Zhao, B. Sheehy, and M. Minty, “Generation of 180 W average green power from a frequency-doubled picosecond rod fiber amplifier,” *Opt. Exp.* 25, 8136-8143 (2017). Keywords: picosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency, M²

Q. Zheng, J. Wang, and L. Zhao, “2.23 W diode-pumped Nd:YVO₄/LBO laser at 671 nm,” *Opt. & Laser Tech.* 36, 485-487 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency

J. Zhu, W. Ling, Z. Wang, P. Wang, J. Sun, Z. Wei, D. Zhang, X. Ma, and W. Zhan, “High-energy picosecond near-vacuum ultraviolet pulses generated by sum-frequency mixing of an amplified Ti:sapphire laser,” *Appl. Opt.* 46, 6228-6231 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency

Li₂B₄O₇ (LB4-Lithium tetraborate)

G. C. Bhar, P. Kumbhakar, and A. K. Chaudhary, “Generation of UV radiation in a lithium tetraborate crystal by walk-off

- compensated Type I sum-frequency mixing,” *Quant. Electron.* 32, 341-343 (2002). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency
- U. Chatterjee, S. Gangopadhyay, C. Ghosh, P. K. Chattopadhyay, and G. C. Bhar, “Walk-off compensated UV generation in lithium tetraborate crystals,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 43, 4190-4194 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- U. Chatterjee, S. Gangopadhyay, C. Ghosh, and G. C. Bhar, “Multipass configuration to achieve high-frequency conversion in Li₂B₄O₇ crystals,” *Appl. Opt.* 44, 817-821 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- U. Chatterjee, P. Kumbhakar, A. K. Chaudhary, G. C. Bhar, “Tunable near-infrared radiation by difference frequency mixing in lithium tetraborate crystal,” *Appl. Phys. B* 72, 407-409 (2001). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- M. Divall, K. Osvay, G. Kurdi, E. J. Divall, J. Klebiczki, J. Bohus, A. Peter, and K. Polgar, “Two-photon-absorption of frequency converter crystals at 248 nm,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2005). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- S. Dutta Roy, and S. Gangopadhyay, “A new walk-off compensated multipass scheme for large enhancement of conversion efficiency for fourth harmonic generation,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3529-5 (2009). Keywords: transmission, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- J. U. Furst, K. Buse, I. Breunig, P. Becker, J. Liebertz, and L. Bohaty, “Second-harmonic generation of light at 245 nm in a lithium tetraborate whispering gallery resonator,” *Opt. Lett.* 40, 1932-1935 (2015). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, phasematch
- D. Kasproicz, J. Kroupa, A. Majchrowski, E. Michalski, M. Drozdowski, and J. Zmija, “Elastic and nonlinear optical properties of lithium tetraborate,” *Cryst. Res. Technol.* 38, 374-378 (2003). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{ij}
- Komatsu, T. Sugawara, K. Sassa, N. Sarukura, Z. Liu, S. Izumida, Y. Segawa, S. Uda, T. Fukuda, and K. Yamanouchi, “Growth and ultraviolet application of Li₂B₄O₇ crystals: Generation of the fourth and fifth harmonics of Nd:Y₃Al₅O₁₂ lasers,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 70, 3492-3494 (1997). Keywords: damage, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- P. Kumbhakar and T. Kobayashi, “Nonlinear optical properties of Li₂B₄O₇ (LB₄) crystal for the generation of tunable ultrafast laser radiation by optical parametric amplification,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2003). Keywords: femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch
- G. Kurdi, K. Osvay, M. Csartar, I. N. Ross, and J. Klebiczki, “Optical parametric amplification of femtosecond ultraviolet laser pulses,” *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron.* 10, 1259-1267 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, OPA, transmission, two-photon absorption
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, R. Komatsu, T. Sugawara, and S. Uda, “Vacuum ultraviolet application of Li₂B₄O₇ crystals: Generation of 100 fs pulses down to 170 nm,” *J. Appl. Phys.* 84, 5887-5892 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, J. Ringling, O. Kittelmann, and R. Komatsu, “Frequency conversion of Ti:Sapphire-based femtosecond laser systems to the 200-nm spectral region using nonlinear optical crystals,” *IEEE J. Select. Top. Quant. Electron.* 5, 1532-1542 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- T. Sugawara, R. Komatsu, and S. Uda, “Surface damage and radiation resistance of lithium tetraborate single crystals,” *Opt. Mat.* 13, 225-229 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, transmission
- M. Takahashi, I. Sekine, M. Cadatal, N. Sarukura, P. F. Moulton and A. Dergachev, “Reduction of non-linear absorption in Li₂B₄O₇ by controlling temperature and repetition rate,” *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: two-photon absorption

Li₂CdGeS₄ (LCGS)

J. I. Jang, D. J. Clark, J. A. Brant, J. A. Aitken, and Y. S. Kim, "Highly efficient infrared optical nonlinearity of a wide-bandgap chalcogenide Li₂CdGeS₄," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 4579-4582 (2014). Keywords: sum-frequency, d_{eff} , n_2

LiCOOH·H₂O (LFM-lithium formate)

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , d_{eff} , phasematch, temperature bandwidth

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

LiGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂

L. Isaenko, A. Yelissev, S. Lobanov, V. Vedenyapin, P. Krinitsyn, and V. Petrov, "Properties of LiGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂: A quaternary chalcogenide crystal for nonlinear optical applications in the mid-IR," *Crystals* **2016**, 6, 85. doi:10.3390/cryst6080085. Keywords: structure, transmission, Sellmeier, d_{ij}

LiGaO₂

F. Brehat and B. Wyncke, "Calculation of double-refraction walk-off angle along the phase-matching directions in nonlinear biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 1891-1898 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, walkoff

B. Wyncke and F. Brehat, "Calculation of the effective second-order non-linear coefficients along the phase matching directions in acentric orthorhombic biaxial crystals," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **22**, 363-376 (1989). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff}

La₃Ga_{5.5}Nb_{0.5}O₁₄ (LGN)

F. Guo, D. Lu, P. Segonds, J. Debray, H. Yu, H. Zhang, J. Wang, and B. Boulanger, "Phase-matching properties and refined Sellmeier equations of La₃Ga_{5.5}Nb_{0.5}O₁₄," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 858-864 (2018). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier, phasematch, damage

LiGaS₂ (LGS)

B.-H. Chen, T. Nagy, and P. Baum, "Efficient middle-infrared generation in LiGaS₂ by simultaneous spectral broadening and difference-frequency generation," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1742-1745 (2018). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, transmission, efficiency

K. Kato, K. Miyata, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, V. Vedenyapin, and V. Petrov, "Phase-matching properties of LiGaS₂ in the 1.025-10.5910 μm spectral range," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 4363-4366 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier

R. Nakamura, Y. Inagaki, H. Hata, N. Hamada, N. Umemura, and T. Kamimura, "Wide-bandgap nonlinear crystal LiGaS₂ for femtosecond mid-infrared spectroscopy with chirped-pulse upconversion," *Appl. Opt.* **55**, 9365-9369 (2016). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency

V. Petrov, A. Yelissev, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, A. Titov, and J.-J. Zondy, "Second harmonic generation and optical parametric amplification in the mid-IR with orthorhombic biaxial crystals LiGaS₂ and LiGaSe₂," *Appl. Phys. B* **78**, 543-546 (2004). Keywords: damage, d_{ij} , efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption

S. B. Penwell, L. Whaley-Mayda, and A. Tokmakoff, "Single-stage MHz mid-IR OPA using LiGaS₂ and a fiber laser pump source," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1363-1366 (2018). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency

A. P. Yelissev, M. K. Starikova, V. V. Korolev, L. I. Isaenko, and S. I. Lobanov, "Photoluminescence of lithium thiogallate LiGaS₂," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **29**, No. 5, 1003-1011 (2012). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

LiGaSe₂

E. Pelletier, A. Sell, A. Leitenstorfer, and R. J. D. Miller, "Mid-infrared optical parametric amplifier based on a LGSe crystal and pumped at 1.6 μm," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 25, 27456-27464 (2012). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond

V. Petrov, A. Yelissev, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, A. Titov, and J.-J. Zondy, "Second harmonic generation and optical parametric amplification in the mid-IR with orthorhombic biaxial crystals LiGaS₂ and LiGaSe₂," *Appl. Phys. B* **78**, 543-546 (2004). Keywords: damage, d_{ij}, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission, two-photon absorption

LiGaTe₂

L. Isaenko, P. Krinitsin, V. Vedenyapin, A. Yelissev, A. Merkulov, J.-J. Zondy, and V. Petrov, "LiGaTe₂: A new highly nonlinear chalcopyrite optical crystal for the mid-IR," *Crystal Grow. & Design* **5**, 1325-1329 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij}, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

J.-J. Zondy, F. Bielsa, A. Douillet, L. Hilico, O. Acef, V. Petrov, A. Yelissev, L. Isaenko, and P. Krinitsin, "Frequency doubling of CO₂ laser radiation at 10.6 μm in the highly nonlinear chalcopyrite LiGaTe₂," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1722-1724 (2007). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff}, d_{ij}, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

LiIO₃

G. Borsa, S. Castelletto, A. Godone, C. Novero, and M. L. Rastello, "Measurement of second-order optical nonlinear coefficient from the absolute radiant power of parametric fluorescence in LiIO₃," *Opt. Rev.* **4**, 484-489 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff}, d_{ij}, OPF

G. Brida, M. Genovese, and C. Novero, "On the measurement of photon flux in parametric down-conversion," *Eur. Phys. J. D* **8**, 273-275 (2000). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, d_{ij}, OPF, phasematch

U. Chatterjee, A. M. Rundra, and G. C. Bhar, "Generation of 6.8-7.7 μm radiation in lithium iodate," *Appl. Phys. B* **61**, 489-491 (1995). Keywords: transmission, difference-frequency, phasematch

M. M. Choy and R. L. Byer, "Accurate second-order susceptibility measurements of visible and infrared nonlinear crystals," *Phys. Rev. B* **14**, 1693-1706 (1976). Keywords: d_{ij}

R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD*P, BaB₂O₄, LiIO₃, MgO:LiNbO₃, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-26**, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij}, acceptance angle

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij}, d_{eff}, phasematch, temperature bandwidth

R. J. Gehr and A. V. Smith, "Separated-beam nonphase-matched second-harmonic method of characterizing nonlinear optical crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 2298-2307 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff}, d_{ij}, phasematch, sum-frequency

G. Ghosh, "Thermo-optic coefficients of LiNbO₃, LiIO₃, and LiTaO₃ nonlinear crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 1391-1393 (1994). Keywords: n(T)

K. Kato, "High-power difference-frequency generation at 4.4-5.7 μm in LiIO₃," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **QE-21**, 119-120 (1985). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch

T. Kellner, F. Heine, and G. Huber, "Efficient laser performance of Nd:YAG at 946 nm and intracavity frequency doubling of LiIO_3 , $\beta\text{-BaB}_2\text{O}_4$, and LiB_3O_5 ," *Appl. Phys. B* 65, 789-792 (1998). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, efficiency, walkoff angle

V. Krylov, A. Kalintsev, A. Rebane, D. Erni, and U. P. Wild, "Noncollinear parametric generation in LiIO_3 and β -barium borate by frequency-doubled femtosecond Ti:sapphire laser pulses," *Opt. Lett.* 20, 151-153, (1995). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch

T. Laurila and R. Hernberg, "Frequency-doubled diode laser for ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy at 325 nm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 83, 845-847 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

X. Liu, D. Deng, M. Li, D. Guo, and Z. Xu, "Retracing behavior of the phase-matching angle of nonlinear crystals in optical parametric oscillators," *J. Appl. Phys.* 74, 2989-2991 (1993). Keywords: phasematch

A. Nebel and R. Beigang, "External frequency conversion of cw mode-locked Ti:Al₂O₃ laser radiation," *Opt. Lett.* 16, 1729-1731 (1991). Keywords: efficiency, group velocity

LiInS₂

O. Balachninaite, L. Petravičiute, M. Maciulevičius, V. Sirutkaitis, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, A. Yelissejev, and J.-J. Zondy, "Optical characterization of the LiInS_2 and LiInSe_2 crystals," *SPIE* 6403, 64031Y-1-6 (2007). Keywords: transmission

W. Chen, E. Pouillet, J. Burie, D. Boucher, M. W. Sigrist, J.-J. Zondy, L. Isaenko, A. Yelissejev, and S. Lobanov, "Widely tunable continuous-wave mid-infrared radiation (5.5-11 μm) by difference-frequency generation in LiInS_2 crystal," *Appl. Opt.* 44, 4123-4129 (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, cw, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, walkoff angle

S. Fossier, S. Salaun, J. Mangin, O. Bidault, I. Thenot, J.-J. Zondy, W. Chen, F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, P. Petrov, J. Henningsen, A. Yelissejev, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, O. Balachninaite, G. Slekyš, and V. Sirutkaitis, "Optical, vibrational, thermal, electrical, damage, and phase-matching properties of lithium thioindate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 21, 1981-2007 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth cw, damage, difference-frequency, phasematch, temperature tuning, thermal expansion, transmission

K. Kato, and N. Umemura, "Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for LiInS_2 ," *Appl. Opt.* 53, 7998-8001 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dT , phasematch, acceptance angle, temperature-bandwidth

G. M. H. Knippels, A. F. G. van der Meer, A. M. MacLeod, A. Yelissejev, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, I. Thenot, and J.-J. Zondy, "Mid-infrared (2.75-6.0- μm) second-harmonic generation in LiInS_2 ," *Opt. Lett.* 26, 617-619 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, damage, d_{eff} , phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, thermal conductivity, transmission

F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, F. Noack, L. Isaenko, A. Yelissejev, and S. Lobanov, "Optical parametric generation of femtosecond pulses up to 9 μm with LiInS_2 pumped at 800 nm," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 78, 2623-2625 (2001). Keywords: crystal structure, damage, d_{ij} , difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, Sellmeier, transmission

LiInSe₂

V. V. Badikov, V. I. Chizhikov, V. V. Efimenko, T. D. Efimenko, V. L. Panyutin, G. S. Shevyrdyaeva, and S. I. Scherbakov, "Optical properties of lithium indium selenide," *Opt. Mater.* 23, 575-581 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

O. Balachninaite, L. Petravičiute, M. Maciulevičius, V. Sirutkaitis, L. Isaenko, S. Lobanov, A. Yelissejev, and J.-J. Zondy, "Optical characterization of the LiInS_2 and LiInSe_2 crystals," *SPIE* 6403, 64031Y-1-6 (2007). Keywords: transmission

M. Beutler, I. Rimke, E. Buttner, V. Petrov, and L. Isaenko, "Difference-frequency generation of fs and ps mid-IR pulses in LiInSe_2 based on Yb-fiber laser pump sources," *Opt. Lett.* 39, 4353-4355 (2014). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, picosecond, OPO, efficiency

M. Beutler, I. Rimke, E. Buttner, V. Petrov, and L. Isaenko, "Femtosecond mid-IR difference-frequency generation in LiInSe₂," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **3**, No. 11, 1834-1838 (2013). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond, phasematch, group velocity, efficiency

S.-B. Dai, N. Jia, J.-A. Chen, Y. Shen, S. Yang, Y.-J. Li, Q. Liu, F. Yang, N. Zong, Z.-M. Wang, F.-F. Zhang, D.-F. Cui, Q.-J. Peng, S.-P. Wang, X.-T. Tao, and Z.-Y. Xu, "Picosecond mid-infrared optical parametric amplifier based on LiInSe₂ with tunability extending from 3.6 to 4.8 μm ," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 12860-12866 (2017). Keywords: OPA, picosecond, efficiency, transmission, phasematch

L. Isaenko, A. Yelissev, S. Lobanov, V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, G. Sleky, and J.-J. Zondy, "LiInSe₂: A biaxial ternary chalcogenide crystal for nonlinear optical applications in the midinfrared," *J. Appl. Phys.* **91**, 9475-9480 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

Q. Liang, S. Wang, X. Tao, and T. Dekorsy, "Optical properties of LiInSe₂ in the THz frequency regime," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, 1136-1344 (2014). Keywords: THz, transmission

K. Kato, V. Petrov, and N. Umemura, "Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for LiInSe₂," *Appl. Opt.* **53**, No. 6, 1063-1066 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, temperature tuning, phasematch, temperature-bandwidth

G. Marchev, A. Tyazhev, V. Vedenyapin, D. Kolker, A. Yelissev, S. Lobanov, L. Isaenko, J.-J. Zondy, and V. Petrov, "Nd:YAG pumped nanosecond optical parametric oscillator based on LiInSe₂ with tunability extended from 4.7 to 8.7 μm ," *Opt. Express* **17**, 13441-13446 (2009). Keywords: opo, nanosecond, efficiency, linewidth, damage, transmission

V. Petrov, J.-J. Zondy, O. Bidault, L. Isaenko, V. Vedenyapin, A. Yelissev, W. Chen, A. Tyazhev, S. Lobanov, G. Marchev, and D. Kolker, "Optical, thermal, electrical, damage and phase-matching properties of lithium selenoindate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **27**, 1902-1927 (2010). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dt , thermal expansion, crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , phasematch, difference-frequency, damage, OPO, two-photon absorption

S. Wang, S. Dai, N. Jia, N. Zong, C. Li, Y. Shen, T. Yu, J. Qiao, Z. Gao, Q. Peng, Z. Xu, and X. Tao, "Tunable 7-12 μm picosecond optical parametric amplifier based on a LiInSe₂ mid-infrared crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 2098-2101 (2017). Keywords: OPA, picosecond, efficiency, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, phasematch

J.-J. Zondy, V. Vedenyapin, A. Yelissev, S. Lobanov, L. Isaenko, and V. Petrov, "LiInSe₂ nanosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 2460-2462 (2005). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, transmission

LiNbO₃ (LNB)

H. Abitan and P. Buchhave, "Continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator placed inside a ring laser," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 6630-6635 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch

S. Acco, P. Blau, S. Pearl, and A. Arie, "Optical parametric generation at extremely low pump irradiance in a long periodically poled lithium niobate," *SPIE* **6455**, 64551A-1-7 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch

T. Andres, P. Haag, S. Zelt, J.-P. Meyn, A. Borsutzky, R. Beigang, and R. Wallenstein, "Synchronously pumped femtosecond optical parametric oscillator of congruent and stoichiometric MgO-doped periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. B* **76**, 241-244 (2003). Keywords: chirp, d_{ij} , damage, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, transmission

K. W. Aniolek, R. L. Schmitt, T. J. Kulp, B. A. Richman, S. E. Bisson, and P. E. Powers, "Microlaser-pumped periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric generator-optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 557-559 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPA, OPG, quasiphasematch

M. A. Arbore, M. M. Fejer, M. E. Fermann, A. Hariharan, A. Galvanauskas, and D. Harter, "Frequency doubling of

- femtosecond erbium-fiber soliton lasers in periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 13-15 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond
- M. Asobe, H. Miyazawa, O. Tadanaga, Y. Nishida, and H. Suzuki, “A highly damage-resistant Zn:LiNbO₃ ridge waveguide and its application to a polarization-independent wavelength converter,” *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **39**, 1327-1333 (2003). Keywords: cw, damage, difference-frequency, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- M. Asobe, O. Tadanaga, H. Miyazawa, Y. Nishida, and H. Suzuki, “Multiple quasi-phase-matched LiNbO₃ wavelength converter with a continuously phase-modulated domain structure,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 558-560 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- M. Asobe, O. Tadanaga, T. Umeki, T. Yanagawa, Y. Nishida, K. Magari, and H. Suzuki, “Unequally spaced multiple mid-infrared wavelength generation using an engineered quasi-phase-matching device,” *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3388-3390 (2007). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- F. Bach, M. Mero, M.-H. Chou, and V. Petrov, “Laser induced damage studies of LiNbO₃ using 1030-nm, ultrashort pulses at 10-1000 kHz,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **7**, 240-252 (2017). Keywords: damage, picosecond, femtosecond
- U. Bader, J. Bartschke, I. Klimov, A. Borsutzky, and R. Wallenstein, “Optical parametric oscillator of quasi-phases-matched LiNbO₃ pumped by a compact high repetition rate single-frequency passively Q-switched Nd:YAG laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **147**, 95-98 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- U. Bader, T. Mattern, T. Bauer, J. Bartschke, M. Rahm, A. Borsutzky, and R. Wallenstein, “Pulsed nanosecond optical parametric generator based on periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Comm.* **217**, 375-380 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch
- U. Bader, J.-P. Meyn, J. Bartschke, T. Weber, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, R. G. Batchko, M. M. Fejer, and R. L. Byer, “Nanosecond periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric generator pumped at 532 nm by a single-frequency passively Q-switched Nd:YAG laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1608-1610 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- I.-H. Bae, H. S. Moon, S. Zaske, C. Becher, S. K. Kim, S.-N. Park, and D.-H. Lee, “Low-threshold singly-resonant continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator based on MgO-doped PPLN,” *Appl. Phys. B.* (2010). Keywords: OPO, quasiphasematch, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning
- O. Balachninaite, R. Grigonis, V. Sirutkaitis, and R. C. Eckardt, “A coherent spectrophotometer based on a periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Comm.* **248**, 15-25 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- L. Barraco, A. Grisard, E. Lallier, P. Bourdon, and J.-P. Pocholle, “Self-optical parametric oscillation in periodically poled neodymium-doped lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1540-1542 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, fluorescence, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- R. G. Batchko, M. M. Fejer, R. L. Byer, D. Woll, R. Wallenstein, V. Y. Shur, and L. Eрман, “Continuous-wave quasi-phase-matched generation of 60 mW at 465 nm by single-pass frequency doubling of a laser diode in backswitch-poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1293-1295 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- R. G. Batchko, V. Y. Shur, M. M. Fejer, and R. L. Byer, “Backswitch poling in lithium niobate for high-fidelity domain patterning and efficient blue light generation,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **75**, 1673-1675 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth
- R. G. Batchko, D. R. Weise, T. Plettner, G. D. Miller, M. M. Fejer, and R. L. Byer, “Continuous-wave 532-nm-pumped singly resonant optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 168-170 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, two-photon absorption

- M. Baudisch, M. Hemmer, H. Pires, and J. Biegert, "Performance of MgO:PPLN, KTA, and KNbO₃ for mid-wave infrared broadband parametric amplification at high average power," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 5802-5805 (2014). Keywords: OPA, damage, efficiency
- G. W. Baxter, P. Schlup, and L. T. McKinnie, "Efficient, single frequency, high repetition rate, PPLN OPO pumped by a pre-pulse Q-switched diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser," *Appl. Phys. B.* **70**, 301-304 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M², OPO, quasiphasematch
- T. Beddard, M. Ebrahimzadeh, T. D. Reid, and W. Sibbett, "Five-optical-cycle pulse generation in the mid infrared from an optical parametric oscillator based on aperiodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1052-1054 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPO, quasiphasematch
- P. Belden, D. W. Chen, and F. Di Teodoro, "Watt-level, gigahertz-linewidth difference-frequency generation in a PPLN pumped by a nanosecond-pulse fiber laser source," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 958-961 (2015). Keywords: difference-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency
- M. Belmonte, T. Skettrup, and C. Pederson, "Frequency doubling in LiNbO₃ using temperature-dependent QPM," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **1**, 60-63 (1999). Keywords: phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- A. Berrou, M. Raybaut, A. Godard, and M. Lefebvre, "High-resolution photoacoustic and direct absorption spectroscopy of main greenhouse gases by use of a pulsed entangled cavity doubly resonant OPO," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s30040-009-3710-x (2009). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond
- O. Beyer, D. Maxein, K. Buse, B. Sturman, H. T. Hsieh, and D. Psaltis, "Femtosecond time-resolved absorption processes in lithium niobate crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1366-1368 (2005). Keywords: femtosecond, two-photon absorption
- R. Bhushan, H. Yoshida, K. Tsubakimoto, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, N. Miyanaga, Y. Izawa, H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "High efficiency and high energy parametric wavelength conversion using a large aperture periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Comm.* **281**, 3902-3905 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- S. E. Bisson, K. M. Armstrong, T. J. Kulp, and M. Hartings, "Broadly tunable, mode-hop-tuned cw optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 6049-6055 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- M. Bode, P. K. Lam, I. Freitag, A. Tunnermann, H.-A. Bachor, and H. Welling, "Continuously-tunable doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* **148**, 117-121 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, temperature tuning
- W. R. Bosenberg, J. I. Alexander, L. E. Myers, and R. W. Wallace, "2.5-W, continuous-wave, 629-nm solid-state laser source," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 207-209 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning
- W. R. Bosenberg, A. Drobshoff, J. I. Alexander, L. E. Myers, and R. L. Byer, "Continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 713 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- W. R. Bosenberg, A. Drobshoff, J. I. Alexander, L. E. Myers, and R. L. Byer, "93% pump depletion, 3.5-W continuous-wave, singly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1336 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, OPO
- B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, J.-P. Feve, O. Pacaud, B. Menaert, and J. Zaccaro, "Spheres and cylinders in parametric nonlinear optics," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 459-464 (2004). Keywords: quasiphasematch
- P. Brand, B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, Y. Petit, C. Felix, B. Menaert, T. Taira, and H. Ishizuki, "Angular quasi-phase-matching experiments and determination of accurate Sellmeier equations for 5%MgO:PPLN," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 2578-2580 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier, quasiphasematch

- R. T. Bratfalean, A. C. Peacock, N. G. R. Broderick, K. Gallo, and R. Lewen, "Harmonic generation in a two-dimensional nonlinear quasi-crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 424-426 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- I. Breunig, M. Falk, B. Knabe, R. Sowade, K. Buse, P. Rabiei, and D. Jundt, "Second harmonic generation of 2.6 W green light with thermoelectrically oxidized undoped congruent lithium niobate crystals below 100° C," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **91**, 221110-1-3 (2007). Keywords: cw, damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- I. Breunig, J. Kiessling, B. Knabe, R. Sowade, and K. Buse, "Hybridly-pumped continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Express* **16**, 5662-5666 (2008). Keywords: cw, OPO, quasiphasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning
- P. E. Britton, H. L. Offerhaus, D. J. Richardson, P. G. R. Smith, G. W. Ross, and D. C. Hanna, "Parametric oscillator directly pumped by a 1.55 μm erbium-fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 975-977 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- P. E. Britton, D. Taverner, K. Puech, D. J. Richardson, P. G. R. Smith, G. W. Ross, and D. C. Hanna, "Optical parametric oscillation in periodically poled lithium niobate driven by a diode-pumped Q-switched erbium fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 582-585 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- F. Brunner, E. Innerhofer, S. V. Marchese, T. Sudmeyer, R. Paschotta, T. Usami, H. Ito, S. Kurimura, K. Kitamura, G. Arisholm, and U. Keller, "Powerful red-green-blue laser source pumped with a mode-locked thin disk laser," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 1921-1923 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- K.-D. F. Buchter, H. Herrmann, C. Langrock, M. M. Fejer, and W. Sohler, "All-optical Ti:PPLN wavelength conversion modules for free-space optical transmission links in the mid-infrared," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 470-472 (2009). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- K. C. Burr, C. L. Tang, M. A. Arbore, and M. M. Fejer, "High-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 3341-3343 (1997). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- A. C. Busacca, C. L. Sones, R. W. Eason, and S. Mailis, "First-order quasi-phase-matched blue light generation in surface-poled Ti:indiffused lithium niobate waveguides," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **84**, 4430-4432 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- R. Bushan, H. Yoshia, K. Tsubakimoto, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, N. Miyanaga, Y. Izawa, H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Efficient wavelength conversion based on periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ optical parametric oscillator," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch
- S. D. Butterworth, V. Pruneri, and D. C. Hanna, "Optical parametric oscillation in periodically poled lithium niobate based on continuous-wave synchronous pumping at 1.047 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 1345 (1996). Keywords: OPO, picosecond, efficiency, temperature tuning, acceptance bandwidth
- J. Capmany, D. Callejo, V. Bermudez, E. Dieguez, D. Artigas, and L. Torner, "Continuous-wave self-pumped optical parametric oscillator based on Yb³⁺ - doped bulk periodically poled LiNbO₃ (MgO)," *Appl. Opt. Lett.* **79**, 293-295 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- J. Capmany, E. Montoya, V. Bermudez, D. Callejo, E. Dieguez, and L. E. Bausa, "Self-frequency doubling in Yb³⁺ doped periodically poled LiNbO₃:MgO bulk crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **76**, 1374-1376 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, crystal growth, damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- J. Capmany, J. A. Pereda, V. Bermudez, D. Callejo, and E. Dieguez, "Laser frequency converter for continuous-wave tunable Ti:sapphire lasers based on aperiodically poled LiNbO₃:Nd³⁺," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **79**, 1751-1753 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- M. Carrascosa, J. Villarroel, J. Carnicero, A. Garcia-Cabanes, and J. M. Cabrera, "Understanding light intensity thresholds

for catastrophic optical damage in LiNbO₃,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 115-120. Keywords: damage

S. Chaitanya Kumar, O. Kimmelma, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “High-power Yb-fiber-laser-pumped, picosecond parametric source tunable across 752-860 nm,” *Opt. Lett.* **37**, 1577-1579 (2012). Keywords: picosecond, OPO, sum-frequency, efficiency, M²

S. Chaitanya Kumar, R. Das, G. K. Samanta, M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “Optimally-output-coupled, 17.5 W, fiber-laser-pumped continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4092-9 (2010). Keywords: OPO, cw, efficiency, M²

O. Chalus, P. K. Bates, M. Smolarski, and J. Biegert, “Mid-IR short-pulses OPCPA with micro-Joule energy at 100 kHz,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 3587-3594 (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, OPA

C. L. Chang, Y. H. Chen, C. H. Lin, and J. Y. Chang, “Monolithically integrated multi-wavelength filter and second harmonic generation in aperiodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 18535-18544 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch

D. Chang, Y.W. Lin, C. Langrock, C. R. Phillips, C. V. Bennett, and M. M. Fejer, “Phase-mismatched localized fields in A-PPLN waveguide devices,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 400-403 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, damage

L. Chanvillard, P. Aschieri, P. Baldi, D. B. Ostrowsky, M. de Micheli, L. Huang, and D. J. Bamford, “Soft proton exchange on periodically poled LiNbO₃: A simple waveguide fabrication process for highly efficient nonlinear interactions,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **76**, 1089-1091 (2000). Keywords: fluorescence, quasiphasematch, waveguides

D. Chen, D. Hinkley, J. Pyo, J. Swenson, and R. Fields, “Single-frequency low-threshold continuous-wave 3- μ m periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 1693-1697 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

D.-W. Chen, “Continuous-wave tunable midwave infrared generation near 4.5 μ m with an intracavity optical parametric oscillator and difference frequency generation,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **20**, 1527-1531 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, damage, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

D.-W. Chen and K. Masters, “Continuous-wave 4.3- μ m intracavity difference frequency generation in an optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 25-27 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning

T. Chen, P. Jiang, B. Wu, R. Shu, C. Hu, and Y. Shen, “Temperature insensitive, high-power cascaded optical parametric oscillator based on an aperiodically poled lithium niobate crystal,” *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 26900-26907 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, OPO, cw, efficiency

X. Chen, P. Karpinski, V. Shvedov, A. Boes, A. Mitchell, W. Krolikowski, and Y. Sheng, “Quasi-phsae matching via femtosecond laser-induced domain inversion in lithium niobate waveguides,” *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 2410-24313 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, poling, waveguide, efficiency, sum-frequency

Y. H. Chen, F. C. Fan, Y. Y. Lin, Y. C. Huang, J. T. Shy, Y. P. Lan, and Y. F. Chen, “Simultaneous amplitude modulation and wavelength conversion in an asymmetric-duty-cycle periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Comm.* **223**, 417-423 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

Y.-H. Chen, J.-H. Yao, B.-X. Yan, H.-L. Deng, Y.-F. Kong, S.-L. Chen, J.-J. Xu, and G.-Y. Zhang, “Harmonic violet light generation in periodically poled bulk near-stoichiometric MgO-doped LiNbO₃,” *Opt. Comm.* **224**, 149-153 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, femtosecond, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

Y. Chen, J. Guo, X. Liu, C. Lou, J. Yuan, Y. Luo, J. Xu, and S. Chen, “Highly efficient blue light of femtosecond pulses by second-harmonic generation in periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃,” *Opt. Comm.* **238**, 201-204 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

- Y. L. Chen, J. Guo, C. B. Lou, J. W. Yuan, W. L. Zhang, S. L. Chen, Z. H. Huang, and G. Y. Zhang, "Crystal growth and characteristics of 6.5 mol% MgO-doped LiNbO₃," *J. Cryst. Growth* **263**, 427-430 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, ferroelectric poling, transmission
- Y. L. Chen, J. W. Yuan, C. F. Yan, J. J. Xu, and G. Y. Zhang, "Low-pump-threshold tunable optical parametric oscillator using periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Comm.* **273**, 560-563 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- A. C. Chiang, Y. C. Huang, Y. W. Fang, and Y. H. Chen, "Compact, 220-ps visible laser employing single-pass, cascaded frequency conversion in monolithic periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 66-68 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- A. C. Chiang, Y. Y. Lin, T. D. Wang, Y. C. Huang, and J. T. Shy, "Distributed-feedback optical parametric oscillation by use of a photorefractive grating in periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1815-1817 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- S.-W. Chiow, T. Kovachy, J. M. Hogan, and M. A. Kasevich, "Generation of 43 W of quasi-continuous 780 nm laser light via high-efficiency, single-pass frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 18, 3861-3863 (2012). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw
- Y.-C. Chiu, Y.-C. Huang, and C.-H. Chen, "Parametric laser pulse shortening," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 4792-4795 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPG, bandwidth, efficiency, picosecond
- M. M. Choy and R. L. Byer, "Accurate second-order susceptibility measurements of visible and infrared nonlinear crystals," *Phys. Rev. B* **14**, 1693-1706 (1976). Keywords: d_{ij}
- T. Chuang and R. Burnham, "Multiband generation of mid infrared by use of periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 43-45 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- R. S. Conroy, C. F. Rae, M. H. Dunn, B. D. Sinclair, and J. M. Ley, "Compact, actively Q-switched optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1614-1616 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- J. Cousin, W. Chen, D. Bigourd, M. Fourmentin, and S. Kassi, "Telecom-grade fiber laser-based difference-frequency generation and ppb-level detection of benzene vapor in air around 3 μm ," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3669-7 (2009). Keywords: difference-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning
- J. R. Danielson, N. Amer, and Y.-S. Lee, "Generation of arbitrary terahertz wave forms in fanned-out periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **89**, 211118 (2006). Keywords: femtosecond, THz
- R. Das, S. Chaitanya Kumar, G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Broadband, high-power, continuous-wave, mid-infrared source using extended phase-matching bandwidth in MgO:PPLN," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 3836-3838 (2009). Keywords: OPO, cw, bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , quasiphasematch
- J. Deng, W. Zhang, J. Wen, G. Zhang, and H. Wang, "Pulsed-laser-induced dark traces in LiNbO₃:Zn and LiNbO₃:Mg," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 933-935 (1994). Keywords: efficiency, damage, transmission
- W. Denzer, G. Hancock, A. Hutchinson, M. Munday, R. Peverall, and G. A. D. Ritchie, "Mid-infrared generation and spectroscopy with a PPLN ridge waveguide," *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides
- S. Desmoulins and F. Di Teodoro, "Watt-level, high-repetition-rate, mid-infrared pulses generated by wavelength conversion of an eye-safe fiber source," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 56-58 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- A. Desormeaux, M. Lefebvre, E. Rosencher, and J.-P. Huignard, "Mid-infrared high-resolution absorption spectroscopy by use of a semimonolithic entangled-cavity optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2887-2889 (2004). Keywords:

efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPO

K. Devi, S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Esteban-Martin, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Antiresonant ring output-coupled continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 17, 19313-19321 (2012). Keywords: OPO, cw, efficiency, M²

K. Devi, S. Chaitanya Kumar, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Tunable, continuous-wave, ultraviolet source based on intracavity sum-frequency-generation in an optical parametric oscillator using BiB₃O₆," *Opt. Exp.* **21**, No. 21, 24829-24836 (2013). Keywords: OPO, cw, efficiency

S. Diao, J. Yao, Y. Zheng, Y. Geng, X. Tan, Q. Liu, and L. Xu, "Widely and continuously tunable optical parametric generator based on MgO-doped periodically poled LiNbO₃ crystal," *Chin. Opt. Lett.* **4**, 539-541 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

H. Dong, H. Pan, Y. Li, E. Wu, and H. Zeng, "Efficiency single-photon frequency upconversion at 1.06 μm with ultralow background counts," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 071101 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth

D. Djukic, G. Cerda-Pons, R. M. Roth, R. M. Osgood, S. Bakhru, and H. Bakhru, "Electro-optically tunable second-harmonic-generation gratings in ion-exfoliated thin films of periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **90**, 171117-1-3 (2007). Keywords: quasiphasematch

M. Ebrahimzadeh, P. J. Phillips, and S. Das, "Low-threshold mid-infrared optical parametric oscillation in periodically poled LiNbO₃ synchronously pumped by a Ti:sapphire laser," *Appl. Phys. B* **72**, 793-801 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch

M. Ebrahimzadeh, G. A. Turnbull, T. J. Edwards, D. J. M. Stothard, I. D. Lindsay, and M. H. Dunn, "Intracavity continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillators," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 1499-1511 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

R. C. Eckardt, H. Masuda, Y. X. Fan, and R. L. Byer, "Absolute and relative nonlinear optical coefficients of KDP, KD*P, BaB₂O₄, LiIO₃, MgO:LiNbO₃, and KTP measured by phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* QE-26, 922-933 (1990). Keywords: d_{ij}, acceptance angle

D. Eimerl, S. Velsko, L. Davis, and F. Wang, "Progress in nonlinear optical materials for high power lasers," *Progress in Crystal Growth and Charact.* **20**, 59-113 (1990) Pergamon Press. Keywords: damage, acceptance angle, Sellmeier, d_{ij}, d_{eff}, phasematch, temperature bandwidth

T. Ellenbogen and A. Arie, "Applications of non-collinear second harmonic generation in one-dimensional periodically poled crystals," *Opt. Comm.* **277**, 423-426 (2007). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

S. Enomoto, and S. Ashihara, "Comparative study on light-induced absorption between MgO:LiNbO₃ and MgO:LiTaO₃," *J. Appl. Phys.* **110**, 063111 (2011). Keywords: damage

C. Erny, L. Gallmann, and U. Keller, "High-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier in the mid-infrared," *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3425-z (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch

C. Erny, C. Heese, M. Haag, L. Gallmann, and U. Keller, "High-repetition-rate optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier producing 1-μJ, sub-100-fs pulses in the mid-infrared," *Opt. Express* **17**, 1340-1345 (2009). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch

C. Erny, K. Moutzouris, J. Biegert, D. Kuhlke, F. Adler, A. Leitenstorfer, and U. Keller, "Mid-infrared difference-frequency generation of ultrashort pulses tunable between 3.2 and 4.8 μm from a compact fiber source," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1138-1140 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, femtosecond

- A. Esteban-Martin, O. Kokabee, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Efficient, high-repetition-rate, femtosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable in the red," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2650-2652 (2008). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency
- M. D. Ewbank, M. J. Rosker, and G. L. Bennett, "Frequency tuning a mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator by the electro-optic effect," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 666-671 (1997). Keywords: OPO, phasematch
- K. A. Fedorova, G. S. Sokolovskii, M. Khomylev, D. A. Livshits, and E. U. Rafailov, "Efficiency yellow-green light generation at 561 nm by frequency-doubling of a QD-FBG laser diode in a PPLN waveguide," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 6672-6674 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, waveguides
- D. Feng, "Ferroelectric crystals with periodic laminar domains: a new type of nonlinear optical material," CLEO 1987 Paper TUGG1. Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- J. Feng, Y. Li, Q. Liu, J. Liu, and K. Zhang, "High-efficiency generation of a continuous-wave single-frequency 780 nm laser by external-cavity frequency doubling," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 3593-3596 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- J.-P. Feve, B. Boulanger, B. Menaert, and O. Picaud, "Continuous tuning of a microlaser-pumped optical parametric generator by use of a cylindrical periodically poled lithium niobate crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1028-1030 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch
- C. Fiebig, A. Sahn, M. Uebernickel, G. Blume, B. Eppich, K. Paschke, and G. Erbert, "Compact second-harmonic generation laser module with 1 W optical output power at 490 nm," *Opt. Express* **17**, 22785-22790 (2009). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, M^2
- K. Finsterbusch, R. Urschel, and H. Zacharias, "Fourier-transform-limited, high-power picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. B* **70**, 741-746 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- M. Fontana, K. Chah, M. Aillerie, R. Mouras, and P. Bourson, "Optical damage resistance in undoped LiNbO_3 crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **16**, 111-117 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage
- Y. Furukawa, K. Kitamura, A. Alexandrovski, R. K. Route, M. M. Fejer, and G. Foulon, "Green-induced infrared absorption in MgO doped LiNbO_3 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **78**, 1970-1972 (2001). Keywords: damage
- B. J. S. Gale, J. H. Sun, and D. T. Reid, "Towards versatile coherent pulse synthesis using femtosecond laser and optical parametric oscillators," *Opt. Express* **16**, 1616-1622 (2008). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- O. Gayer, Z. Sacks, E. Galun, and A. Arie, "Temperature and wavelength dependent refractive index equations for MgO-doped congruent and stoichiometric LiNbO_3 ," *Appl. Phys. B* **91**, 343-348 (2008). Keywords: Sellmeier, quasiphasematch
- A. Galvanauskas, M. A. Arbore, M. M. Fejer, M. E. Fermann, and D. Harter, "Fiber-laser-based femtosecond parametric generator in bulk periodically poled LiNbO_3 ," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 105-107 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- A. Galvanauskas, A. Hariharan, D. Harter, M. A. Arbore, and M. M. Fejer, "High-energy femtosecond pulse amplification in a quasi-phase-matched parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 210-212 (1998). Keywords: chirp, chirped pulse amplification, damage, difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch
- R. Gebs, T. Dekorsy, S. A. Diddams, and A. Bartels, "1-GHz repetition rate femtosecond OPO with stabilized offset between signal and idler frequency combs," *Opt. Ex* **16**, 5397-5405 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, OPO
- F. Genereux, G. Baldenberger, B. Bourliaguet, and R. Vallee, "Low-voltage tunable second-harmonic generation in an x-cut periodically poled lithium niobate waveguide," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1108-1110 (2007). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides

- G. Ghosh, "Thermo-optic coefficients of LiNbO_3 , LiIO_3 , and LiTaO_3 nonlinear crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 1391-1393 (1994).
Keywords: $n(T)$
- A. Godard, M. Raybaut, M. Lefebvre, A.-M. Michel, and M. Pealat, "Tunable mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator with intracavity amplification based on a dual-grating PPLN crystal," *Appl. Phys. B*. doi 10.1007/s00340-012-5153-z (2-12).
Keywords: OPO, OPA, efficiency, quasiphasematch, nanosecond
- V. M. Gordienko, V. A. D'yakov, P. M. Mikheev, and V. S. Syrtsov, "Highly efficient nanojoule second harmonic generation of a femtosecond Cr:forsterite laser radiation in a lithium niobate crystal," *Quant. Electron.* **36**, 1072-1073 (2006).
Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, n_2 , sum-frequency
- T. Graf, G. McConnell, A. I. Ferguson, E. Bente, D. Burns, and M. D. Dawson, "Synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillation in periodically poled lithium niobate with 1-W average output power," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 3324-3328 (1999).
Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- P. Gross, M. E. Klein, H. Ridderbusch, D.-H. Lee, J.-P. Meyn, R. Wallenstein, and K.-J. Boller, "Wide wavelength tuning of an optical parametric oscillator through electro-optic shaping of the gain spectrum," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1433-1435 (2002).
Keywords: cw, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- P. Gross, M. E. Klein, T. Walde, K.-J. Boller, M. Auerbach, P. Wessels, and C. Fallnich, "Fiber-laser-pumped continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 418-420 (2002).
Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- P. Gross, I. D. Lindsay, C. J. Lee, M. Nittmann, T. Bauer, J. Bartschke, U. Warring, A. Fischer, A. Kellerbauer, and K.-J. Boller, "Frequency control of a 1163 nm singly resonant OPO based on MgO:PPLN ," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 820-822 (2010).
Keywords: OPO, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning
- X. Gu, G. Marcus, Y. Deng, T. Metzger, C. Teisset, N. Ishii, T. Fuji, A. Baltuska, R. Butkus, V. Pervak, H. Ishizuki, T. Taira, T. Kobayashi, R. Kienberger, and F. Krausz, "Generation of carrier-envelope-phase-stable 2-cycle 740- μJ pulses at 2.1- μm carrier wavelength," *Opt. Express* **17**, 62-69 (2008).
Keywords: femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth, quasiphasematch, chirped pulse amplification
- S. Guha, J. O. Barnes, and L. P. Gonzales, "Multiwatt-level continuous-wave midinfrared generation using difference frequency mixing in periodically poled MgO -doped lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 5018-5021 (2014).
Keywords: quasiphasematch, cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth
- H. C. Guo, W. M. Liu, and S. H. Tang, "Terahertz time-domain studies of far-infrared dielectric response in 5 mol % MgO:LiNbO_3 ferroelectric single crystal," *J. Appl. Phys.* **102**, 033105-1-4 (2007).
Keywords: THz
- R. Guo, S. Ohno, H. Minamide, T. Ikari, and H. Ito, "Highly sensitive coherence detection of terahertz waves at room temperatures using a parametric process," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 021106 (2008).
Keywords: THz, nanosecond, OPA
- S. Haidar, Y. K. Hsu, C. S. Chang, S. C. Wang, and H. Ito, "Difference-frequency mixing of output waves from a periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator in a GaSe crystal," *Opt. Eng.* **41**, 1932-1935 (2002).
Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- S. Haidar and H. Ito, "Injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator for efficient difference frequency generation in mid-IR," *Opt. Comm.* **171**, 171-176 (1999).
Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, OPO
- S. Haidar, Y. Sasaki, E. Niwa, K. Masumoto, and H. Ito, "Electro-optic tuning of a periodically poled LiNbO_3 optical parametric oscillator and mixing its output waves to generate mid-IR tunable from 9.4 to 10.5 μm ," *Opt. Comm.* **229**, 325-330 (2004).
Keywords: efficiency, quasiphasematch, OPO, nanosecond
- S. Haidar, T. Usami, and H. Ito, "Nd:YAG-pumped periodically poled LiNbO_3 optical parametric generator seeded with the narrowband output of a 532-nm pumped optical parametric generator," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 5656-5659 (2002).
Keywords:

bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPA, OPG, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

S. Haidar, T. Usami, J. Shikata, and H. Ito, "Seed-source tuning of a broadband noncollinear optical parametric generator based on periodically poled LiNbO₃," *Opt. Eng.* **42**, 143-147 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch

K. J. Han, D. W. Jang, J. H. Kim, C. K. Min, T. H. Joo, Y. S. Lim, D. Lee, and K. J. Yee, "Synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillated based on periodically poled MgO-doped lithium niobate," *Opt. Express* **16** 5299-5304 (2008). Keywords: OPO, femtosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch

F. Hanson, P. Poirier, and M. A. Arbore, "Single-frequency mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator source for coherent laser radar," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1794-1796 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch

G. Hansson and D. D. Smith "Mid-infrared-wavelength generation in 2- μ m pumped periodically poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 5743-5746 (1998). Keywords: damage, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch

G. Hansson and D. D. Smith, "Optical parametric generation in 2- μ m-wavelength-pumped periodically poled LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1783-1785 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPG

A. Harada and Y. Nihei, "Bulk periodically poled MgO-LiNbO₃ by corona discharge method," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 2629-2631 (1996). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, ferroelectric poling

S. Hayashi, H. Minamide, T. Ikari, Y. Ogawa, J. Shikata, H. Ito, C. Otani, and K. Kawase, "Output power enhancement of a palmtop terahertz-wave parametric generator," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 117-123 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, THz

J. He, S. H. Tang, Y. Q. Qin, P. Dong, H. Z. Zhang, C. H. Kang, W. X. Sun, and Z. X. Shen, "Two-dimensional structures of ferroelectric domain inversion in LiNbO₃ by direct electron beam lithography," *J. Appl. Phys.* **93**, 9943-9946 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

C. Heese, C. R. Phillips, L. Gallmann, M. M. Fejer, and U. Keller, "Ultrabroadband, highly flexible amplifier for ultrashort midinfrared laser pulses based on aperiodically poled Mg:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2340-2342 (2010). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, CPOPA, efficiency

C. Heese, C. R. Phillips, B. W. Mayer, L. Gallmann, M. M. Fejer, and U. Keller, "75 MW few-cycle mid-infrared pulses from a collinear apodized APPLN-based OPCPA," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 24, 26888-26894 (2012). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification

A. J. Henderson, P. M. Roper, L. A. Borschowa, and R. D. Mead, "Stable, continuously tunable operation of a diode-pumped resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1264-1266 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch

J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Picosecond blue-light-induced infrared absorption in single-domain and periodically poled ferroelectrics," *J. Appl. Phys.* **101**, 033105 (2007). Keywords: damage, transmission

M. C. Hoffmann, K.-L. Yeh, H. Y. Hwang, T. S. Sosnowski, B. S. Prall, J. Hebling, and K. A. Neslon, "Fiber laser pumped high average power single-cycle terahertz pulse source," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 141107 (2008). Keywords: THz, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth

T. Hori and K. Park, "Continuous-wave millimeter wave generation at 94 GHz in a lithium niobate nonlinear optical waveguide using modulated optical input," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 2133-2135 (2003). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, THz, waveguides

D. C. Hovde, J. H. Timmermans, G. Scoles, and K. K. Lehmann, "High power injection seeded optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* **86**, 294-300 (1991). Keywords: damage, OPO

- C. W. Hoyt, M. Sheik-Bahae, and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "High-power picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1543-1545 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- M. Hu, X. Liang, B. Zhao, R. Li, and Z. Xu, "Broad-bandwidth semi-noncollinear optical parametric amplification in periodically poled LiNbO₃ based on tilted quasi-phase-matched gratings," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 5148-5152 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, OPA, quasiphasematch
- L. Huang, D. Hui, D. J. Bamford, S. J. Field, I. Mnushkina, L. E. Myers, and J. V. Kayser, "Periodic poling of magnesium-oxide-doped stoichiometric lithium niobate grown by the top-seeded solution method," *Appl. Phys. B* **72**, 301-306 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- Y.C. Huang, A.C. Chiang, Y.Y. Lin, and Y.W. Fang, "Optical parametric generation covering the sodium D1, D2 lines from a 532-nm pumped periodically poled lithium niobate (PPLN) crystal with ionic-nonlinearity enhanced parametric gain," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **38**, 1614-1619 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{ij}, efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, transmission
- K. Imai, K. Kawase, H. Minamide, and H. Ito, "Achromatically injection-seeded terahertz-wave parametric generator," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 2173-2175 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- G. Imeshev, M. M. Fejer, A. Galvanauskas, and D. Harter, "Pulse shaping by difference-frequency mixing with quasi-phase-matching gratings," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 534-539 (2001). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, quasiphasematch
- H. Ishizuki, I. Shoji, and T. Taira, "Periodical poling characteristics of congruent MgO:LiNbO₃ crystals at elevated temperature," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 4062-4064 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- H. Ishizuki, I. Shoji, and T. Taira, "High-energy quasi-phase-matched optical parametric oscillation in a 3-mm-thick periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ device," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2527-2529 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Half-joule output optical-parametric oscillation by using 10-mm-thick periodically poled Mg-doped congruent LiNbO₃," *Opt. Exp.* **20**, No. 18, 20002-20010 (2012). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, ferroelectric poling
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "High-energy quasi-phase-matched optical parametric oscillation in a periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ device with a 5 mm x 5 mm aperture," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 2918-2929 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Improvement of laser-beam distortion in large-aperture PPMgLN device by using X-axis Czochralski-grown crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 19668-19672 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, crystal growth, OPO, M²
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "High-gain mid-infrared optical-parametric generation pumped by microchip laser," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 1046-1052 (2016). Keywords: OPG, nanosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- H. Ishizuki, T. Taira, S. Kurimura, J. H. Ro, and M. Cha, "Periodic poling in 3-mm-thick MgO:LiNbO₃ crystals," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, L108-L110 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- A. Jechow, M. Schedel, S. Stry, J. Sacher, and R. Menzel, "Highly efficient single-pass frequency doubling of a continuous-wave distributed feedback laser diode using a PPLN waveguide crystal at 488 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3035-3037 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M², quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- A. Jechow, D. Skoczowsky, and R. Menzel, "100 mW high efficient single pass SHG at 488 nm of a single broad area laser diode with external cavity using a PPLN waveguide crystal," *Opt. Express* **15**, 6976-6981 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M², quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, waveguides
- O. B. Jensen, P. E. Andersen, B. Sumpf, K.-H. Hasler, G. Erbert, and P. M. Petersen, "1.5 W green light generation by single-

- pass second harmonic generation of a single-frequency tapered diode laser,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 6532-6539 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, temperature tuning, acceptance bandwidth
- H. Jiang, G. Li, and X. Xu, “Highly efficient single-pass second harmonic generation in a periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ waveguide pumped by a fiber laser at 1111.6 nm,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 16073-16080 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, waveguide, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth, M²
- Y. Jin, S. M. Cristescu, F. J. M. Harren, and J. Mandon, “Two-crystal mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator for absorption and dispersion dual-comb spectroscopy,” *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 3270-3273 (2014). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency, bandwidth
- D. H. Jundt, “Temperature-dependent Sellmeier equation for the index of refraction, n_e , in congruent lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1553-1555 (1997). Keywords: Sellmeier, thermal expansion
- C. Jung, B.K. Rhee, and D. Kim, “Simple method for determining the crystalline axes of nonlinear uniaxial crystal with second-harmonic generation,” *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5142-5146 (2000). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , sum-frequency
- H. Kamada, M. Asobe, T. Honjo, H. Takesue, Y. Tokura, Y. Nishida, O. Tadanaga, and H. Miyazawa, “Efficient and low-noise single-photon detection in 1550 nm communication band by frequency upconversion in periodically poled LiNbO₃ waveguides,” *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 639-641 (2008). Keywords: waveguides, efficiency, CW, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch
- T. Kartaloglu, Z. G. Figen, and O. Aytur, “Simultaneous phase matching of optical parametric oscillation and second-harmonic generation in aperiodically poled lithium niobate,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **20**, 343-350 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- O. Kashin, M. Homann, V. Matusevich, F. Setzpfandt, T. Pertsch, and R. Kowarschik, “Change of the refractive index in PPLN waveguides due to the photorefractive effect,” *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-011-4715-9 (2011). Keywords: waveguide, damage
- J. Kiessling, R. Sowade, I. Breunig, K. Buse, and V. Dierolf, “Cascaded optical parametric oscillations generating tunable terahertz waves in periodically poled lithium niobate crystals,” *Opt. Express* **17**, 87-91 (2009). Keywords: THz, OPO, cw, temperature tuning
- H. Kintaka and T. Suhara, “Parametric fluorescence generation in LiNbO₃ quasi-phase matched waveguide pumped by semiconductor laser,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, 2545-2546 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, efficiency, fluorescence, OPG, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- A. Kitamoto, T. Kondo, I. Shoji, and R. Ito, “Absolute measurement of 2nd-order nonlinear-optical coefficient of LiNbO₃ by parametric processes,” *Opt. Rev.* **2**, 280-284 (1995). Keywords: d_{ij} , difference-frequency, fluorescence
- M. E. Klein, P. Adel, M. Auerbach, C. Fallnich, P. Gross, and K.-J. Boller, “Microsecond pulsed optical parametric oscillator pumped by a Q-switched fiber laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 2222-2224 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- M. E. Klein, P. Gross, K.-J. Boller, M. Auerbach, P. Wessels, and C. Fallnich, “Rapidly tunable continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator pumped by a fiber laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 920-922 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- M. E. Klein, D.-H. Lee, J.-P. Meyn, K.-J. Boller, and R. Wallenstein, “Singly resonant continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator pumped by a diode laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1142-1144 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- M. E. Klein, A. Robertson, M. A. Tremont, R. Wallenstein, and K.-J. Boller, “Rapid infrared wavelength access with a picosecond PPLN OPO synchronously pumped by a mode-locked diode laser,” *Appl. Phys. B* **73**, 1-10 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, group velocity, OPO, picosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch

- R. S. Klein, G. E. Kugel, A. Maillard, A. Sifi, and K. Polgar, "Absolute non-linear optical coefficients of LiNbO_3 for near stoichiometric crystal compositions," *Opt. Mat.* **22**, 163-169 (2003). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, sum-frequency
- B. Kohler, U. Bader, A. Nebel, J.-P. Meyn, and R. Wallenstein, "A 9.5-W 82-MHz-repetition-rate picosecond optical parametric generator with cw diode laser injection seeding," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 31-34 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPA, OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch
- S. Kojima, N. Tsumura, H. Kitahara, M. W. Takeda, and S. Nishizawa, "Terahertz time domain spectroscopy of phonon-polaritons in ferroelectric lithium niobate," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 7033-7037 (2002). Keywords: femtosecond, THz, transmission
- D. B. Kolker, I. V. Sherstov, N. Yu Kostyukova, A. A. Boyko, K. G. Zenov, and R. V. Pustovalova, "Combined optical parametric oscillator with continuous tuning of radiation wavelength in the spectral range 2.5 – 10.8 μm ," *Quant. Elect.* **47**, 14 (2016). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, quasiphasematch
- L. Kornaszewski, M. Kohler, U. K. Sapaev, and D. T. Reid, "Designer femtosecond pulse shaping using grating-engineered quasi-phase-matching in lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 4378-4380 (2008). Keywords: femtosecond, sum-frequency
- W. J. Kozlovsky, C. D. Nabors, R. C. Eckardt, and R. L. Byer, "Monolithic $\text{MgO}:\text{LiNbO}_3$ doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator pumped by a frequency-doubled diode-laser-pumped Nd:YAG laser," *Opt. Lett.* **14**, 66-68 (1989). Keywords: OPO, temperature tuning
- I. A. Kulagin, R. A. Ganeev, R. I. Tugushev, A. I. Ryasnyansky, and T. Usmanov, "Analysis of third-order nonlinear susceptibilities of quadratic nonlinear optical crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. B* **23**, 75-80 (2006). Keywords: n_2
- S. Kurimura, Y. Kato, M. Maruyama, Y. Usui, and H. Nakajima, "Quasi-phase-matched adhered ridge waveguide in LiNbO_3 ," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **89**, 191123-1-3. Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- K. A. Kuznetsov, S. P. Kovalev, G. K. Kitaeva, T. D. Wang, Y. Y. Lin, Y. C. Huang, I. I. Naumova, and A. N. Penin, "Dispersion of the dielectric function real part for $\text{Mg}:\text{LiNbO}_3$ crystals at terahertz frequencies," *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4296-z
- O. Kuzuco, F. N. C. Wong, D. E. Zelmon, S. M. Hegde, T. D. Roberts, and P. Battle, "Generation of 250 mW narrowband pulsed ultraviolet light by frequency quadrupling of an amplified erbium-doped fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1290-1292 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, sum-frequency
- C.-J. Lai, L.-H. Peng, and A. H. Kung, "Optical interference in nonlinear photonic crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3200-3202 (2007). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- T. P. Lamour, L. Kornaszewski, J. H. Sun, and D. T. Reid, "Yb: fiber-laser-pumped high-energy picosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Express* **17**, 14229-14234 (2009). Keywords: picosecond, OPO, efficiency, quasiphasematch, M^2
- D. G. Lancaster, D. Richter, R. F. Curl, F. K. Tittel, L. Goldberg, and J. Koplw, "High-power continuous-wave mid-infrared radiation generated by difference frequency mixing of diode-laser-seeded fiber amplifiers and its application to dual-beam spectroscopy," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1744-1746 (1999). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- C. Langrock, E. Diamanti, R. V. Roussev, Y. Yamamoto, M. M. Fejer, and H. Takesue, "Highly efficient single-photon detection at communication wavelengths by use of upconversion in reverse-proton-exchanged periodically poled LiNbO_3 waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1725-1727 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- F. Laurell, "Periodically poled nonlinear materials - engineered for applications and away from damage," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, (2007). Keywords: damage
- S. Lecomte, L. Krainer, R. Paschotta, M. J. P. Dymott, K. J. Weingarten, and U. Keller, "Optical parametric oscillator with a 10-GHz repetition rate and 100-mW average output power in the spectral region near 1.5 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1714-1716

(2002). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch

S. Lecomte, R. Paschotta, S. Pawlik, B. Schmidt, K. Furusawa, A. Malinowski, D. J. Richardson, and U. Keller, "Synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillator with a repetition rate of 81.8 GHz," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **17**, 483-485 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch

C. J. Lee, G. W. Baxter, J. C. Diettrich, I. T. McKinnie, D. M. Warrington, P. G. R. Smith, G. W. Ross, and D. C. Hanna, "Periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator pump-tuned by a single-axial-mode Ti:sapphire laser," *Opt. Eng.* **41**, 848-851 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch

D.-H. Lee, S. K. Kim, S.-N. Park, H. S. Park, J. Y. Lee, and S.-K. Choi, "Continuous-wave 532 nm pumped MgO:PPLN optical parametric oscillator with external power regulation and spatial mode filtering," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 37-42 (2009). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPO, cw, efficiency

L.-M. Lee, S.-C. Pei, D.-F. Lin, P.-C. Chiu, M.-C. Tsai, T.-M. Tai, D.-H. Sun, A. H. Kung, and S.-L. Huang, "Generation of tunable blue-green light using ZnO periodically poled lithium niobate crystal fiber by self-cascaded second-order nonlinearity," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 1909-1915 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

Y. L. Lee, Y.-C. Noh, C. Jung, T. J. Yu, D.-K. Ko, and J. Lee, "Broadening of the second-harmonic phase-matching bandwidth in a temperature-gradient-controlled periodically poled Ti:LiNbO₃ channel waveguide," *Opt. Express* **11**, 2813-2819 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, waveguide

Y. L. Lee, Y.-C. Noh, C. Jung, T. J. Yu, B.-A. Yu, J. Lee, D.-K. Ko, and K. Oh, "Reshaping of a second-harmonic curve in periodically poled Ti:LiNbO₃ channel waveguide by a local-temperature-control technique," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **86**, 1-3 (2005). Keywords: quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, waveguides

Y.-S. Lee, N. Amer, and W. C. Hurlbut, "Terahertz pulse shaping via optical rectification in poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 170-172 (2003). Keywords: femtosecond, group velocity, optical rectification, quasiphasematch, THz

Y. W. Lee, F. C. Fan, Y. C. Huang, B. Y. Gu, B. Z. Dong, and M. H. Chou, "Nonlinear multiwavelength conversion based on aperiodic optical superlattice in lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 2191-2193 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

L. Lefort, K. Puech, S. D. Butterworth, G. W. Ross, P. G. R. Smith, D. C. Hanna, and D. H. Jundt, "Efficient, low-threshold synchronously-pumped parametric oscillation in periodically-poled lithium niobate over the 1.3 μm to 5.3 μm range," *Opt. Comm.* **152**, 55-58 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, quasiphasematch

L. Lefort, K. Puech, S. D. Butterworth, Y. P. Svirko, and D. C. Hanna, "Generation of femtosecond pulses from order-of-magnitude pulse compression in a synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 28-30 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPO, picosecond

L. Lefort, K. Puech, G. W. Ross, Y. P. Svirko, and D. C. Hanna, "Optical parametric oscillation out to 6.3 μm in periodically poled lithium niobate under strong idler absorption," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **73**, 1610-1612 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, picosecond

J. A. L'huillier, G. Torosyan, M. Theuer, Y. Avetisyan, and R. Beigang, "Generation of THz radiation using bulk, periodically and aperiodically poled lithium niobate – part 1: theory," *Appl. Phys.* (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, femtosecond, THz

H. P. Li, C. H. Kam, Y. L. Lam, and W. Ji, "Femtosecond Z-scan measurements of nonlinear refraction in nonlinear optical crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **15**, 237-242 (2001). Keywords: femtosecond, n_2 , two-photon absorption

J. Li, X. Chen, B. Wu, B. Li, and S. Pan, "Laser-induced dark traces in doped LiNbO₃ crystals," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **67**, 3384-3386 (1995). Keywords: damage

J. T. Lin, "Recent advances of nonlinear crystals for frequency converters," *SPIE 1104*, 23-32 (1989). Keywords:

phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, temperature bandwidth, acceptance angle

- S. T. Lin, Y. Y. Lin, Y. C. Huang, A. C. Chiang, and J. T. Shy, "Observation of thermal-induced optical guiding and bistability in a mid-IR continuous wave, singly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2338-2340 (2008). Keywords: opo, cw, efficiency, bandwidth, quasiphasematch
- K. Li, A. Yao, N. J. Copner, C. B. E. Gawith, I. G. Knight, H.-U. Pfeiffer, and B. Musk, "Compact 1.3 W green laser by intracavity frequency doubling of a multi-edge-emitter laser bar using a MgO:PPLN crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 3472-3474 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- X. Liang, J. Bartschke, M. Pertz, and J. A. L'Huillier, "Non-collinear nanosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled LN with tilted domain walls," *Appl. Phys. B.* (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch,
- S. Lin, Y. Tanaka, S. Takeuchi, and T. Suzuki, "Improved dispersion equation for MgO:LiNbO₃ crystal in the infrared spectral range derived from sum and difference frequency mixing," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **32**, 124-126 (1996). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, transmission, difference-frequency, sum frequency
- S. Lin and T. Suzuki, "Tunable picosecond mid-infrared pulses generated by optical parametric generation/amplification in MgO:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 579 (1996). Keywords: Sellmeier, acceptance bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, group velocity, phasematch
- X. Lin, L. Wang, and Y. J. Ding, "Efficient generation of far-infrared radiation in the vicinity of polariton resonance of lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 17, 3687-3689 (2012). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency
- X. C. Lin, Y. Zhang, Y. P. Kong, J. Zhang, A. Y. Yao, W. Hou, D. F. Cui, R. N. Li, Z. Y. Xu, and J. Li, "Low-threshold mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator using periodically poled LiNbO₃," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **21**, 98-100 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- I. D. Lindsay, B. Adhimalam, P. Gross, M. E. Klein, and K.-J. Boller, "110GHz rapid, continuous tuning from an optical parametric oscillator pumped by a fiber-amplified DBR diode laser," *Opt. Express* **13**, 1234-1239 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- I. D. Lindsay, C. Petridis, M. H. Dunn, and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Continuous-wave pump-enhanced singly resonant optical parametric oscillator pumped by an extended-cavity diode laser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **78**, 871-873 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- I. D. Lindsay, G. A. Turnbull, M. H. Dunn, and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "Doubly resonant continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator pumped by a single-mode diode laser," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1889-1891 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- F. Liu, Y. Kong, W. Li, H. Liu, S. Liu, S. Chen, X. Zhang, R. Rupp, and J. Xu, "High resistance against ultraviolet photorefractive in zirconium-doped lithium niobate crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 10-12 (2010). Keywords: damage
- H. Liu, Q. Liang, M. Zhu, W. Li, S. Liu, L. Zhang, S. Chen, Y. Kong, and J. Xu, "An excellent crystal for high resistance against optical damage in visible-UV range: near-stoichiometric zirconium-doped lithium niobate," *Opt. Express* **19**, 1743-1748 (2011). Keywords: damage, quasiphasematch, poling, crystal growth
- P. Loza-Alvarez, C. T. A. Brown, D. T. Reid, W. Sibbett, and M. Missey, "High-repetition-rate ultrashort-pulse optical parametric oscillator continuously tunable from 2.8 to 6.8 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1523-1525 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- Y-Q Lu, Y-L Lu, C-C Xue, J-J Zheng, X-F Chen, N-B Ming, B-H Feng, and X-L Zhang, "Femtosecond violet light generation by quasi-phase-matched frequency doubling in optical superlattice LiNbO₃," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 3155-3157 (1996). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch

- G. H. Ma, Q. B. Zhu, G. Kh. Kitaeva, and I. I. Naumova, "Narrow-band terahertz wave generation and detection in one periodically poled lithium niobate crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **273**, 549-553 (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, THz
- P. Maddaloni, G. Gagliardi, P. Malara, and P. De Natale, "A 3.5-mW continuous-wave difference-frequency source around 3 μm for sub-Doppler molecular spectroscopy," *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 141-145 (2005). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- M. Marangoni, M. Lobino, and R. Ramponi, "Optical parametric generation of nearly transform-limited mid-infrared pulses in dispersion-engineered nonlinear waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* **18**, 2107-2109 (2008). Keywords: OPG, waveguide, femtosecond, efficiency
- M. Marangoni, R. Osellame, R. Ramponi, G. Cerullo, A. Steinmann, and U. Morgner, "Near-infrared optical parametric amplifier at 1 MHz directly pumped by a femtosecond oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1489-1491 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, OPG, quasiphasematch
- J. H. Marquardt, R. W. Mackes, and D. D. Smith, "Single-mode, tunable output from a midwave-infrared-seeded optical parametric oscillator system," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 1163-1168 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- B. W. Mayer, C. R. Phillips, L. Gallmann, M. M. Fejer, and U. Keller, "Sub-four-cycle laser pulses directly from a high-repetition-rate optical parametric chirped-pulse amplifier at 3.4 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 21, 4265-4268 (2013). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, chirp
- B. W. Mayer, C. R. Phillips, L. Gallmann, and U. Keller, "Mid-infrared pulse generation via achromatic quasi-phase-matched OPCPA," *Opt. Express* **22**, 20798-20808 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, bandwidth, efficiency
- G. McConnell and A. I. Ferguson, "Simultaneous stimulated Raman scattering and second harmonic generation in periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Express* **13**, 2099-2104 (2005). Keywords: Raman, sum-frequency
- C. McGowan, D. T. Reid, Z. E. Penman, M. Ebrahimzadeh, W. Sibbett, and D. H. Jundt, "Femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 694-701 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- K. J. McEwan and J. A. C. Terry, "A tandem periodically-poled lithium niobate (PPLN) optical parametric oscillator (OPO)," *Opt. Comm.* **182**, 423-432 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- X. Meng, J.-C. Diels, D. Kuehlke, R. Batchko, and R. Byer, "Bidirectional, synchronously pumped, ring optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 265-267 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, n₂, OPO, quasiphasematch
- S. Mieth, A. Henderson, and T. Halfmann, "Tunable, continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator with more than 1W output power in the orange visible spectrum," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 11182-11191 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, cw, OPO, sum-frequency, efficiency
- G. D. Miller, R. G. Batchko, W. M. Tulloch, D. R. Weise, M. M. Fejer, and R. L. Byer, "42%-efficient single-pass cw second-harmonic generation in periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1834-1836 (1997). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, phasematch, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- M. J. T. Milton, T. D. Gardiner, G. Chourdakis, and P. T. Woods, "Injection seeding of an infrared optical parametric oscillator with a tunable diode laser," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 281-283 (1994). Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- M. J. T. Milton, T. J. McIlveen, D. C. Hanna, and P. T. Woods, "High-efficiency infrared generation by difference-frequency mixing using tangential phase matching," *Opt. Comm.* **87**, 273-277 (1992). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, efficiency
- C.-K. Min and T. Joo, "Near-infrared cavity-dumped femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 1855-1857 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch

- L. Ming, C. B. E. Gawith, K. Gallo, M. V. O'Connor, G. D. Emmerson, and P. G. R. Smith, "High conversion efficiency single-pass second harmonic generation in a zinc-diffused periodically poled lithium niobate waveguide," *Opt. Express* **13**, 4862-4868 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides
- M. J. Missey, V. Dominic, P. E. Powers, and K. L. Schepler, "Aperture scaling effects with monolithic periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillators and generators," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 248-250 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPG, OPO, quasiphasematch
- M. J. Missey, V. Dominic, P. E. Powers, and K. L. Schepler, "Periodically poled lithium niobate monolithic nanosecond optical parametric oscillators and generators," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1227-1229 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, and K. Yamamoto, "Efficient second-harmonic generation of 340-nm light in a 1.4- μ m periodically poled bulk MgO:LiNbO₃," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, L90-L91 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, and K. Yamamoto, "Generation of 360-nm ultraviolet light in first-order periodically poled bulk MgO:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 935-937 (2003). Keywords: cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, K. Yamamoto, N. Pavel, I. Shoji, and T. Taira, "High-power continuous wave green generation by single-pass frequency doubling of a Nd:GdVO₄ laser in a periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ operating at room temperature," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **42**, L1296-L1298 (2003). Keywords: conductivity, cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, K. Yamamoto, N. Pavel, and T. Taira, "Continuous-wave ultraviolet generation at 354 nm in a periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ by frequency tripling of a diode end-pumped Nd:GdVO₄ microlaser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 3959-3961 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, K. Yamamoto, N. Pavel, and T. Taira, "Continuous-wave deep blue generation in a periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ crystal by single-pass frequency doubling of a 912-nm Nd:GdVO₄ laser," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, L1293-L1295 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- K. Mizuuchi, T. Sugita, K. Yamamoto, T. Kawaguchi, T. Yoshino, and M. Imaeda, "Efficient 340-nm light generation by a ridge-type waveguide in a first-order periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1344-1346 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- K. Mizuuchi and K. Yamamoto, "Second-harmonic generation in domain-inverted grating induced by focused ion beam," *Opt. Review Sample Issue*, 36-38 (1994). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- R. A. Morgan, K. I. Kang, C. C. Hsu, C. L. Koliopoulos, and N. Peyghambarian, "Measurement of the thermal diffusivity of nonlinear anisotropic crystals using optical interferometry," *Appl. Opt.* **26**, 5266-5271 (1987). Keywords:
- A. Morikawa, K. Mizuuchi, T. Sugita, and K. Yamamoto, "Harmonic blue light generation in periodically poled bulk near-stoichiometric MgO:LiNbO₃," *Electron. Lett.* **41**, 20057893 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, cw, d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- X. Mu and Y. J. Ding, "Investigation of one of the most fundamental limits to parametric processes: two-photon absorption," *Opt. Comm.* **242**, 305-312 (2004). Keywords: two-photon absorption
- A. C. Muir, C. L. Sones, S. Mailis, R. W. Eason, T. Jungk, A. Hoffmann, and E. Soergel, "Direct-writing of inverted domains in lithium niobate using a continuous wave ultra violet laser," *Opt. Express* **16**, 2336-2350 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, ferroelectric poling
- F. Muller, A. Popp, F. Kuhnemann, and S. Schiller, "Transportable, highly sensitive photoacoustic spectrometer based on a

- continuous-wave dual-cavity optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Express* **11**, 2820-2825 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- F. Muller, G. von Basum, A. Popp, D. Halmer, P. Hering, M. Murtz, F. Kuhnemann, and S. Schiller, “Long-term frequency stability and linewidth properties of continuous-wave pump-resonant optical parametric oscillators,” *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 307-313 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- R. T. Murray, T. H. Runcorn, S. Guha, and J. R. Taylor, “High average power parametric wavelength conversion at 3.31-3.48 μm in MgO:PPLN,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 6421-6430 (2017). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, temperature tuning
- L. E. Myers, R. C. Eckardt, M. M. Fejer, R. L. Byer, and W. R. Bosenberg, “Multigrating quasi-phase-matched optical parametric oscillator in periodically poled LiNbO₃,” *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 591 (1996). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, OPO, phasematch, transmission
- C. D. Nabors, R. C. Eckardt, W. J. Kozlovsky, and R. L. Byer, “Efficient, single-axial-mode operation of a monolithic MgO:LiNbO₃ optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **14**, 1134-1136 (1989). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, temperature tuning
- M. Nakamura, S. Takekawa, Y. Liu, and K. Kitamura, “Crystal growth of Sc-doped near-stoichiometric LiNbO₃ and its characteristics,” *J. Cryst. Growth* **281**, 549-555 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, ferroelectric poling, transmission
- B. Nandy, S. Chaitanya Kumar, J. C. Casals, H. Ye, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, “Tunable high-average-power optical parametric oscillators near 2 μm ,” *J. Opt. Soc. B* **35**, C57-C67 (2018). Keywords: opo, nanosecond, picosecond, efficiency, M^2
- M. Neuhaus, H. Fuest, M. Seeger, J. Schotz, M. Trubetskov, P. Russbueltdt, H. D. Hoffmann, E. Riedle, Zs. Major, V. Pervak, M. F. Kling, and P. Wnukt, “10 W CEP-stable few-cycle source at 2 μm with 100 kHz repetition rate,” *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 16074-16085 (2018). Keywords: femtosecond, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification
- J. Ng, A. H. Kung, A. Miklos, and P. Hess, “Sensitive wavelength-modulated photoacoustic spectroscopy with a pulsed optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 1206-1208 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- P. Ni, B. Ma, X. Wang, B. Cheng, and D. Zhang, “Second-harmonic generation in two-dimensional periodically poled lithium niobate using second-order quasiphasematching,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 4230-4232 (2003). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- A. F. Nieuwenhuis, C. J. Lee, B. Sumpf, P. J. M. van der Slot, G. Erbert, and K.-J. Boller, “One-Watt level mid-IR output, singly resonant, continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator pumped by a monolithic diode laser,” *Opt. Express* **18**, 11123-11131 (2010). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPO, cw, efficiency, Temperature tuning, M^2
- T. Nishikawa, A. Ozawa, Y. Nishida, M. Asobe, F.-L. Hong, and T. W. Hansch, “Efficient 494 mW sum-frequency generation of sodium resonance radiation at 589 nm by using a periodically poled Zn:LiNbO₃ ridge waveguide,” *Opt. Express* **20**, 17792-17800 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, cw, efficiency, waveguides, temperature-bandwidth
- K. Niwa, Y. Furukawa, S. Takekawa, K. Kitamura, “Growth and characterization of MgO doped near stoichiometric LiNbO₃ crystals as a new nonlinear optical material,” *J. Cryst. Growth* **208**, 493-500 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, transmission
- N. O’Brien, M. Missey, P. Powers, V. Dominic, and K. L. Schepler, “Electro-optic spectral tuning in a continuous-wave, asymmetric-duty-cycle, periodically poled LiNbO₃ optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1750-1752 (1999). Keywords: OPO, quasiphasematch
- M. V. O’Connor, M. A. Watson, D. P. Shepherd, D. C. Hanna, J. H. V. Price, A. Malinowski, J. Nilsson, N. G. R. Broderick, D. J. Richardson, and L. Lefort, “Synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillator driven by a femtosecond mode-locked fiber laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1052-1054 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature

tuning

- A. V. Okishev and J. D. Zuegel, "Intracavity-pumped Raman laser action in a mid-IR, continuous-wave (cw) MgO:PPLN optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Express* **14**, 12169-12173 (2006). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- M. J. Orozco-Arellanes and R. S. Cudney, "Indirectly-seeded optical parametric generation in periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Express* **11**, 20-26 (2003). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch
- A. R. Pandey, P. E. Powers, and J. W. Haus, "Experimental performance of two-stage periodically poled lithium niobate parametric amplifier," *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics* **44**, 203-208 (2008). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch
- K. R. Parameswaran, J. R. Kurz, R. V. Roussev, and M. M. Fejer, "Observation of 99% pump depletion in a single-pass second-harmonic generation in a periodically poled lithium niobate waveguide," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 43-45 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- K. R. Parameswaran, R. K. Route, J. R. Kurz, R. V. Roussev, M. M. Fejer, and M. Fujimura, "Highly efficient second-harmonic generation in buried waveguides formed by annealed and reverse proton exchange in periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 179-181 (2002). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- N. Pavel, I. Shoji, T. Taira, K. Mizuuchi, A. Morikawa, T. Sugita, and K. Yamamoto, "Room-temperature, continuous-wave 1-W green power by single-pass frequency doubling in a bulk periodically poled MgO:LiNbO₃ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 830-832 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, cw, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- S. Pearl, Y. Ehrlich, S. Fastig, and S. Rosenwaks, "Nearly diffraction-limited signal generated by a lower beam-quality pump in an optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 1048-1051 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO
- L.-H. Peng, C.-C. Hsu, and A. Kung, "Broad multiwavelength second-harmonic generation from two-dimensional $\chi(2)$ nonlinear photonic crystals of tetragonal lattice structure," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **10**, 1142-1148 (2004). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- L.-H. Peng, Y.-C. Zhang, and Y.-C. Lin, "Zinc oxide doping effects in polarization switching of lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **78**, 4-6 (2001). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- Y. Peng, W. Wang, X. Wei, and D. Li, "High-efficiency mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator based on PPMgO:CLN," *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 2897-2899 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch, M^2 , temperature-tuning
- Y. Peng, X. Wei, Z. Nie, X. Luo, J. Peng, Y. Wang, and D. Shen, "High-power, narrow-bandwidth mid-infrared PPMgLN optical parametric oscillator with a volume Bragg grating," *Opt. Exp.* **23**, 30827-30832 (2015). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch
- Y. Peng, X. Wei, X. Luo, Z. Nie, J. Peng, Y. Wang, and D. Shen, "High-power and widely tunable mid-infrared optical parametric amplification based on PPMgLN," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 49-51 (2016). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, M^2
- Y. Peng, X. Wei, W. Wang, and D. Li, "High-power 3.8 μm tunable optical parametric oscillator based on PPMgO:CLN," *Opt. Comm.* **283**, 4032-4035 (2010). Keywords: nanosecond, efficiency, OPO, M^2 , quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- Z. E. Penman, P. Loza-Alvarez, D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, W. Sibbett, and D. H. Jundt, "All-solid-state mid-infrared femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically-poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Comm.* **146**, 147-150 (1998). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- O. Pfister, J. S. Wells, L. Hollberg, L. Zink, D. A. Van Baak, M. D. Levenson, and W. R. Bosenberg, "Continuous-wave frequency tripling and quadrupling by simultaneous three-wave mixings in periodically poled crystals: application to a two-step 1.19-10.71- μm frequency bridge," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1211-1213 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-

frequency

- P. J. Phillips, S. Das, and M. Ebrahimzadeh, "High-repetition-rate, all-solid-state, Ti:Sapphire-pumped optical parametric oscillator for the mid-infrared," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **77**, 469-471 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- A. Piskarskas, A. Stabinis, A. Umbrasas, and A. Yankauskas, "Parametric chirp and 20-fold compression of pulses from a quasi-cw picosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Sov. J. Quant. Electron.* **15**, 1539-1541 (1985). Keywords: OPO, chirp
- K. Polgar, A. Peter, and I. Foldvari, "Crystal growth and stoichiometry of LiNbO₃ prepared by the flux method," *Opt. Mat.* **19**, 7-11 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, ferroelectric poling
- P. Polynkin, R. Roussev, M. M. Fejer, N. Peyghambarian, and J. Moloney, "Laser transmitter for undersea communications using third-harmonic generation of fiber-laser system at 1.5 μm ," *IEEE Phot. Tech. Lett.* **19**, 1328-1330 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- P. E. Powers, T. J. Kulp, and S. E. Bisson, "Continuous tuning of a continuous-wave periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator by use of a fan-out grating design," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 159-161 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- V. Pruneri, S. D. Butterworth, and D. C. Hanna, "Low-threshold picosecond optical parametric oscillation in quasi-phase-matched lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 1029 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, temperature tuning
- V. Pruneri, S. D. Butterworth, and D. C. Hanna, "Highly efficient green-light generation by quasi-phase-matched frequency doubling of picosecond pulses from an amplified mode-locked Nd:YLF laser," *Opt. Lett.* **21**, 390 (1996). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , damage, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- V. Pruneri, J. Webjorn, P. St. J. Russell, and D. C. Hanna, "532 nm pumped optical parametric oscillator in bulk poled lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **67**, 2126 (1995). Keywords: phasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning
- Z. Qin, G. Xie, W. Ge, P. Yuan, and L. Qian, "Over 20-W mid-infrared picosecond optical parametric oscillator," *IEEE Photonics Journal* **7**, (2015). DOI: 10.1109/JPHOT.2015.2477281. Keywords: OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, efficiency, M^2 , temperature tuning
- A. M. Radojevic, M. Levy, R. M. Osgood, D. H. Jundt, A. Kumar, and H. Bakhr, "Second-order optical nonlinearity of 10- μm -thick periodically poled LiNbO₃ films," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1034-1036 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- V. Ramaiah-Badarla, S. Chaitanya Kumar, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Fiber-laser-pumped, dual-wavelength, picosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 2739-2742 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPO, picosecond, efficiency
- J. Raffy, T. Debuisschert, and J.-P. Pocholle, "Widely tunable optical parametric oscillator with electrical wavelength control," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1589-1591 (1997). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- J. Raffy, T. Debuisschert, J.-P. Pocholle, and M. Papuchon, "Tunable IR laser source with optical parametric oscillators in series," *Appl. Opt.* **33**, 985-987. Keywords: OPO, efficiency
- M. Rahm, U. Bader, G. Anstett, J.-P. Meyn, R. Wallenstein, and A. Borsutzky, "Pulse-to-pulse wavelength tuning of an injection seeded nanosecond optical parametric generator with 10 kHz repetition rate," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 47-51 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, nanosecond, OPA, OPG, quasiphasematch
- M. Reich, F. Korte, C. Fallnich, H. Welling, and A. Tunnermann, "Electrode geometries for periodic poling of ferroelectric materials," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1817-1819 (1998). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch
- T. A. Reichardt, R. P. Bambha, T. J. Kulp, and R. L. Schmitt, "Frequency-locked, injection-seeded, pulsed narrowband

- optical parametric generator,” *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 3564-3569 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch
- I. Ricciardi, E. De Tomassi, P. Maddaloni, S. Mosca, A. Rocco, J.-J. Zondy, M. De Rosa, and P. De Natale, “Frequency-comb-referenced singly-resonant OPO for sub-Doppler spectroscopy,” *Opt. Exp.* **20**, 9178-9186 (2014). Keywords: OPO, cw, efficiency, bandwidth, quasiphasematch
- D. Richter, P. Weibring, A. Fried, O. Tadanaga, Y. Nishida, M. Asobe, and H. Suzuki, “High-power, tunable difference frequency generation source for absorption spectroscopy based on a ridge waveguide periodically poled lithium niobate crystal,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 564-571 (2007). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, efficiency, M^2 , quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides
- H. Ridderbusch, M. E. Klein, P. Gross, D.-H. Lee, J.-P. Meyn, R. Wallenstein, and K.-J. Boller, “Electro-optic modification of second-harmonic phase-matching spectra in segmented periodically poled LiNbO_3 ,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 280-288 (2002). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- P. Rigaud, A. van de Walle, M. Hanna, N. Forget, F. Guichard, Y. Zaouter, K. Guesmi, F. Druon, and P. Georges, “Supercontinuum-seeded few-cycle mid-infrared OPCPA system,” *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 26494-26502 (2016). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, efficiency
- A. Robertson, M. E. Klein, M. A. Tremont, K.-J. Boller, and R. Wallenstein, “2.5-GHz repetition-rate singly resonant optical parametric oscillator synchronously pumped by a mode-locked diode oscillator amplifier system,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 657-659 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- M. Robles-Agudo, R. S. Cudney, and L. A. Rios, “RGB source based on simultaneous quasi-phase-matched second and third harmonic generation in periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Express* **14**, 10663-10668 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, OPG, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning
- G. W. Ross, M. Pollnau, P. G. R. Smith, W. A. Clarkson, P. E. Britton, and D. C. Hanna, “Generation of high-power blue light in periodically poled LiNbO_3 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 171-173 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature bandwidth
- F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, “Femtosecond noncollinear parametric amplification in the mid-infrared,” *Opt. Comm.* **169**, 183-188 (1999). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, phasematch, pump tuning
- F. Rotermund, V. Petrov, and F. Noack, “Laser-diode-seeded single and double stage femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared,” *Opt. and Quant. Electron.* **32**, 1057-1067 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG
- R. V. Roussev, C. Langrock, J. R. Kurz, and M. M. Fejer, “Periodically poled lithium niobate waveguide sum-frequency generator for efficient single-photon detection at communication wavelengths,” *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 1518-1520 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- J. Saikawa, M. Miyazaki, M. Fujii, H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, “High-energy, broadly tunable, narrow-bandwidth mid-infrared optical parametric system pumped by quasi-phase-matched devices,” *Opt. Lett.* **15**, 1699-1701 (2008). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, nanosecond, M^2 , bandwidth
- K. Sakai, Y. Koyata, and Y. Hirano, “Planar-waveguide quasi-phase-matched second-harmonic-generation device in Y-cut MgO-doped LiNbO_3 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3134-3136 (2006). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, two-photon absorption, waveguides
- K. Sakai, Y. Koyata, N. Shimada, K. Shibata, Y. Hanamaki, S. Itakura, T. Yagi, and Y. Hirano, “Master-oscillator power-amplifier scheme for efficient green-light generation in a planar MgO:PPLN waveguide,” *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 431-433 (2008). Keywords: cw, efficiency, M^2 , quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

- G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Continuous-wave, single-frequency, solid-state blue source for the 425-489 nm spectral range," *Opt. Letters* **33**, 1228-1230 (2008). Keywords: OPO, cw, quasiphasematch
- G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, continuous-wave, optical parametric oscillator pumped by an optically pumped semiconductor laser at 532 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 1986-1988 (2010). Keywords: cw, quasiphasematch, OPO, efficiency, temperature tuning, M^2
- Y. Sasaki, H. Yokoyama, and H. Ito, "Surface-emitted continuous-wave terahertz radiation using periodically poled lithium niobate," *Electr. Lett.* **41**, 53-54 (2005). Keywords: cw, difference-frequency, quasiphasematch, THz
- Y. Sasaki, A. Yuri, K. Kawase, and H. Ito, "Terahertz-wave surface-emitted difference frequency generation in slant-stripe-type periodically poled LiNbO₃ crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **81**, 3323-3325 (2002). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, THz, transmission
- A. Sato, K. Imai, K. Kawase, H. Minamide, S. Wada, and H. Ito, "Narrow-linewidth operation of a compact THz-wave parametric generator system," *Opt. Comm.* **207**, 353-359 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, THz
- M. Sato, T. Hatanaka, S. Izumi, T. Taniuchi, and H. Ito, "Generation of 6.6 μm optical parametric oscillation with periodically poled LiNbO₃," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 2560-2563 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning, transmission, bandwidth
- U. Schlarb, M. Wohlecke, B. Gather, A. Reichert, K. Betzler, T. Volk, and N. Rubinina, "Refractive indices of Zn-doped lithium niobate," *Optical Materials* **4**, 791-795 (1995). Keywords: Sellmeier
- P. Schlup, G. W. Baxter, and I. T. McKinnie, "Single-mode near- and mid-infrared periodically poled lithium niobate optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Comm.* **176**, 267-271 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPO, quasiphasematch
- A. M. Schober, G. Imeshev, and M. M. Fejer, "Tunable-chirp pulse compression in quasi-phase-matched second-harmonic generation," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1129-1131 (2002). Keywords: chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- J. R. Schwesyg, M. C. C. Kajiyama, M. Falk, D. H. Jundt, K. Buse, and M. M. Fejer, "Light absorption in undoped congruent and magnesium-doped lithium niobate crystals in the visible wavelength range," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-010-4063-1 (2010). Keywords: transmission
- J. R. Schwesyg, C. R. Phillips, K. Ioakeimidi, M. C. C. Kajiyama, M. Falk, D. H. Jundt, K. Buse, and M. M. Fejer, "Suppression of mid-infrared light absorption in undoped congruent lithium niobate crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 1070-1072 (2010). Keywords: OPO, cw, transmission
- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- V. Ya. Shur, E. L. Rumyantsev, E. V. Nikolaeva, E. I. Shishkin, D. V. Fursov, R. G. Batchko, L. A. Eyres, M. M. Fejer, and R. L. Byer, "Nanoscale backswitched domain patterning in lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **76**, 143-145 (2000). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- M. Siltanen, M. Vainio, and L. Halonen, "Pump-tunable continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator from 2.5 to 4.4 μm ," *Opt. Express* **18**, 14087-14092 (2010). Keywords: quasiphasematch, cw, OPO, efficiency, pump tune, temperature tuning
- D. Skoczowsky, A. Jechow, H. Sturmer, T. Possner, J. Sacher, and R. Menzel, "Quasi-monolithic ring resonator for efficient frequency doubling of an external cavity diode laser," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3802-7 (2009). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, M^2 , quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- C. Staus, T. Kuech, and L. McCaughan, "Continuously phase-matched terahertz difference frequency generation in an embedded-waveguide structure supporting only fundamental modes," *Opt. Express* **17**, 13296-13303 (2008).

- T. Steinle, A. Steinmann, R. Hegenbarh, and H. Giessen, "Watt-level optical parametric amplifiers at 42 MHz tunable from 1.35 to 4.5 μm coherently seeded with solitons," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 9567-9573 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, OPA, femtosecond, efficiency
- A. G. Stepanov, L. Bonacina, S. V. Chekalin, and J.-P. Wolf, "Generation of 30 μJ single-cycle terahertz pulses at 100 Hz repetition rate by optical rectification," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 2497-2499 (2008). Keywords: THz, efficiency
- A. G. Stepanov, J. Hebling, and J. Kuhl, "Efficient generation of subpicosecond terahertz radiation by phase-matched optical rectification using ultrashort laser pulses with tilted pulse fronts," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 3000-3002 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, optical rectification, THz, transmission
- S. Stivala, A. Pasquazi, L. Colace, G. Assanto, A. C. Busacca, M. Cherchi, S. Riva-Sanseverino, A. C. Cino, and A. Parisi, "Guided-wave frequency doubling in surface periodically poled lithium niobate: competing effects," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 1564-1570 (2007). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- D. J. M. Stothard, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and M. H. Dunn, "Low-pump-threshold continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1895-1897 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- D. J. M. Stothard, P.-Y. Fortin, A. Carleton, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and M. H. Dunn, "Comparison of continuous-wave optical parametric oscillators based on periodically poled LiNbO_3 and periodically poled RbTiOAsO_4 pumped internal to a high-power Nd:YVO_4 laser," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **20**, 2102-2108 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- D. J. M. Stothard, I. D. Lindsay, and M. H. Dunn, "Continuous-wave pump-enhanced optical parametric oscillator with ring resonator for wide and continuous tuning of single-frequency radiation," *Opt. Express* **12**, 502-511 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- U. Strossner, J.-P. Meyn, R. Wallenstein, P. Urenski, A. Arie, G. Rosenman, J. Mlynek, S. Schiller, and A. Peters, "Single-frequency continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator system with an ultrawide tuning range of 550 to 2830 nm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 1419-1424 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, damage, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- K. Suizu, T. Shibuya, S. Nagano, T. Akiba, K. Edamatsu, H. Ito, and K. Kawase, "Pulsed high peak power millimeter wave generation via difference frequency generation using periodically poled lithium niobate," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, L982-L984 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, THz
- K. Suizu, T. Shibuya, T. Akiba, T. Tutui, C. Otani, and K. Kawase, "Cherenkov phase-matched monochromatic THz-wave generation using difference frequency generation with a lithium niobate crystal," *Opt. Express* **16**, 7493-7498 (2008). Keywords: THz, nanosecond, efficiency, phasematch
- J. Sun, and D. T. Reid, "Coherent ultrafast pulse synthesis between an optical parametric oscillator and a laser," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 854-856 (2009). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, sum-frequency
- J. Sun, W. Liu, J. Tian, J. R. Kurz, and M. M. Fejer, "Multichannel waveguide conversion exploiting cascaded second-order nonlinearity in LiNbO_3 waveguides," *IEEE Phot. Tech. Lett.* **15**, 1743-1745 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- Y.-M. Sun, Z.-L. Mao, B.-H. Hou, G.-Q. Liu, and L. Wang, "Giant birefringence of lithium niobate crystals in the terahertz region," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **24**, 414-417 (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, Sellmeier, THz, transmission
- J. Sun, and C.-Q. Xu, "Green-induced infrared absorption in annealed proton-exchanged MgO:LiNbO_3 waveguides," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **31**, 2779-2785 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, damage, waveguides
- O. Tadanaga, T. Yanagawa, Y. Nishida, K. Magari, T. Umeki, M. Asobe, and H. Suzuki, "Widely tunable 2.3 μm -band difference frequency generation in quasiphasematched LiNbO_3 ridge waveguide using index dispersion control," *J. Appl. Phys.* **102**, 033102-1-5. Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides

- A. Tehranchi, and R. Kashyap, "Engineered gratings for flat broadening of second-harmonic phase-matching bandwidth in MgO-doped lithium niobate waveguides," *Opt. Express* **16**, 28970-18975 (2008). Keywords: waveguides, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, bandwidth
- J. A. C. Terry, G. Tsiminis, M. H. Dunn, and C. F. Rae, "Eye-safe broadband output at 1.55 μm through the use of a fan-out grating structure in MgO:PPLN," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **9**, 229-234 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO
- R. T. Thew, H. Zbinden, and N. Gisin, "Tunable upconversion photon detector," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 071104 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, waveguide, efficiency, acceptance angle
- J. Thomas, M. Heinrich, J. Burghoff, S. Nolte, A. Ancona, and A. Tunnermann, "Femtosecond laser-written quasi-phase-matched waveguides in lithium niobate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **91**, 151108-1-3 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides
- K. A. Tillman, R. R. J. Maier, D. T. Reid, and E. D. McNaghten, "Mid-infrared absorption spectroscopy across a 14.4 THz spectral range using a broadband femtosecond optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 3366-3368 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- K. A. Tillman and D. T. Reid, "Monolithic optical parametric oscillator using chirped quasi-phase matching," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1548-1550 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- K. A. Tillman, D. T. Reid, D. Artigas, and T. Y. Jiang, "Idler-resonant femtosecond tandem optical parametric oscillator tuning from 2.1 μm to 4.2 μm ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 1551-1558 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- X. Tong, M. Zhang, A. Yariv, A. Agranat, R. Hofmeister, and V. Leyva, "Near infrared absorption and dark conductivity of K1-yLiYTa1-xNbxO3 crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **69**, 479 (1996). Keywords: conductivity, transmission
- M. Tsunekane, S. Kimura, M. Kimura, N. Taguchi, and H. Inaba, "Continuous-wave, broadband tuning from 788 to 1640 nm by a doubly resonant, MgO:LiNbO_3 optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **72**, 3414-3416 (1998). Keywords: OPO, temperature tuning
- G. A. Turnbull, D. McGloin, I. D. Lindsay, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and M. H. Dunn, "Extended mode-hop-free tuning by use of a dual-cavity, pump-enhanced optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 341-343 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- Y.-W. Tzeng, Y.-Y. Lin, C.-H. Huang, J.-M. Liu, H.-C. Chui, H.-L. Liu, J. M. Stone, J. C. Knight, and S.-W. Chu, "Broadband tunable optical parametric amplifications from a single 50 MHz ultrafast fiber laser," *Opt. Express* **17**, 7304-7309 (2009). Keywords: picosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch, efficiency
- M. Uebernickel, C. Fiebig, G. Blume, K. Paschke, B. Eppich, R. Guther, G. Erbert, "400 mW and 16.5% wavelength conversion efficiency at 488 nm using a diode laser and a PPLN crystal in single pass configuration," *Appl. Phys. B.*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-008-3235-8. 2008. Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, quasiphasematch, M^2 , bandwidth
- V. Ulvila, M. Vainio, "Diode-laser-pumped continuous-wave mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator," *ArXiv* 1805.06135, May 16 2018. Keywords: cw, OPO, efficiency
- T. Umeki, M. Asobe, Y. Nishida, O. Tadanaga, K. Magari, T. Yanagawa, and H. Suzuki, "Widely tunable 3.4 μm band difference frequency generation using apodized c(2) grating," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1129-1131 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, difference-frequency, quasiphasematch
- N. Umemura, D. Matsuda, T. Mizuno, and K. Kato, "Sellmeier and thermo-optic dispersion formulas for the extraordinary ray of 5 mol. % MgO-doped congruent LiNbO_3 in the visible, infrared, and terahertz regions," *Appl. Opt.* **53**, 5726-5732 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch

- M. Vaidyanathan, R. C. Eckardt, V. Dominic, L. E. Myers, and T. P. Grayson, "Cascaded optical parametric oscillations," *Opt. Express* **1**, 49-53 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- A. P. VanDevender and P. G. Kwiat, "High-speed transparent switch via frequency upconversion," *Opt. Express* **15**, 4677-4683 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- M. M. J. W. van Herpen, S. E. Bisson, and F. J. M. Harren, "Continuous-wave operation of a single-frequency optical parametric oscillator at 4-5 μm based on periodically poled LiNbO_3 ," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 2497-2499 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, transmission
- M. M. J. W. van Herpen, S. E. Bisson, A. K. Y. Ngai, and F. J. M. Harren, "Combined wide pump tuning and high power of a continuous-wave, singly resonant optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. B* **78**, 281-286 (2004). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- M. van Herpen, S. te Linter Hekkert, S. E. Bisson, and F. J. M. Harren, "Wide single-mode tuning of a 3.0-3.8- μm , 700-mW, continuous-wave Nd:YAG-pumped optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 640-642 (2002). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- J. Villarroel, J. Carnicero, F. Luedtke, M. Carrascosa, A. Garcia-Cabanes, J. M. Cabrera, A. Alcazar B. Ramiro, "Analysis of photorefractive optical damage in lithium niobate: application to planar waveguides," *Opt. Express* **18**, 20852-20861 (2010). Keywords: damage, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- B. Vincent, A. Boudrioua, R. Kremer, and P. Moretti, "Second harmonic generation in helium-implanted periodically poled lithium niobate planar waveguides," *Opt. Comm.* **247**, 461-469 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency, waveguides
- M. Vylecka, O. Novak, M. Smarz, and T. Mocek, "High power picosecond parametric mid-IR source tunable between 1.7 and 2.6 μm ," *Appl. Opt.* **57**, 8412-8417 (2018). Keywords: picosecond, OPA, efficiency
- N. Waasem, A. Markosyan, M. M. Fejer, and K. Buse, "Green-induced blue absorption in MgO-doped lithium niobate crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 16, 2953-2956 (2013). Keywords: damage
- R. Wang, B. Wang, Y. Liu, and L. Shi, "Double-frequency properties of In:LiNbO_3 crystals," *Cryst. Res. Tech.* **40**, 684-687 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, transmission
- T. D. Wang, S. T. Lin, Y. Y. Lin, A. C. Chiang, and Y. C. Huang, "Forward and backward Terahertz-wave difference-frequency generations from periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Express* **16**, 6471-6478 (2008). Keywords: difference-frequency, quasiphasematch, THz, nanosecond
- T. D. Wang, Y. Y. Lin, S. Y. Chen, A. C. Chiang, S. T. Lin, and Y. C. Huang, "Low-threshold, narrow-line THz-wave parametric oscillator with an intra-cavity grazing-incidence grating," *Opt. Express* **16**, 12571-12576 (2008). Keywords: THz, OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- T. Wang, B. Ma, Y. Sheng, P. Ni, B. Cheng, and D. Zhang, "Large angle acceptance of quasi-phase-matched second harmonic generation in a homocentrally poled LiNbO_3 ," *Opt. Comm.* **252**, 397-401 (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- T. Wang, H. Zhu, L. Qian, G. Xu, and D. Fan, "Tunable femtosecond optical parametric amplifier with weak cw seeding," *Opt. Comm.* **239**, 397-401 (2004). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- M. A. Watson, M. V. O'Connor, P. S. Lloyd, D. P. Shepherd, D. C. Hanna, C. B. E. Gawith, L. Ming, P. G. R. Smith, and O. Balachninaite, "Extended operation of synchronously pumped optical parametric oscillators to longer idler wavelengths," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 2106-2108 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M^2 , OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch
- M. C. Wengler, B. Fassbender, E. Soergel, and K. Buse, "Impact of ultraviolet light on coercive field, poling dynamics and poling quality of various lithium niobate crystals from different sources," *J. Appl. Phys.* **96**, 2816-2820 (2004). Keywords:

ferroelectric poling

- M. C. Wengler, U. Heinemeyer, E. Soergel, and K. Buse, "Ultraviolet light-assisted domain inversion in magnesium-doped lithium niobate crystals," *J. Appl. Phys.* **98**, 064104-1-7 (2005). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- R. T. White, I. T. McKinnie, S. D. Butterworth, G. W. Baxter, D. M. Warrington, P. G. R. Smith, G. W. Ross, and D. C. Hanna, "Tunable single-frequency ultraviolet generation from a continuous-wave Ti:sapphire laser with an intracavity PPLN frequency doubler," *Appl. Phys. B* **77**, 547-550 (2003). Keywords: cw, damage, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- M. Wohlecke, G. Corradi, and K. Betzler, "Optical methods to characterize the composition and homogeneity of lithium niobate single crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **63**, 323-330 (1996). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission
- B. Wu, J. Kong, and Y. Shen, "High-efficiency semi-external-cavity-structured periodically poled MgLN-based optical parametric oscillator with output power exceeding 9.2 W at 3.82 μm ," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 1118-1120 (2010). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- X. Xie and M. M. Fejer, "Cascaded optical parametric generation in reverse-proton-exchange lithium niobate waveguides," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **24**, 585-591 (2007). Keywords: OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- X. Xie, A. M. Schober, C. Langrock, R. V. Roussev, J. R. Kurz, and M. M. Fejer, "Picojoule threshold, picosecond optical parametric generation in reverse proton-exchanged lithium niobate waveguides," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 1397-1402 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch, waveguides
- G. Xu, X. Mu, Y. J. Ding, and I. B. Zotova, "Efficient generation of backward terahertz pulses from multiperiod periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 995-997 (2009). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, THz
- C. Q. Xu, H. Okayama, and Y. Ogawa, "A novel method to characterize photorefractive damage in quasiphasematched wavelength converters," *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **71**, 335-337 (2000). Keywords: damage, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides
- C. Q. Xu, H. Okayama, and Y. Ogawa, "Photorefractive damage of LiNbO_3 quasiphasematched wavelength converters," *J. Appl. Phys.* **87**, 3203-3208 (2000). Keywords: damage
- L. Xu, X. Zhong, J. Zhu, H. Han, and Z. Wei, "Efficient femtosecond optical parametric oscillator with dual-wavelength operation," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 9, 1436-1438 (2012). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency
- X. Xu, T.-C. Chong, S. Solanki, X. Liang, and S. Yuan, "Anisotropic thermal expansion of stoichiometric lithium niobate crystals grown along the normal direction of facets," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 489-494 (2004). Keywords: thermal expansion
- K. H. Yang, J. R. Morris, P. L. Richards, and Y. R. Shen, "Phase-matched far-infrared generation by optical mixing of dye laser beams," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **23**, 669-671 (1973). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency
- S. T. Yang and S. P. Velsko, "Frequency-agile kilohertz repetition-rate optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium niobate," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 133-135 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- J.-Q. Yao, Y.-Z. Yu, P. Wang, T. Wang, B.-G. Zhang, X. ding, J. Chen, H. J. Peng, and H. S. Kwok, "Nearly-noncritical phase matching in $\text{MgO}:\text{LiNbO}_3$ optical parametric oscillators," *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **18**, 1214-1217 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- Z. Ye, Q. Lou, J. Dong, Y. Wei, and B. Lin, "Compact continuous-wave blue lasers by direct frequency doubling of laser diodes with periodically poled lithium niobate waveguide crystals," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 73-74 (2005). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, waveguides
- H. Yoshida, H. Fujita, M. Nakatsuka, M. Yoshimura, T. Sasaki, T. Kamimura, and K. Yoshida, "Dependences of laser-induced

- bulk damage threshold and crack patterns in several nonlinear crystals of irradiation direction,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 766-769 (2006). Keywords: damage
- C.-S. Yu and A. H. Kung, “Grazing-incidence periodically poled LiNbO₃ optical parametric oscillator,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **16**, 2233-2238 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- N. E. Yu, C. Jung, S.-S. Kee, Y. L. Lee, B.-A. Yu, D.-K. Ko, and J. Lee, “Backward terahertz generation in periodically poled lithium niobate crystal via difference frequency generation,” *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 1501-1504 (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, quasiphasematch, THz
- N. E. Yu, J. H. Ro, M. Cha, S. Kurimura, and T. Taira, “Broadband quasi-phase-matched second-harmonic generation in MgO-doped periodically poled LiNbO₃ at the communications band,” *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1046-1048 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{ij} , efficiency, group velocity, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- N. E. Yu, S. Kurimura, K. Kitamura, J. H. Ro, M. Cha, S. Ashihara, T. Shimura, K. Kuroda, and T. Taira, “Efficient frequency doubling of a femtosecond pulse with simultaneous group-velocity matching and quasi phase matching in periodically poled, MgO-doped lithium niobate,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 3388-3390 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- J. Yue, C.-Y. She, B. P. Williams, J. D. Vance, P. E. Acott, and T. D. Kawahara, “Continuous-wave sodium D2 resonance radiation generated in single-pass sum-frequency generation with periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1093-1095 (2009). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- S. Zaské, D.-H. Lee, C. Becher, “Green-pumped cw singly resonant optical parametric oscillator based on MgO:PPLN with frequency stabilization to an atomic resonance,” *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3871-7. Keywords: opo, cw, temperature tuning, efficiency
- D. E. Zelmon, D. L. Small, and D. Jundt, “Infrared corrected Sellmeier coefficients for congruently grown lithium niobate and 5 mol. % magnesium oxide-doped lithium niobate,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 3319-3322 (1997). Keywords: quasiphasematch, Sellmeier
- D.-L. Zhang, Q.-Z. Yang, P.-R. Hua, H.-L. Liu, Y.-M. Cui, L. Sun, Y.-H. Xu, and E. Y.-B. Pun, “Sellmeier equation for doubly Er/Mg-doped congruent LiNbO₃ crystals,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **26**, 620-626 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier
- B.-G. Zhang, J.-Q. Yao, Y. Lu, D.-G. Xu, F. Ji, T.-L. Zhang, X. Zhao, P. Wang, and K.-X. Xu, “High-average-power nanosecond quasi-phase-matched single-pass optical parametric generator in periodically poled lithium niobate,” *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **22**, 1691-1693 (2005). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- J. Zhang, Y. Chen, F. Lu, and X. Chen, “Flexible wavelength conversion via cascaded second order nonlinearity using broadband SHG in MgO-doped PPLN,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 6957-6962 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, bandwidth, temperature bandwidth, efficiency
- X. P. Zhang, J. Hebling, J. Kuhl, W. W. Ruhle, and H. Giessen, “Efficient intracavity generation of visible pulses in a femtosecond near-infrared optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 2005-2007 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- X. P. Zhang, J. Hebling, A. Bartels, D. Nau, J. Kuhl, W. W. Ruhle, and H. Giessen, “1-GHz-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **80**, 1873-1875 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- X. P. Zhang, J. Hebling, J. Kuhl, W. W. Ruhle, L. Palfalvi, and H. Giessen, “Femtosecond near-IR optical parametric oscillator with efficient intracavity generation of visible light,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **19**, 2479-2488 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- Y. Zhang, Y. H. Xu, M. H. Li, Y. Q. Zhao, “Growth and properties of Zn doped lithium niobate crystal,” *J. Crystal Growth* **233**, 537-540 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage

P. Zhao, B. Zhang, E. Li, D. Xu, Y. Lu, T. Zhang, F. Ji, Y. Wang, P. Wang, and J. Yao, "J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt. **9**, 235-238 (2007). Keywords: nanosecond, OPG, quasiphasematch

LiRbB₆O₁₀

K. Kamiuto, M. Fukuda, K. Ikeda, and R. Komatsu, "Growth and characterization of a new nonlinear borate crystal: LiRbB₆O₁₀," Jap. J. Appl. Phys. **44**, 7015-7018 (2005).

LiSm₃SiS₇

N. Zhen, L. Nian, G. Li, K. Wu, and S. Pan, "A high laser damage threshold and a good second-harmonic generation response in a new infrared NLO material: LiSm₃SiS₇," Crystals **2016**, 6, 121. doi:10.3390/cryst6100121. Keywords: crystal growth, damage, transmission

Li₂SO₄•H₂O

M. V. Hobden, "Phase-matched second-harmonic generation in biaxial crystals," J. Appl. Phys. **38**, 4365-4372 (1967). Keywords: phasematch

LiTaO₃ (LITA)

S. Ashihara, J. Nishina, T. Shimura, K. Kuroda, T. Sugita, K. Mizuuchi, and K. Yamamoto, "Nonlinear refraction of femtosecond pulses due to quadratic and cubic nonlinearities in periodically poled lithium tantalate," Opt. Comm. **222**, 421-427 (2003). Keywords: femtosecond, ferroelectric poling, n₂, quasiphasematch

Ch. Baumer, D. Berben, K. Buse, H. Hesse, and J. Imbrock, "Determination of the composition of lithium tantalate crystals by zero-birefringence measurements," Appl. Phys. Lett. **82**, 2248-2250 (2003). Keywords: compositional tuning, temperature tuning

Ch. Baumer, C. David, A. Tunyagi, K. Betzler, H. Hesse, E. Kratzig, and M. Wohlecke, "Composition dependence of the ultraviolet absorption edge in lithium tantalate," J. Appl. Phys. **93**, 3102-3104 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

K. V. Bhupathiraju, J. D. Rowley, and F. Ganikhanov, "Efficient picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium tantalate," Appl. Phys. Lett. **95**, 081111 (2009). Keywords: opo, ps, quasiphasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning

D. Brida, S. Bonora, C. Manzoni, M. Marangoni, P. Volliresti, S. De Silvestri, and G. Cerullo, "Generation of 8.5-fs pulses at 1.3 μm for ultrabroadband pump-probe spectroscopy," Opt. Express **17**, 12510-12515 (2009). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth, opa

D. Brida, M. Marangoni, C. Manzoni, S. de Silvestri, and G. Cerullo, "Two-optical-cycle pulses in the mid-infrared from an optical parametric amplifier," Opt. Lett. **33**, 2901-2903 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, femtosecond, difference-frequency, efficiency

P. T. Brown, G. W. Ross, R. W. Eason, and A. R. Pogosyan, "Control of domain structures in lithium tantalate using interferometric optical patterning," Opt. Comm. **163**, 310-316 (1999). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

A. Bruner, D. Eger, and S. Ruschin, "Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ doped with MgO," J. Appl. Phys. **96**, 7445-7449 (2004). Keywords: d_{ij}, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

A. Bruner, D. Eger, M. B. Oron, P. Blau, M. Katz, and S. Ruschin, "Temperature-dependent Sellmeier equation for the refractive index of stoichiometric lithium tantalate," Opt. Lett. **28**, 194-196 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, thermal expansion

- A. C. Busacca, E. D'Asaro, A. Pasquazi, S. Stivala, and G. Assanto, "Ultraviolet generation in periodically poled lithium tantalate waveguides," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **93**, 121117 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, waveguide, sum-frequency, cw, efficiency
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, continuous-wave, mid-infrared optical parametric oscillator based on MgO:sPPLT," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 2578-2580 (2011). Keywords: OPO, cw, quasiphasematch, efficiency, temperature tuning
- S. Chaitanya Kumar, G. K. Samanta, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, single-frequency, continuous-wave second-harmonic-generation of ytterbium fiber laser in PPKTP and MgO:sPPLT," *Opt. Express* **17**, 13711-13726 (2009). Keywords: cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch, M^2 , transmission, d_{eff}
- P. A. Champert, S. V. Popov, J. R. Taylor, and J. P. Meyn, "Efficient second-harmonic generation at 384 nm in periodically poled lithium tantalate by use of a visible Yb-Er-seeded fiber source," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1252-1254 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- M. Cherchi, S. Stivala, A. Pasquazi, A. C. Busacca, S. Riva Sanseverino, A. C. Cino, L. Colace, and G. Assanto, "Second-harmonic generation in surface periodically poled lithium niobate waveguides: on the role of multiphoton absorption," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-008-3219-8. Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, waveguides, efficiency, picosecond, n_2
- W. B. Cho, K. Kim, H. Lim, J. Lee, S. Kurimura, and F. Rotermund, "Multikilohertz optical parametric chirped pulse amplification in periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ at 1235 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2828-2830 (2007). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, nanosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- D. Chuchumishev, A. Gaydarzhiev, T. Fiebig, and I. Buchvarov, "Subnanosecond, mid-IR, 0.5 kHz periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ optical parametric oscillator with over 1 W average power," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 17, 3347-3349 (2013). Keywords: OPO, picosecond, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- G. Cirri, D. Brida, C. Manzoni, M. Marangoni, S. De Silvestri, and G. Cerullo, "Few-optical-cycle pulses in the near-infrared from a noncollinear optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2396-2398 (2007). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPA, phasematch, quasiphasematch
- I. Dolev, A. Ganany-Padowicz, O. Gayer, A. Arie, J. Mangin, and G. Gadret, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of MgO:LiTaO₃," *Appl. Phys. B*, DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3502-3 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier, quasiphasematch, thermal expansion, dn/dt , d_j
- Y. Du, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, P. Xu, C. Zhang, Y. B. Chen, Z. W. Liu, N. B. Ming, X. R. Zhang, F. F. Zhang, and S. Y. Zhang, "Parametric and cascaded parametric interactions in a quasiperiodic optical superlattice," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **81**, 1573-1575 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPG, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- S. Enomoto, and S. Ashihara, "Comparative study on light-induced absorption between MgO:LiNbO₃ and MgO:LiTaO₃," *J. Appl. Phys.* **110**, 063111 (2011). Keywords: damage
- D. Feng, "Ferroelectric crystals with periodic laminar domains: a new type of nonlinear optical material," CLEO 1987 Paper TUGG1. Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- Y. Furukawa, M. Nakamura, S. Takekawa, K. Ditamura, T. Hatanaka, K. Nakamura, H. Ito, A. Alexandrovski, and M. M. Fejer, "Nearly stoichiometric LiTaO₃ for bulk quail-phase-matched devices," *OSA TOPS* **50**, 685-687 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphasematch
- L. Gallmann, G. Steinmeyer, U. Keller, G. Imeshev, M. M. Fejer, and J.-P. Meyn, "Generation of sub-6-fs blue pulses by frequency doubling with quasi-phase-matching gratings," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 614-616 (2001). Keywords: chirp, efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- A. Gaydarzhiev, D. Chuchumishev, D. Draganov, and I. Bucharov, "High-energy kHz mid-IR tunable PPSLT-based OPO

pumped at 1064 nm,” *Quant. Elec.* **42**, 535-538 (2012). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, efficiency, temperature tuning, bandwidth

A. G. Getman, S. V. Popov, and J. R. Taylor, “7 W average power, high-beam-quality green generation in MgO-doped stoichiometric periodically poled lithium tantalate,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 3026-3028 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

G. Ghosh, “Thermo-optic coefficients of LiNbO_3 , LiIO_3 , and LiTaO_3 nonlinear crystals,” *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 1391-1393 (1994). Keywords: dn/dT

V. Goplan and T. E. Mitchell, “Wall velocities, switching times, and the stabilization mechanism of 180° domains in congruent LiTaO_3 crystals,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **83**, 941-954 (1998). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

V. Goplan and T. E. Mitchell, “In situ video observation of 180° domain switching in LiTaO_3 by electro-optic imaging microscopy,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **85**, 2304-2306 (1999). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

T. Hatanaka, K. Nakamura, T. Taniuchi, H. Ito, Y. Furukawa, and K. Kitamura, “Quasi-phase-matched optical parametric oscillation with periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO_3 ,” *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 651-653 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

J.-L. He, X.-P. Hu, S.-N. Zhu, Y.-Y. Zhu, and N.-B. Min, “Efficient generation of red and blue light in a dual-structure periodically poled LiTaO_3 crystal,” *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **20**, 2175-2177 (2003). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

J.-L. He, J. Liao, H. Liu, J. Du, F. Xu, H.-T. Wang, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, and N. B. Ming, “Simultaneous cw red, yellow, and green light generation, “traffic signal lights,” by frequency doubling and sum-frequency mixing in an aperiodically poled LiTaO_3 ,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 228-230 (2003). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

J. He, J. Liu, G. Luo, Y. Jia, J. Du, C. Guo, S. Zhu, “Blue generation in a periodically poled LiTaO_3 by frequency tripling an 1342 nm Nd:YVO4 laser,” *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **19**, 944-946 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature tuning

J. L. He, G. Z. Luo, H. T. Wang, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, Y. B. Chen, and N. B. Ming, “Generation of 840 mW of red light by frequency doubling a diode-pumped 1342 nm Nd:YVO4 laser with periodically-poled LiTaO_3 ,” *Appl. Phys. B* **74**, 537-539 (2002). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, “Picosecond blue-light-induced infrared absorption in single-domain and periodically poled ferroelectrics,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **101**, 033105 (2007). Keywords: damage, transmission

F. Holtmann, J. Imbrock, Ch. Baumer, H. Hesse, E. Kratzig, and D. Kip, “Photorefractive properties of undoped lithium tantalate crystals for various compositions,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **96**, 7455-7459 (2004). Keywords: conductivity, damage

X. P. Hu, X. Wang, J. L. He, Y. X. Fan, S. N. Zhu, H. T. Wang, Y. Y. Zhu, and N. B. Ming, “Efficient generation of red light by frequency doubling in a periodically-poled nearly-stoichiometric LiTaO_3 crystal,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **85**, 188-190 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

X. P. Hu, G. Zhao, Z. Yan, X. Wang, Z. D. Gao, H. Liu, J. L. He, and S. N. Zhu, “High-power red-green-blue laser light source based on intermittent oscillating dual-wavelength Nd:YAG laser with a cascaded LiTaO_3 superlattice,” *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 4408-4410 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

X. P. Hu, G. Zhao, C. Zhang, Z. D. Xie, J. L. He, and S. N. Zhu, “High-power, blue-light generation in a dual-structure, periodically poled, stoichiometric LiTaO_3 crystal,” *Appl. Phys. B* (2007). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

- S. Huang, T. Ando, Y. Orii, and T. Sumiyoshi, "A CW 266 nm coherent light source pumped by the SHG beam of the single frequency fiber amplification radiation," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, CW
- D. S. Hum, R. K. Route, and M. M. Fejer, "Quasi-phase-matched second-harmonic generation of 532 nm radiation in 25°-rotated, x-cut, near-stoichiometric, lithium tantalate fabricated by vapor transport equilibrium," *Opt. Lett.* 32, 961-963 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, picosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- D. S. Hum, R. K. Route, G. D. Miller, V. Kondilenko, A. Alexandrovski, J. Huang, K. Urbanek, R. L. Byer, and M. M. Fejer, "Optical properties and ferroelectric engineering of vapor-transport-equilibrated, near-stoichiometric lithium tantalate for frequency conversion," *J. Appl. Phys.* 101, 093108-1-12 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, damage, d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "High energy quasi-phase matched optical parametric oscillation using Mg-doped congruent LiTaO₃ crystal," *Opt. Express* 18, 253-258 (2009). Keywords: quasiphasematch, nanosecond, opo, efficiency, poling, temperature tuning
- H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Mg-doped congruent LiTaO₃ crystal for large-aperture quasi-phase matching device," *Opt. Express* 21, 16963-16970. Keywords: quasiphasematch, poling, opo, nanosecond, efficiency, transmission, thermal conductivity
- H. Iwasaki, T. Yamada, N. Niizeki, and H. Toyoda, "Refractive indices of LiTaO₃ at high temperatures," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 7, 185-186 (1968). Keywords: $n(T)$
- M. Katz, R. K. Route, D. S. Hum, K. R. Parameswaran, G. D. Miller, and M. M. Fejer, "Vapor-transport equilibrated near-stoichiometric lithium tantalate for frequency-conversion applications," *Opt. Lett.* 29, 1775-1777 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- M. E. Klein, D.-H. Lee, J.-P. Meyn, B. Beier, K.-J. Boller, and R. Wallenstein, "Diode-pumped continuous-wave widely tunable optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled lithium tantalate," *Opt. Lett.* 23, 831-833 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- S.M. Kostritskii, M. Aillerie, P. Bourson, and D. Kip, "Raman spectroscopy study of compositional inhomogeneity in lithium tantalate crystals," *Appl. Phys. B*. DOI 10.1007/s00340-009-3442-y (2009). Keywords: crystal growth
- F. Laurell, "Periodically poled nonlinear materials - engineered for applications and away from damage," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, (2007). Keywords: damage
- M. Levenius, V. Pasiskevicius, F. Laurell, and K. Gallo, "Ultra-broadband optical parametric generation in periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃," *Opt. Express* 19, 4121-4128 (2011). Keywords: OPG, bandwidth, quasiphasematch, picosecond
- H. X. Li, Y. X. Fan, P. Xu, S. N. Zhu, P. Lu, Z. D. Gao, H. T. Wang, Y. Y. Zhu, N. B. Ming, and J. L. He, "530-mW quasi-white-light generation using all-solid-state laser technique," *J. Appl. Phys.* 96, 7756-7758 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- J. Liao, J.-L. He, H. Liu, H.-T. Wang, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, and N. B. Ming, "Simultaneous generation of red, green, and blue quasi-continuous-wave coherent radiation based on multiple quasi-phase-matched interactions from a single, aperiodically-poled LiTaO₃," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 82, 3159-3161 (2003). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- J. Liao, J. L. He, H. Liu, J. Du, F. Xu, H. T. Wang, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, and N. B. Ming, "Red, yellow, green, and blue-four-color light from a single, aperiodically poled LiTaO₃ crystal," *Appl. Phys. B* 78, 265-267 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, ns, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- Z. W. Liu, Y. Du, J. Liao, S. N. Zhu, Y. Y. Zhu, Y. Q. Qin, H. T. Wang, J. L. He, C. Zhang, and N. B. Ming, "Engineering of a

- dual-period optical superlattice used in a coupled optical parametric interaction,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 19, 1676-1684 (2002).
Keywords: damage, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- O. A. Louchev, H. Hatano, T. Tsukihana, S. Wada, S. Takekawa, and K. Kitamura, “Temperature-controlled picosecond-pulsed high frequency second-harmonic generation by a periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃,” *Opt. Exp.* 23, 4847-4855 (2015). Keywords: picosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency, two-photon absorption
- H. Lu, J. Wei, Y. Wei, J. Su, and K. Peng, “Generation of high-power single-frequency 397.5 nm laser with long lifetime and perfect beam quality in an external enhancement-cavity with MgO-doped PPSLT,” *Opt. Exp.* 24, 23726-23734 (2016).
Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, M²
- X. F. Ma and X. C. Zhang, “Determination of ratios between nonlinear-optical coefficients by using subpicosecond optical rectification,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 10, 1175-1179 (1993). Keywords: d_{ij}
- G. Marcus, A. Zigler, D. Eger, A. Bruner, and A. Englander, “Generation of a high-energy ultrawideband chirped source in periodically poled LiTaO₃,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 22, 620-622 (2005). Keywords: bandwidth, chirp, efficiency, OPG, picosecond, pump tuning, quasiphasematch
- B. McMillen, K. P. Chen, H. An, S. Fleming, V. Hartwell, and D. Snoke, “Waveguiding and nonlinear optical properties of three-dimensional waveguides in LiTaO₃ written by high-repetition rate ultrafast laser,” *Appl. Phys. Lett* 93, 111106 (2008).
Keywords: waveguide, femtosecond
- J.-M. Melkonian, T.-H. My, F. Bretenaker, and C. Drag, “High spectral purity and tunable operation of a continuous singly resonant optical parametric oscillator emitting in the red,” *Opt. Lett.* 32, 518-520 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch
- J.-P. Meyn and M. M. Fejer, “Tunable ultraviolet radiation by second-harmonic generation in periodically poled lithium tantalate,” *Opt. Lett.* 22, 1214-1216 (1997). Keywords: d_{eff}, efficiency, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier
- J.-P. Meyn, C. Laue, R. Knappe, R. Wallenstein, and M. M. Fejer, “Fabrication of periodically poled lithium tantalate for UV generation with diode lasers,” *Appl. Phys. B* 73, 111-114 (2001). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency
- O. Mhibik, T.-H. My, D. Paboeuf, F. Bretenaker, and C. Drag, “Frequency stabilization at the kilohertz level of a continuous intracavity frequency-doubled singly resonant optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Lett.* 35, 2364-2366 (2010). Keywords: OPO, cw
- K. Mizuuchi and K. Yamamoto, “Second-harmonic generation in domain-inverted grating induced by focused ion beam,” *Opt. Review Sample Issue*, 36-38 (1994). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- K. Mizuuchi and K. Yamamoto, “Harmonic blue light generation in bulk periodically poled LiTaO₃,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 66, 2943 (1995). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- K. Mizuuchi and K. Yamamoto, “Generation of 340-nm light by frequency doubling of a laser diode in bulk periodically poled LiTaO₃,” *Opt. Lett.* 21, 107 (1996). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, sum-frequency
- K. Mizuuchi, K. Yamamoto, and M. Kato, “Generation of ultraviolet light by frequency doubling of a red laser diode in a first-order periodically poled bulk LiTaO₃,” *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 70, 1201-1203 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, frequency doubling
- M. Nakamura, S. Higuchi, S. Takekawa, K. Terabe, Y. Furukawa, and K. Kitamura, “Refractive indices in undoped and MgO-doped near-stoichiometric LiTaO₃ crystals,” *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 41, L465-L467 (2002). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, Sellmeier
- S. D. Pan, Y. Yuan, L. N. Zhao, X. J. Lv, and S. N. Zhu, “Experimental realization of broadband parametric generation in a quasi-periodically poled LiTaO₃,” *Opt. Express* 23, 18616-18623 (2008). Keywords: quasiphasematch, efficiency,

nanosecond, OPG

- I. Ricciardi, M. De Rosa, A. Rocco, P. Ferraro, and P. De Natale, "Cavity-enhanced generation of 6 W cw second-harmonic power at 532 nm in periodically-poled MgO:LiTaO₃," *Opt. Express* **18**, 10985-10994 (2010). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch
- I. Ricciardi, M. De Rosa, A. Rocco, P. Ferraro, A. Vannucci, P. Spano, and P. De Natale, "Sum-frequency generation of cw ultraviolet radiation in periodically poled LiTaO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1348-1350 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, temperature bandwidth
- G. W. Ross, P. G. R. Smith, and R. W. Eason, "Optical control of electric field poling in LiTaO₃," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **71**, 309-311 (1997). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- F. Rotermund, C. J. Yoon, V. Petrov, F. Noack, S. Kurimura, N.-E. Yu, and K. Kitamura, "Application of periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ for efficient optical parametric chirped pulse amplification at 1 kHz," *Opt. Express* **12**, 6421-6427 (2004). Keywords: chirped pulse amplification, femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- F. Rotermund, C. J. Yoon, K. Kim, H. Lim, S. Kurimura, and K. Kitamura, "Optical parametric chirped pulse amplification of Cr:forsterite laser pulses in periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ at 1 kHz," *Appl. Phys. B* **85**, 17-20 (2006). Keywords: bandwidth, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency, femtosecond, OPA, quasiphasematch
- N. Saito, K. Akagawa, M. Ito, A. Takazawa, Y. Hayano, Y. Saito, M. Ito, H. Takami, M. Iye, and S. Wada, "Sodium D2 resonance radiation in single-pass sum-frequency generation with actively mode-locked Nd:YAG lasers," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 1965-1967 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M², picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- G. K. Samanta, G. R. Fayaz, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "1.59 W, single-frequency, continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator based on MgO:sPPLT," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2623-2625 (2007). Keywords: OPO, cw, quasiphasematch,
- G. K. Samanta, S. Chaitanya Kumar, A. Aadhi, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Yb-fiber-laser-pumped, high-repetition-rate picosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable in the ultraviolet," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 11476-11487 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, OPO, efficiency, M²
- G. K. Samanta, S. Chaitanya Kumar, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Stable, 9.6 W, continuous-wave, single-frequency, fiber-based green source at 532 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1561-1563 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, cw, quasiphasematch, transmission
- G. K. Samanta, S. Chaitanya Kumar, R. Das, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "Continuous-wave optical parametric oscillator pumped by a fiber laser green source at 532 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 2255-2257 (2009). Keywords: oPO, cw, efficiency, M²
- G. K. Samanta, G. R. Fayaz, Z. Sun, and M. Ebrahim-Zadeh, "High-power, continuous-wave, singly resonant optical parametric oscillator based on MgO:sPPLT," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 400-402 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, temperature tuning
- F. Shimura, "Refractive indices of LiNb_{1-y}Ta_yO₃ single crystals," *J. Crystal Growth* **42**, 579-582 (1977). Keywords: Sellmeier
- I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}
- M. Stappel, D. Kolbe, and J. Walz, "Continuous-wave, double-pass second-harmonic generation with 60% efficiency in a single MgO:PPLST crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 2951-2954 (2014). Keywords: quasiphasematch, cw, sum-frequency, efficiency
- U. Strossner, A. Peters, J. Mlynek, S. Schiller, J.-P. Meyn, and R. Wallenstein, "Single-frequency continuous-wave radiation from 0.77 to 1.73 μm generated by a green-pumped optical parametric oscillator with periodically poled LiTaO₃," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 1602-1604 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

- T. Sudmeyer, J. Aus der Au, R. Paschotta, U. Keller, P. G. R. Smith, G. W. Ross, and D. C. Hanna, "Femtosecond fiber-feedback optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* 26, 304-306 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , OPO, quasiphasematch
- T. Sudmeyer, E. Innerhofer, F. Brunner, R. Paschotta, T. Usami, H. Ito, S. Kurimura, K. Kitamura, D. C. Hanna, and U. Keller, "High-power femtosecond fiber-feedback optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃," *Opt. Lett.* 29, 1111-1113 (2004). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, femtosecond, M^2 , OPO, quasiphasematch
- L. Tian, V. Gopalan, and L. Galambos, "Domain reversal in stoichiometric LiTaO₃ prepared by vapor transport equilibrium," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 85, 4445-4447 (2004). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch
- X. Tong, M. Zhang, A. Yariv, A. Agranat, R. Hofmeister, and V. Leyva, "Near infrared absorption and dark conductivity of K_{1-y}Li_yTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃ crystal," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 69, 479 (1996). Keywords: conductivity, transmission
- S. V. Tovstonog, S. Kurimura, and K. Kitamura, "High power continuous-wave green light generation by quasiphasematching in Mg stoichiometric lithium tantalate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 90, 051115 (2007). Keywords: cw, efficiency, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- S. V. Tovstonog, S. Kurimura, I. Suzuki, K. Takeno, S. Moriwaki, N. Ohmae, N. Mio, and T. Katagai, "Thermal effects in high-power CW second harmonic generation in Mg-doped stoichiometric lithium tantalate," *Opt. Express* 15, 11294-11299 (2008). Keywords: cw, efficiency, sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, damage
- A. J. Tracy, C. Lopez, A. Kankla, D. J. Bamford, D. J. Cook, and S. J. Sharpe, "Generation of high-average-power visible light in periodically poled nearly stoichiometric lithium tantalate," *Appl. Opt.* 48, 964-968 (2009). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, quasiphasematch, M^2 , picosecond, sum-frequency, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning
- S.-Y. Tu, A. H. Kung, Z. D. Gao, and S. N. Zhu, "Efficient periodically poled stoichiometric lithium tantalate optical parametric oscillator for the visible to near-infrared region," *Opt. Lett.* 30, 2451-2453 (2005). Keywords: damage, efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch
- S.-Y. Tu, A. H. Kung, Z. D. Gao, S. N. Zhu, S. Kurimura, and K. Kitamura, "Green-pumped high-power optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled MgO-doped stoichiometric LiTaO₃," *Opt. Lett.* 31, 3632-3634 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- S.-Y. Tu, A. H. Kung, S. Kurimura, and T. Ikegami, "Broadly tunable ultraviolet light generation in a compact MgO-doped periodically-poled stoichiometric lithium tantalate optical parametric oscillator with high-Q cavity," *Appl. Optics* 47, 5762-5766 (2008). Keywords: sum-frequency, quasiphasematch, opo, nanosecond, temperature tuning
- J. Wei, H. Lu, P. Jin, and K. Peng, "Investigation on the thermal characteristics of MgO:PPSLT crystal by transmission spectrum of a swept cavity," *Opt. Exp.* 25, 3545-3552 (2017). Keywords: quasiphasematch, cw, sum-frequency, efficiency, transmission
- N. E. Yu, C. Kang, H. K. Yoo, C. Jung, Y. L. Lee, C.-S. Kee, D.-K. Ko, J. Lee, K. Kitamura, and S. Takekawa, "Simultaneous forward and backward terahertz generations in periodically poled stoichiometric LiTaO₃ crystal using femtosecond pulses," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 93, 041104 (2008). Keywords: THz, temperature tuning, quasiphasematch, femtosecond
- N. E. Yu, S. Kurimura, Y. Nomura, K. Kitamura, "Stable high-power green light generation with thermally conductive periodically poled stoichiometric lithium tantalate," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 43, L1265-L1267 (2004). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- N. E. Yu, S. Kurimura, Y. Nomura, M. Nakamura, K. Kitamura, J. Sakuma, Y. Otani, and A. Shiratori, "Periodically poled near-stoichiometric lithium tantalate for optical parametric oscillation," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 84, 1662-1664 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning
- N. E. Yu, S. Kurimura, Y. Nomura, M. Nakamura, K. Kitamura, Y. Takada, J. Sakuma, and T. Sumiyoshi, "Efficient optical parametric oscillation based on periodically poled 1.0 mol % MgO-doped stoichiometric LiTaO₃," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 85,

5134-5136 (2004). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, temperature tuning

S. Zhu, Y. Zhu, Z. Yang, H. Wang, Z. Zhang, J. Hong, and C. Ge, "Second-harmonic generation of blue light in bulk periodically poled LiTaO₃," Appl. Phys. Lett. **67**, 320 (1995). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

LuAl₃(BO₃)₄ (LABO)

S. Fang, H. Liu, L. Huang, and N. Ye, "Growth and optical properties of nonlinear LuAl₃(BO₃)₄ crystals," Opt. Exp. **21**, No. 14, 16415-16423 (2013). Keywords: crystal growth, Sellmeier, phasematch, d_{eff} , transmission, acceptance angle

NaSr₃Be₃B₃O₉F₄ (NSBBF)

Z.-Y. Hou, L.-J. Liu, Z. Fang, L. Yang, D.-X. Yan, X.-Y. Wang, D.-G. Xu, and C.-T. Chen, "High-power 266 nm laser generation with a NaSr₃Be₃B₃O₉F₄ crystal," Opt. Lett. **43**, 5599-5602 (2018). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, d_{eff} , nanosecond

NaI₃O₈ (NIO)

F. Guo, P. Segonds, J. Zaccaro, J. Debray, I. Gautier-Luneau, and B. Boulanger, "Frequency conversion in the acentric tetragonal nonlinear crystal NaI₃O₈," Opt. Mat. Exp. **7**, 1672-1678 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , transmission, crystal growth, damage

Na₃La₉O₃(BO₃)₈ NLBO

J. Zhang, G. Wang, Z. Liu, L. Wang, G. Zhang, X. Zhang, Y. Wu, P. Fu, and Y. Wu, "Growth and optical properties of a new nonlinear Na₃La₉O₃(BO₃)₈ crystal," Opt. Express **18**, 231-243 (2010). Keywords: Sellmeier, crystal growth, d_{ij} , sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, femtosecond, picosecond, phasematch

J. Zhang, L. Wang, Y. Li, G. Wang, G. Zhang, and Y. Wu, "355nm laser generation based on Na₃La₉O₃(BO₃)₈ crystal," Opt. Express **20**, 16490-16493 (2012). Keywords: crystal growth, d_{eff} , sum-frequency, phasematch, efficiency

Na₂TeW₂O₉ (NTW)

Z. L. Gao, X. X. Tian, S. J. Zhang, and X. T. Tao, "Determination and analysis of the linear and second order nonlinear optical properties of Na₂TeW₂O₉," Opt. Mat. Exp. **6**, 106-113 (2015). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, d_{ij}

S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, J. Han, G. Zhou, Z. Shao, C. Wang, Y. T. Chow, and H. Chen, "Growth and investigation of efficient self-frequency-doubling Nd_xGd_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃," J. Crystal Growth **206**, 197-202 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, fluorescence, phasematch, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission

NdCa₄O(BO₃)₃ NdCOB

Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, "Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals," Opt. Exp. **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance

S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, J. Han, G. Zhou, Z. Shao, C. Wang, Y. T. Chow, and H. Chen, "Growth and investigation of efficient self-frequency-doubling Nd_xGd_{1-x}Ca₄O(BO₃)₃," J. Crystal Growth **206**, 197-202 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, fluorescence, phasematch, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission

PbB₄O₇ (Lead tetraborate)

Y. S. Oseledchik, A. L. Prosvirmin, A. I. Pisarevskiy, V. V. Starshenko, V. V. Osadchuk, S. P. Belokry, N. V. Svitanko, A. S. Korol, S. A. Krikunov, A. F. Selevich, "New nonlinear optical crystals: strontium and lead tetraborate," Opt. Materials **4**,

669-674 (1995). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , Sellmeier, transmission

PbIn₆Te₁₀ (PIT)

S. Avanesov, V. Badikov, A. Tyazhev, D. Badikov, V. Panyutin, G. Marchev, C. Shevyrdyaeva, K. Mitin, F. Noack, P. Vinogradova, N. Schebetova, V. Petrov, and A. Kwasniewski, "PbIn₆Te₁₀: new nonlinear crystal for three-wave interactions with transmission extending from 1.7 to 25 μm ," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **1**, 1286-1291 (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, crystal growth, transmission, d_{ij}

A. A. Ionin, I. O. Kinyaevskiy, Y. M. Klimachev, A. A. Kotov, V. V. Badikov, and K. V. Mitin, "Frequency conversion of molecular gas lasers in PbIn₆Te₁₀ crystal within mid-IR range," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 2390-2393 (2016). Keywords: phasematch, damage, d_{eff} , sum-frequency, difference-frequency

PbMoO₄

V. T. Gabrielyan, O. S. Grunskii, A. A. Gukasov, A. V. Denisov, N. S. Nikogosyan, and L. M. Fedorova, "Physical and physicochemical processes accompanying powder synthesis, growth of PbMoO₄ crystals, and their annealing in various media: I. Solid-state mechanism of the formation of the Pb₂MoO₅ microheterogeneous phase in PbMoO₄ crystals," *Crystallography Repts* **50**, 327-334 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth

Pb(HCOO)₂ (Lead formate)

K. Betzler, H. Hesse, R. Jaquet, and D. Lammers, "Optical second-harmonic generation in lead formate," *J. Appl. Phys.* **87**, 22-24 (1999). Keywords: d_{ij} , damage, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

PbTiO₃

S. K. Kurtz and T. T. Perry, "A powder technique for the evaluation of nonlinear optical materials," *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 3798-3813 (1968). Keywords: d_{eff}

RDA

R. S. Adhav, "Some physical properties of single crystals of normal and deuterated rubidium dihydrogen arsenate," *Brit. J. Appl. Phys. (J. Phys. D)* **2**, 177-182 (1969). Keywords: transmission

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH₂PO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

RD^{*}A

R. S. Adhav, "Some physical properties of single crystals of normal and deuterated rubidium dihydrogen arsenate," *Brit. J. Appl. Phys. (J. Phys. D)* **2**, 177-182 (1969). Keywords: transmission

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH₂PO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

J. J. McFerran and A. N. Luiten, "Efficient continuous-wave ultraviolet generation in LiB₃O₅ and RbD₂AsO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 3115-3119 (2000). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning

RDP

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH₂PO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

C. D. Marshall, S. A. Payne, M. A. Henesian, J. A. Speth, and H. T. Powell, "Ultraviolet-induced transient absorption in potassium dihydrogen phosphate and its influence on frequency conversion," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 774-785 (1994). Keywords: two-photon absorption

RD*P

K. W. Kirby and L. G. DeShazer, "Refractive indices of 14 nonlinear crystals isomorphic to KH_2PO_4 ," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1072-1078 (1987). Keywords: Sellmeier

RbBe₂BO₃F₂ (RBBF)

C. Chen, S. Lyo, X. Wang, G. Wang, X. Wen, H. Wu, X. Zhang, and Z. Xu, "Deep UV nonlinear optical crystal: RbBe₂BO₃F₂," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **26**, 1519-1525 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier, d_{ij} , transmission, phasematch

H. X. Wu, G. L. Wang, X. Y. Wang, X. Zhang, Y. Zhu, and C. T. Chen, "Sellmeier equations and phase-matching characteristics of the nonlinear optical crystal RbBe₂BO₃F₂," Appl. Opt. **48**, 4118-4123 (2009). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, transmission

X. Zhang, Z. M. Wang, S. Y. Luo, G. L. Wang, Y. Zhu, Z. Y. Xu, and C. T. Chen, "Widely tunable fourth harmonic generation of a Ti:sapphire laser based on RBBF," Appl. Phys. B (2011). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency

Rb₂Na(NO₃)₃ (RNN)

G. Zou, C. Lin, H. G. Kim, H. Jo, K. M. Ok, "Rb₂Na(NO₃)₃: A congruently melting UV-NLO crystal with a very strong second-harmonic generation response," Crystals **2016**, *6*, 42. doi:10.3390/cryst6040042. Keywords: crystal growth, sum-frequency, efficiency, transmission

RbNbB₂O₆ (RNB)

J. F. H. Nicholls, B. Henderson, and B.H. T. Chai, "Structure and optical properties of the RbNbB₂O₆ family of mixed borates," Opt. Materials **8**, 215-226 (1997). Keywords: crystal structure, Sellmeier.

J. F. H. Nicholls, B. Henderson, and B.H. T. Chai, "The nonlinear optical properties of the XYB₂O₆ family of compounds," Opt. Materials **16**, 453-462 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal structure, damage, d_{ij} , phase match, sum-frequency, transmission

RbTiOAsO₄ (RTA)

S. Banerjee, N. Umemura, and K. Kato, "Parametric oscillation at 2.1 μm in periodically poled RbTiOAsO₄," Opt. Comm. **260**, 298-300 (2006). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch

B. Boulanger, J. P. Feve, G. Marnier, and B. Menaert, "Methodology for optical studies of nonlinear crystals: application to the isomorph family KTiOPO₄, KTiOAsO₄, RbTiOAsO₄, and CsTiOAsO₄," Pure Appl. Opt. **7**, 239-256 (1998). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, walkoff angle

W. Chen, G. Mouret, D. Boucher, and F. K. Tittel, "Mid-infrared trace gas detection using continuous-wave difference frequency generation in periodically poled RbTiOAsO₄," Appl. Phys. B **72**, 873-876 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, difference-frequency, efficiency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning

L. K. Cheng, L. T. Cheng, J. Galperin, P. A. Morris Hotsenpiller, and J. D. Bierlein, "Crystal growth and characterization of KTiOPO₄ isomorphs from the self-fluxes," J. Crystal Growth **137**, 107-115 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier

T. J. Edwards, G. A. Turnbull, M. H. Dunn, M. Ebrahimzadeh, H. Karlsson, G. Arvidson, and F. Laurell, "Continuous-wave singly resonant optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled RbTiOAsO₄," Opt. Lett. **23**, 837-839 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO

D. L. Fenimore, K. L. Schepler, D. Zelmon, S. Kuck, U. B. Ramabadran, P. Von Richter, and D. Small, "Rubidium titanyl arsenate difference-frequency generation and validation of new Sellmeier coefficients," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **13**, 1935-1940 (1996). Keywords: Sellmeier, phasematch, efficiency, difference-frequency

J.-P. Feve, B. Boulanger, O. Pacaud, I. Rousseau, B. Menaert, G. Marnier, P. Villeval, C. Bonnin, G. M. Loiacono, and D. N.

- Loiacono, "Phase-matching measurements and Sellmeier equations over the complete transparency range of KTiOAsO_4 , RbTiOAsO_4 , and CsTiOAsO_4 ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 17, 775-780 (2000). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- K. Fradkin-Kashi, A. Arie, P. Urenski, and G. Rosenman, "Characterization of optical and nonlinear properties of periodically-poled RbTiOAsO_4 in the mid-infrared range via difference-frequency generation," *Appl. Phys. B* 71, 251-255 (2000). Keywords: conductivity, difference-frequency, efficiency, ferroelectric poling, phasematch, quasiphase-match, Sellmeier, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- S. Gagarskiy, S. Grechin, P. J. Druzhinin, K. D. Kochiev, P. Nikolaev, and N. Umemura, "Frequency conversion in KTP crystal and its isomorphs," *Crystals* 8, 386 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , acceptance bandwidth, temperature tuning
- G. Hansson, H. Karlsson, and F. Laurell, "Unstable resonator optical parametric oscillator based on quasi-phase-matched RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Appl. Opt.* 40, 5446-5451 (2001). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , OPO, quasiphase-match
- G. Hansson, H. Karlsson, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Transmission measurements in KTP and isomorphic compounds," *Appl. Opt.* 39, 5058-5069 (2000). Keywords: transmission
- Z. W. Hu, P. A. Thomas, J. Webörn, and G. M. Loiacono, "Domain inversion in RbTiOAsO_4 using electric field poling," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* 29, 1681-1684 (1996). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- K. Kato, E. Takaoka, and N. Umemura, "Thermo-optic dispersion formula for RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 42, 6420-6423 (2003). Keywords: nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- H. Karlsson, M. Olson, G. Arvidsson, F. Laurell, U. Bader, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, W. Wickstrom, and M. Gustafsson, "Nanosecond optical parametric oscillator based on large-aperture periodically poled RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Lett.* 24, 330-332 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphase-match, temperature tuning
- G. T. Kennedy, D. T. Reid, A. Miller, M. Ebrahimzadeh, H. Karlson, G. Arvidsson, and F. Laurell, "Near- to mid-infrared picosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Lett.* 23, 503-505 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, phasematch, picosecond, quasiphase-match
- S. Lee, M.H. Rim, Y. Yang, A.R. Lim, S.Y. Jeong, and C.S. Yoon, "Quasi-phase-matching structures induced by ferroelastic domains in RbTiOAsO_4 Crystals," *Advanced Solid State Photonics, MF4 2007*. Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphase-match
- I. D. Lindsay, D. J. M. Stothard, C. F. Rae, and M. H. Dunn, "Continuous-wave, pump-enhanced optical parametric oscillator based on periodically-poled RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Express* 11, 134-140 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, pump tuning, quasiphase-match, temperature tuning
- P. Loza-Alvarez, D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, W. Sibbett, H. Harlsson, P. Henridsson, G. Arvidsson, and F. Laurell, "Periodically poled RbTiOAsO_4 femtosecond optical parametric oscillator tunable from 1.38 to 1.58 μm ," *Appl. Phys. B* 68, 177-180 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, OPO, phasematch, quasiphase-match
- M. Peltz, U. Bader, A. Borsutzky, R. Wallenstein, J. Hellstrom, H. Karlsson, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Optical parametric oscillators for high pulse energy and high average power operation based on large aperture periodically poled KTP and RTA," *Appl. Phys. B* 73, 663-670 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, conductivity, d_{ij} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, OPO, quasiphase-match, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, thermal expansion
- V. Petrov, F. Noack, and R. Stolzenberger, "Seeded femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared spectral region above 3 μm ," *Appl. Opt.* 36, 1164-1172 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , damage, femtosecond, group velocity
- P. E. Powers, C. L. Tang, L. K. Cheng, "High-repetition-rate femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on RbTiOAsO_4 ," *Opt. Lett.* 19, 1439-1441 (1994). Keywords: femtosecond, phasematch, efficiency

- D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, "Efficient femtosecond pulse generation in the visible in a frequency-doubled optical parametric oscillator based on RbTiOAsO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 12, 1157-1163 (1995). Keywords: femtosecond, phasematch, d_{eff} , walkoff, bandwidth, efficiency
- D. T. Reid, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and W. Sibbett, "Design criteria and comparison of femtosecond optical parametric oscillators based on KTiOPO₄ and RbTiOAsO₄," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 12, 2168-2179 (1995). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, pump tuning
- D. T. Reid, Z. Penman, M. Ebrahimzadeh, W. Sibbett, H. Karlson, and F. Laurell, "Broadly tunable infrared femtosecond optical parametric oscillator based on periodically poled RbTiOAsO₄," *Opt. Lett.* 22, 1397-1399 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, quasiphasematch, OPO
- W. P. Risk and G. M. Loiacono, "Periodic poling and wavelength frequency doubling in RbTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 69, 311 (1996). Keywords: bandwidth, conductivity, d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- M. Roth, M. Tseitlin, and N. Angert, "Composition-dependent electro-optic and nonlinear optical properties of KTP-family crystals," *Opt. Mater.* 28, 71-76 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage
- I. Rousseau, B. Boulanger, J.-P. Feve, and O. Pacaud, "Extended sphere method for complete investigation of the phase-matching properties of sum- and difference-frequency generation," *Appl. Opt.* 38, 7406-7408 (1999). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- D. J. M. Stothard, P.-Y. Fortin, A. Carleton, M. Ebrahimzadeh, and M. H. Dunn, "Comparison of continuous-wave optical parametric oscillators based on periodically poled LiNbO₃ and periodically poled RbTiOAsO₄ pumped internal to a high-power Nd:YVO₄ laser," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 20, 2102-2108 (2003). Keywords: cw, efficiency, OPO, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning
- S. Tjornhammar, V. Maestroni, A. Zukauskas, T. K. Uzdavinys, C. Canalias, F. Laurell, and V. Pasiskevicius, "Infrared absorption in KTP isomorphs induced with blue picosecond pulses," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* 5, 2951-2963 (2015). Keywords: damage
- I. Yutsis, B. Kirshner, and A. Arie, "Temperature-dependent dispersion relations for RbTiOPO₄ and RbTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. B* 79, 77-81 (2004). Keywords: Sellmeier, thermal expansion

RbTiOPO₄ (RTP)

- B. Boulanger, P. Segonds, J.-P. Feve, O. Pacaud, B. Menaert, and J. Zaccaro, "Spheres and cylinders in parametric nonlinear optics," *Opt. Mater.* 26, 459-464 (2004). Keywords: phasematch
- C. Canalias, J. Hirohashi, V. Pasiskevicius, and F. Laurell, "Polarization-switching characteristics of flux-grown KTiOPO₄ and RbTiOPO₄ at room temperature," *J. Appl. Phys.* 97, 124105-1-9 (2005). Keywords: ferroelectric poling
- L. K. Cheng, L. T. Cheng, J. Galperin, P. A. Morris Hotsenpiller, and J. D. Bierlein, "Crystal growth and characterization of KTiOPO₄ isomorphs from the self-fluxes," *J. Crystal Growth* 137, 107-115 (1994). Keywords: d_{ij} , Sellmeier
- J. Cugat, R. Sole, J. J. Carvajal, X. Mateos, M. C. Pujol, J. Massons, F. Diaz, and M. Aguilo, "Efficient Type II phase-matching second-harmonic generation in Ba:Rb:Nb:RbTiOPO₄/RbTiOPO₄ waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 36, 1881-1883 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, waveguides, Sellmeier, crystal growth, phasematch, nanosecond
- Y. Duan, H. Zhu, Y. Ye, D. Zhang, G. Zhang, and D. Tang, "Efficient RTP-based OPO intracavity pumped by an acousto-optic Q-switched Nd:YVO₄ laser," *Opt. Lett.* 39, No. 5, 1314-1317 (2014). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond
- A. Fregemann, V. Pasiskevicius, J. Nordborg, J. Hellstrom, H. Karlsson, and F. Laurell, "Frequency converters from visible to mid-infrared with periodically poled RbTiOPO₄," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 83, 3090-3092 (2003). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency,

ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, OPO, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning, thermal expansion

S. Gagarskiy, S. Grechin, P. J. Druzhinin, K. D. Kochiev, P. Nikolaev, and N. Umemura, "Frequency conversion in KTP crystal and its isomorphs," *Crystals* **8**, 386 (2018). Keywords: phasematch, d_{eff} , acceptance bandwidth, temperature tuning

Y. Guillien, B. Menaert, J. P. Feve, P. Segonds, J. Douady, B. Boulanger, and O. Pacaud, "Crystal growth and refined Sellmeier equations over the complete transparency range of RbTiOPO₄," *Opt. Mat.* **22**, 155-162 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, difference-frequency, OPA, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

G. Hansson, H. Karlsson, S. Wang, and F. Laurell, "Transmission measurements in KTP and isomorphic compounds," *Appl. Opt.* **39**, 5058-5069 (2000). Keywords: transmission

A. Hildenbrand, F. R. Wagner, H. Akhouayri, J.-Y. Natoli, M. Commandre, F. Theodore, and H. Albrecht, "Laser-induced damage investigation at 1064 nm in KTiOPO₄ crystals and its analogy with RbTiOPO₄," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 4263-4269 (2009). Keywords: damage

A. Hildenbrand, F. R. Wagner, J.-Y. Natoli, and M. Commandre, "Nanosecond laser induced damage in RbTiOPO₄: The missing influence of crystal quality," *Opt. Express* **20**, 18263-18270 (2009). Keywords: damage, nanosecond

H. Karlsson, F. Laurell, L. K. Cheng, "Periodic poling of RbTiOPO₄ for quasi-phase matched blue light generation," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **74**, 1519-1521 (1999). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch

S. Kuznetsov, G. Pasmanik, A. Shilov, and L. Tiour, "Highly efficient narrow-line generation by difference-frequency mixing of a green pump and the Stokes seed in RbTiOPO₄ crystals: excitation of 943-nm emission," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 8848-8850 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPA, two-photon absorption

J. Mangin, G. Mennerat, and P. Villeval, "Thermal expansion, normalized thermo-optic coefficients, and condition for second harmonic generation of a Nd:YAG laser with wide temperature bandwidth in RbTiOPO₄," *JOSAB* **28**, 873-881 (2011). Keywords: dn/dT , thermal expansion, sum-frequency, phasematch, d_{eff} , quasiphasematch

S. Moscovich, A. Arie, R. Urneski, A. Agronin, G. Rosenman, and Y. Rosenwaks, "Noncollinear second-harmonic generation in sub-micrometer-poled RbTiOPO₄," *Opt. Express* **12**, 2236-2242 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, sum-frequency

T. A. Ortega, H. M. Pask, D. J. Spence, and A. J. Lee, "Stimulated polariton scattering in an intracavity RbTiOPO₄ crystal generating frequency-tunable THz output," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 10254-10264 (2016). Keywords: Raman, efficiency, THz

Yu. S. Oseledchik, A. I. Pisarevsky, A. L. Prosvirnin, V. V. Starshenko, and N. V. Svitanko, "Nonlinear optical properties of the flux grown RbTiOPO₄ crystal," *Opt. Mat.* **3**, 237-242 (1994). Keywords: acceptance angle, damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, walkoff angle

V. Petrov, F. Noack, and R. Stolzenberger, "Seeded femtosecond optical parametric amplification in the mid-infrared spectral region above 3 μm ," *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 1164-1172 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , damage, femtosecond, group velocity

G. Rosenman, P. Urenski, A. Agronin, A. Arie, and Y. Rosenwaks, "Nanodomain engineering in RbTiOPO₄ ferroelectric crystals," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **82**, 3934-3936 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

Y. Rosenwaks, D. Dahan, M. Molotskii, and G. Rosenmann, "Ferroelectric domain engineering using atomic force microscopy tip arrays in the domain breakdown regime," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **86**, 1-3 (2005). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

M. Roth, M. Tseitlin, and N. Angert, "Composition-dependent electro-optic and nonlinear optical properties of KTP-family crystals," *Opt. Mater.* **28**, 71-76 (2006). Keywords: crystal growth, damage

S. Tjornhammar, V. Maestroni, A. Zukauskas, T. K. Uzdavinys, C. Canalias, F. Laurell, and V. Pasiskevicius, "Infrared absorption in KTP isomorphs induced with blue picosecond pulses," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 2951-2963 (2015). Keywords:

damage

I. Yutsis, B. Kirshner, and A. Arie, "Temperature-dependent dispersion relations for RbTiOPO₄ and RbTiOAsO₄," *Appl. Phys. B* **79**, 77-81 (2004). Keywords: Sellmeier, thermal expansion

SC4H

B. Baugher and J. Goldstein, "Temperature dependence of the birefringence of SiC," *Opt. Mater.* **23**, 519-528 (2003). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

H. T. Fan, C. H. Xu, Z. H. Wang, G. Wang, C. J. Liu, J. K. Liang, X. L. Chen, and Z. Y. Wei, "Generation of broadband 17- μ J mid-infrared femtosecond pulses at 3.75 μ m by silicon carbide crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 6249-6252 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, phasematch, OPA, femtosecond, efficiency

H. Sato, M. Abe, I. Shoji, J. Suda, and T. Kondo, "Accurate measurements of second-order nonlinear optical coefficients of 6H and 4H silicon carbide," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **26**, 1892-1896 (2009). Keywords: d_{ij}

S. Singh, J. R. Potopowiz, L. G. Van Uitert, and S. H. Wemple, "Nonlinear Optical Properties of Hexagonal Silicon Carbide," *Appl. Physics Letters*, **19**, 53 (1971). Keywords: d_{ij}

S. Wang, M. Zhan, G. Wang, H. Xuan, W. Zhang, C. Liu, C. Xu, Y. Liu, Z. Wei, and X. Chen, "4H-SiC: a new nonlinear material for midinfrared lasers," *Laser Photonics Rev* **7**, 831-838 (2013). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, crystal structure, phasematch

SC6H

B. Baugher and J. Goldstein, "Temperature dependence of the birefringence of SiC," *Opt. Mater.* **23**, 519-528 (2003). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, temperature tuning

P. M. Lundquist, W. P. Lin, G. K. Wong, M. Razeghi, and J. B. Ketterson, "Second harmonic generation in hexagonal silicon carbide," *Applied Physics Letters* **66**, 1883 (1995). Keywords: sum-frequency

H. Sato, M. Abe, I. Shoji, J. Suda, and T. Kondo, "Accurate measurements of second-order nonlinear optical coefficients of 6H and 4H silicon carbide," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **26**, 1892-1896 (2009). Keywords: sum-frequency

S. Wang, M. Zhan, G. Wang, H. Xuan, W. Zhang, C. Liu, C. Xu, Y. Liu, Z. Wei, and X. Chen, "4H-SiC: a new nonlinear material for midinfrared lasers," *Laser Photonics Rev* **7**, 831-838 (2013). Keywords: Sellmeier, transmission, crystal structure, phasematch

SiO₂ (quartz)

H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Quasi phase-matched quartz for intense-laser pumped wavelength conversion," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 2369-2376 (2017). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, damage

H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Characteristics of crystal quartz for high-intensity, sub-nanosecond wavelength conversion," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **8**, 1259-1264 (2018). Keywords: damage, quasiphasematch

SmCa₄O(BO₃)₃SmCOB

Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, "Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance

Sn₂P₂S₆ (SPS)

D. Haertle, A. Guarino, J. Hajfler, G. Montemezzani, and P. Gunter, "Refractive indices of Sn₂P₂S₆ at visible and infrared wavelengths," *Opt. Express* **13**, 2047-2057 (2005). Keywords: Sellmeier

D. Haertle, M. Jazbinsek, G. Montemezzani, and P. Gunter, "Nonlinear optical coefficients and phase-matching conditions in Sn₂P₂S₆," *Opt. Express* **13**, 3765-3776 (2005). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission, walkoff angle

SrAlF₅

E. G. Villora, K. Shimamura, K. Muramatsu, S. Takekawa, K. Kitamura, and N. Ichinose, "Refractive index of SrAlF₅ and derived grating period for UV/VUV quasi-phase-matching SHG," *J. Cryst. Growth* **280**, 145-150 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier

Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb₂O₆

T. Volk, D. Isakov, L. Ivleva, and M. Wohlecke, "Ferroelectric switching of strontium-barium-niobate crystals in pulsed fields," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 2220-2222 (2003). Keywords: ferroelectric poling

Y. Y. Zhu, J. S. Fu, R. F. Xiao, and G. K. L. Wong, "Second harmonic generation in periodically domain-inverted Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb₂O₆ crystal plate," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **70**, 1793-1795 (1997). Keywords: efficiency, ferroelectric poling, phasematch

Y. Y. Zhu, R. F. Xiao, J. S. Fu, G. K. L. Wong, and N. Ming, "Second-harmonic generation in quasi-periodically domain-inverted Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb₂O₆ optical superlattices," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 1382-1384 (1997). Keywords: ferroelectric poling, quasiphasematch, Sellmeier.

Sr₂Be₂B₂O₇ (SBBO)

C. Chen, Y. Wang, Y. Xia, B. Wu, D. Tang, K. Wu, Z. Wenrong, L. Yu, and L. Mei, "New development of nonlinear optical crystals for the ultraviolet region with molecular engineering approach," *J. Appl. Phys.* **77**, 2268-2272 (1995). Keyword: d_{eff}

SrB₄O₇ (Strontium tetraborate)

Y. S. Oseledchik, A. L. Prosvirnin, A. I. Pisarevskiy, V. V. Starshenko, V. V. Osadchuk, S. P. Belokry, N. V. Svitanko, A. S. Korol, S. A. Krikunov, A. F. Selevich, "New nonlinear optical crystals: strontium and lead tetraborate," *Opt. Materials* **4**, 669-674 (1995). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , Sellmeier, transmission

F. Pan, G. Shen, R. Wang, X. Wang, D. Shen, "Growth, characterization and nonlinear optical properties of SrB₄O₇ crystals," *J. Cryst. Growth* **241**, 108-114 (2002). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

V. Petrov, F. Noack, D. Shen, F. Pan, G. Shen, X. Wang, R. Komatsu, and V. Alex, "Application of the nonlinear crystal SrB₄O₇ for ultrafast diagnostics converting to wavelengths as short as 125 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 373-375 (2004). Keywords: d_{ij} , efficiency, femtosecond, sum-frequency, transmission

P. Trabs, F. Noack, A. S. Aleksandrovsky, A. I. Zaitsev, and V. Petrov, "Generation of coherent radiation in the vacuum ultraviolet using randomly quasi-phase-matched strontium tetraborate," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 618-621 (2016). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond

A. I. Zaitsev, A. S. Aleksandrovsky, A. D. Vasiliev, and A. V. Zamkov, "Domain structure in strontium tetraborate single crystal," *J. Cryst. Grow.* **310**, 1-4 (2008).

SrLaGa₃O₇

Z. Burshtein, Y. Shimony, I. Levy, A. M. Lejus, J. M. Benitez, and F. Mougél, "Refractive-index studies in Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇ and SrLaGa₃O₇ melilite-type compounds," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **13**, 1941 (1996). Keywords: $n(T)$, Sellmeier

TbCa₄O(BO₃)₃ (TbCOB)

D. Yuang, Z. Gao, S. Zhang, Z. Jia, J. Shu, Y. Li, Z. Wang, and X. Tao, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of terbium calcium oxyborate single crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 27606-27616 (2014). Keywords: Sellmeier, d-tensor, phasematch, sum-

frequency, efficiency, picosecond

TmCa₄O(BO₃)₃ TmCOB

Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, "Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance

TmAl₃(BO₃)₄ (TAB)

G. Jia, C. Tu, J. Li, Z. Zhu, Z. You, Y. Wang, and B. Wu, "Growth and thermal and spectral properties of a new nonlinear optical crystal TmAl₃(BO₃)₄," *Cryst. Growth Design* **5**, 949-952 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission

Te

V.A. Gorobets, V. O. Petukhov, S. Ya. Tochitskii, and V. V. Churakov, "Studies of nonlinear optical characteristics of IR crystals for frequency conversion of TEA-CO₂ laser radiation," *J. Opt. Tech.* **66**, 53-57 (1999). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

T. Yamauchi, N. Kikuzawa, and E. Minehara, "Second harmonic generation in Te crystal using free electron laser," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 6360-6363 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, femtosecond, phasematch, sum-frequency

Tl₃AsSe₃ (TAS)

R. C. Y. Auyeung, D. M. Zielke, and B. J. Feldman, "Multiple harmonic conversion of pulsed CO₂ laser radiation in Tl₃AsSe₃," *Appl. Phys. B* **48**, 293-297 (1989). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency

M. D. Ewbank, P. R. Newman, N. L. Mota, S. M. Lee, W. L. Wolfe, A. G. DeBell, and W. A. Harrison, "The temperature dependence of optical and mechanical properties of Tl₃AsSe₃," *J. Appl. Phys.* **51**, 3848-3852 (1980). Keywords: n(T), Sellmeier

J. D. Feichtner and G. W. Roland, "Optical properties of a new nonlinear optical material: Tl₃AsSe₃," *Appl. Opt.* **11**, 993-998 (1972). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, Sellmeier, transmission

V.A. Gorobets, V. O. Petukhov, S. Ya. Tochitskii, and V. V. Churakov, "Studies of nonlinear optical characteristics of IR crystals for frequency conversion of TEA-CO₂ laser radiation," *J. Opt. Tech.* **66**, 53-57 (1999). Keywords: damage, d_{eff}, efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission

H. Kildal and G. W. Iseler, "Laser-induced surface damage of infrared nonlinear materials," *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 3062-3065 (1976). Keywords: damage

R. L. Pastel, "Intracavity doubling of a CO₂ TEA laser with thallium-arsenic-selenide crystal," *Appl. Opt.* **26**, 1574-1576 (1987). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency

D. R. Suhre, "Efficient second-harmonic generation in Tl₃AsSe₃ using focussed CO₂ laser radiation," *Appl. Phys. B* **52**, 367-370 (1991). Keywords: acceptance angle, damage, d_{eff}, efficiency

D. R. Suhre, L. H. Taylor, "Six-watt mid-infrared laser using harmonic generation with Tl₃AsSe₃," *Appl. Phys. B* **63**, 225-228 (1996). Keywords: damage, efficiency

Tl₄Hgl₆

K. I. Avdienko, D. V. Badikov, V. V. Badikov, V. I. Chizhikov, V. L. Panyutin, G. S. Shevyrdyaeva, S. I. Scherbakov, and E. S. Scherbakova, "Optical properties of thallium mercury iodide," *Opt. Mater.* **23**, 569-573 (2003). Keywords: crystal growth, phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

TmCa₄O(BO₃)₃

Y. Liu, F. Yu, Z. Wang, X. Xu, and X. Zhao, "Anisotropy of nonlinear optical properties in monoclinic crystal TmCa₄O(BO₃)₃," *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **4**, 1787-1793 (2014). Keywords: d_{ij} , phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency, Sellmeier

YAl₃(BO₃)₄ (YAB)

A. Brenier, "Tunable coherent infrared generation near 2.5 μm from self-frequency mixing in YAl₃(BO₃)₄:Nd³⁺," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 6007-6010 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, difference-frequency, efficiency, Sellmeier

P. Dekker and J. M. Dawes, "Characterization of nonlinear conversion and crystal quality in Nd- and Yb-doped YAB," *Opt. Express* **12**, 5922-5930 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, efficiency, sum-frequency

S. Ilas, P. Loisea, G. Aka, and T. Taira, "240 kW peak power at 266 nm in nonlinear YAl₃(BO₃)₄ single crystal," *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 30325-30332 (2014). Keywords; sum-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, transmission, M^2 , two-photon absorption

D. Jaque, J. Capmany, J. Rams, and J. G. Sole, "Effects of pump heating on laser and spectroscopic properties of the Nd: [YAl₃(BO₃)₄] self-frequency-doubling laser," *J. Appl. Phys.* **87**, 1042-1048 (2000). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning

H. Jiang, J. Li, J. Wang, X.-B. Hu, H. Liu, B. Teng, C.-Q. Zhang, P. Dekker, and P. Wang, "Growth of Yb:YAl₃(BO₃)₄ crystals and their optical and self-frequency-doubling properties," *J. Crystal Growth* **233**, 248-252 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission

Q. Liu, X. Yan, M. Gong, H. Liu, G. Zhang, and N. Ye, "High-power 266 nm ultraviolet generation in yttrium aluminum borate," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 2653-2655 (2011). Keywords: sum-frequency, transmission, Sellmeier, d_{ij} , efficiency, crystal growth

C. Tu, Y. Huang, M. Qiu, and Z. Luo, "The growth of Nd³⁺:Gd_xY_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ crystals," *J. Crystal Growth* **206**, 249-251 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission

YCa₄O(BO₃)₃ (YCOB)

J. J. Adams, C. A. Ebberts, K. I. Schaffers, and S. A. Payne, "Type I frequency doubling at 1064 nm in LaCa₄O(BO₃)₃ (LaCOB), GdCa₄O(BO₃)₃ (GdCOB), and YCa₄O(BO₃)₃ (YCOB)," *OSA TOPS* **50**, 615-621 (2001). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal growth, d_{eff} , phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth

G. Aka, F. Mougel, D. Pelenc, B. Ferrand, and D. Vivien, "Comparative evaluation of GdCOB and YCOB nonlinear-optical properties, in principal and out of principal plane configurations, for the 1064 nm Nd:YAG laser frequency conversion," *Proc. SPIE* **3928**, 108-114 (2000). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission, walkoff angle

G. Aka, E. Reino, P. Loiseau, D. Vivien, B. Ferrand, L. Fulbert, D. Pelenc, G. Lucas-Leclin, and P. Georges, "Ca₄REO(BO₃)₃ crystals for green and blue microchip laser generation: from crystal growth to laser and nonlinear optical properties," *Opt. Mater.* **26**, 431-436 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency

P. B. W. Burmester, T. Kellner, K. Petermann, G. Huber, R. Uecker, and P. Reiche, "Type-I non-critically phase-matched second-harmonic generation in Gd_{1-x}Y_xCa₄O(BO₃)₃," *Appl. Phys. B* **68**, 1143-1146 (1999). Keywords: acceptance angle, compositional tuning, crystal growth, phasematch, temperature bandwidth, temperature tuning

B. H. T. Chai, "Advances in bulk inorganic nonlinear optical materials," *Optics & Photonics News*, Jan. 1999, p. 31. Keywords: crystal structure, efficiency

C. Chen, Z. Shao, J. Jiang, J. Wei, J. Lin, J. Wang, N. Ye, J. Lv, B. Wu, M. Jiang, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Determination of the nonlinear optical coefficients of YCa₄O(BO₃)₃ crystal," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 566-571 (2000).

Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch

- X. Chen, M. Huang, Z. Luo, and Y. Huang, "Determination of the optimum phase-matching directions for the self-frequency conversion of Nd:GdCOB and Nd:YCOB crystals," *Opt. Comm.* **196**, 299-307 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, walkoff angle
- C. Du, Z. Wang, J. Liu, X. Xu, K. Fu, G. Xu, J. Wang, and Z. Shao, "Investigation of intracavity third-harmonic generation at 1.06 μm in $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* **74**, 125-127 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency
- J. M. Eichenholz, D. A. Hammons, L. Shah, Q. Ye, R. E. Peale, M. Richardson, and B. H. T. Chai, "Diode-pumped self-frequency doubling in a $\text{Nd}^{3+}:\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ laser," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **74**, 1954-1956 (1999). Keywords: efficiency
- Y. Fei, B. H. T. Chai, C. A. Ebberts, Z. M. Liao, K. I. Schaffers, and P. Thelin, "Large-aperture YCOB crystal growth for frequency conversion in the high average power laser system," *J. Cryst. Growth* **290**, 301-306 (2006). Keywords: acceptance angle, bandwidth, crystal growth, efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- H. Furuya, H. Nakao, I. Yamada, Y. F. Ruan, Y. K. Yap, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Alleviation of photoinduced damage in $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ at elevated crystal temperature for noncritically phase-matched 355-nm generation," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1588-1590 (2000). Keywords: damage, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, temperature tuning
- H. Furuya, M. Yoshimura, T. Kobayashi, K. Murase, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Crystal growth and characterization of $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal," *J. Crystal Growth* **198/199**, 560-563 (1999). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, d_{eff} , transmission
- E. W. Gaul, M. Martinez, J. Blakeney, A. Jochmann, M. Ringuette, D. Hammond, T. Borger, R. Escamilla, S. Douglas, W. Henderson, G. Dyer, A. Erlandson, R. Cross, J. Caird, C. Ebberts, and T. Ditmire, "Demonstration of a 1.1 petwatt laser based on a hybrid optical parametric chirped pulse amplification/mixed Nd:glass amplifier," *Appl. Opt.* **49**, 1676-1681 (2010). Keywords: CPOPA, efficiency
- S. Hatano, M. Yoshimura, Y. Mori, T. Sasaki, and S. Ito, "Monolithic wavelength converter for ultraviolet light by use of a $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal," *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 7651-7658 (2005). Keywords: acceptance angle, cw, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, walkoff angle
- M. Iwai, T. Kobayashi, H. Furuya, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Crystal growth and optical characterization of rare-earth (Re) calcium oxyborate $\text{ReCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ (Re=Y or Gd) as new nonlinear optical material," *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* **36**, L276-L279 (1997). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission.
- W. K. Jang, Q. Ye, J. Eichenholz, M. C. Richardson, B. H. T. Chai, "Second harmonic generation in Yb doped $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$," *Opt. Comm.* **155**, 332-334 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- W. K. Jang, Q. Ye, D. Hammons, J. Eichenholz, J. Lim, M. Richardson, B. H. T. Chai, and E. Van Stryland, "Improved second-harmonic generation by selective Yb ion doping in a new nonlinear optical crystal $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$," *IEEE J. Quant. Electron.* **35**, 1826-1833 (1999). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission
- A. Kausas, P. Loiseau, G. Aka, Y. Zheng, L. Zheng, and T. Taira, "Temperature stable operation of YCOB crystal for giant-pulse green microlaser," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 6431-6439 (2017). Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, temperature tuning, phasematch
- X. Ke, P. Loiseau, and G. Aka, "Self frequency doubling performances of Yb^{3+} doped GdCOB and YCOB based on new phase matching angles determinations in XY and ZX principales planes," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: sum-frequency, phasematch, crystal growth, Sellmeier, efficiency
- J. Liu, C. Wang, S. Zhang, C. Du, J. Lu, J. Wang, H. Chen, Z. Shao, and M. Jiang, "Investigation on intracavity second-

- harmonic generation at 1.06 μm in $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ by using an end-pumped Nd:YVO₄ laser,” *Opt. Comm.* **182**, 187-191 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth, transmission
- Y. Liu, Z. Wang, F. Yu, H. Qi, X. Yang, X. Yu, X. Zhao, and X. Xu, “Angular non-critical phase-matching second-harmonic-generation characteristics of RECOB (RE = Tm, Y, Gd, Sm, Nd and La) crystals,” *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 11867-11893 (2017). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, acceptance angle, acceptance bandwidth, crystal growth, transmission, Sellmeier, temperature acceptance
- P. Loiko, X. Mateos, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, K. Yumashev, H. Zhang, U. Gresbner, and V. Petrov, “Thermo-optic dispersion formulas for YCOB And GdCOB laser crystal hosts,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **5**, 1089-1097 (2015). Keywords: dn/dT , thermal expansion
- A. Major, J. S. Aitchison, P. W. E. Smith, F. Druon, P. Georges, B. Viana, G. P. Aka, “Z-scan measurements of the nonlinear refractive indices of novel Yb-doped laser crystal hosts,” *Appl. Phys. B* **80**, 199-201 (2005). Keywords: n_2
- H. Pires, M. Galimberti, and G. Figueira, “Numerical evaluation of ultrabroadband parametric amplification in YCOB,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B.* **31**, 2608-2614 (2014). Keywords: OPA, chirped pulse amplification, bandwidth
- J. P. Phillips, S. Banerjee, J. Smith, M. Fitton, T. Davenne, K. Ertel, P. Mason, T. Butcher, M. De Vido, J. Greenhalgh, C. Edwards, C. Hernandez-Gomez, and J. Collier, “High energy, high repetition rate, second harmonic generation in large aperture DKDP, YCOB, and LBO crystals,” *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 19682-19694 (2016). Keywords: sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, thermal
- H. Qi, Z. Wang, F. Wang, X. Chai, F. Yu, Y. Liu, X. Sun, X. Xu, and X. Zhao, “Non-critical phase-matched second-harmonic-generation and third-harmonic-generation of 1053 nm lasers in $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{COB}$ crystal,” *Opt. Mat. Exp.* **6**, 1576-1586 (2016). Keywords: phasematch, sum-frequency, nanosecond, efficiency, crystal growth, temperature tuning, acceptance angle, compositional tuning, damage
- K. Schaffers, A. J. Bayramian, J. A. Caird, R. Campbell, C. A. Ebberts, B. L. Freitas, R. Kent, D. Van Lue, Z. Liao, T. Ladrán, S. Sutton, B. Chai, and Y. Fei, “World record high average power frequency conversion with large aperture YCOB,” *OSA ASSP* (2007). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, sum-frequency
- P. Segonds, B. Boulanger, J.-P. Feve, B. Menaert, J. Zaccaro, G. Aka, and D. Pelenc, “Linear and nonlinear optical properties of the monoclinic $\text{Ca}_4\text{YO}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **21**, 765-769 (2004). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, transmission
- P. Segonds, B. Boulanger, B. Menaert, J. Zaccaro, J. P. Salvestrini, M. D. Fontana, R. Moncorge, F. Poree, G. Gadret, J. Mangin, A. Brenier, G. Boulon, G. Aka, D. Pelenc, “Optical characterization of $\text{YCa}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystals,” *Opt. Mat.* **29**, 975-982 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, damage, fluorescence, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature tuning, thermal expansion, transmission
- Z. Shao, J. Lu, Z. Wang, J. Wang, and M. Jiang, “Anisotropic properties of Nd:ReCOB (Re=Y, Gd): A low symmetry self-frequency doubling crystal,” *Prog. Crystal Growth and Characterization of Materials* **40**, 63-73 (2000). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency
- P. Tzankov and V. Petrov, “Effective second-order nonlinearity in acentric optical crystals with low symmetry,” *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 6971-6985 (2005). Keywords: d_{ij}
- C. Wang, H. Zhang, X. Meng, L. Zhu, Y. T. Chow, X. Liu, R. Cheng, H. Yang, S. Zhang, and L. Sun, “Thermal, spectroscopic properties and laser performance at 1.06 and 1.33 μm of Nd:Ca₄YO(BO₃)₃ and Nd:Ca₄GdO(BO₃)₃ crystals,” *J. Crystal Growth* **220**, 114-120 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, fluorescence, thermal expansion
- J. Wang, Z. Shao, J. Wei, X. Hu, Y. Liu, B. Gong, G. Li, J. Lu, M. Guo, and M. Jiang, “Research on growth and self-frequency doubling of Nd:ReCOB (Re=Y or Gd) crystals,” *Prog. in Crystal Growth and Characterization of Materials* **40**, 17-31 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency

Z. Wang, K. Fu, X. Xu, X. Sun, H. Jiang, R. Song, J. Liu, J. Wang, Y. Liu, J. Wei, and Z. Shao, "The optimum configuration for the third-harmonic generation of 1.064 μm in a YCOB crystal," *Appl. Phys. B* **72**, 839-842 (2001). Keywords: d_{eff} , d_{ij} , phasematch, sum-frequency

Z. Wang, X. Xu, K. Fu, R. Song, J. Wang, J. Wei, Y. Liu, and Z. Shao, "Non-critical phase matching of $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ ($\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{COB}$) crystal," *Solid State Comm.* **120**, 397-400 (2001). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, damage, efficiency, phasematch, picosecond, sum-frequency

Q. Ye, L. Shah, J. Eichenholz, D. Hammons, R. Peale, M. Richardson, A. Chin, and B. H. T. Chai, "Investigation of diode-pumped, self-frequency doubled RGB lasers from Nd:YCOB crystals," *Opt. Comm.* **164**, 33-37 (1999). Keywords: efficiency, fluorescence, sum-frequency, thermal conductivity

M. Yoshimura, H. Furuya, T. Kobayashi, K. Murase, Y. Mori, and T. Sasaki, "Noncritically phase-matched frequency conversion in $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 193-195 (1999). Keywords: crystal structure, d_{eff} , efficiency, phasematch

L. Yu, X. Liang, J. Li, A. Wu, Y. Zheng, X. Lu, C. Wang, Y. Leng, J. Xu, R. Li, and Z. Xu, "Experimental demonstration of joule-level non-collinear optical parametric chirped-pulse amplification in yttrium calcium oxyborate," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, 1712-1714 (2012). Keywords: CPOPA, efficiency, bandwidth

S. Zhang, Z. Cheng, S. Zhang, J. Han, L. Sun, and H. Chen, "Growth and noncritical phase-matching third-harmonic-generation of $\text{Gd}_x\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_4\text{O}(\text{BO}_3)_3$ crystal," *J. Crystal Growth* **231**, 415-418 (2000). Keywords: compositional tuning, crystal growth, crystal structure, efficiency, phasematch, sum-frequency, transmission

$\text{YCa}_9(\text{VO}_4)_7$ (YCV)

Z. Lin, G. Wang, and L. Zhang, "Growth of a new nonlinear optical crystal $\text{YCa}_9(\text{VO}_4)_7$," *J. Cryst. Growth* **304**, 233-235 (2007). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission

$\text{Y}(\text{HCOO})_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

L. Bohaty, L. Bayarjargal, and P. Becker, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of yttrium formate dihydrate, $\text{Y}(\text{HCOO})_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$," *Appl. Phys. B* (2006). Keywords: d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission

Zn_3BPO_7 (ZBP)

Y. Wu, G. Wang, P. Fu, X. Liang, Z. Xu, and C. Chen, "A new nonlinear optical crystal $\beta\text{-Zn}_3\text{BPO}_7$," *J. Crystal Growth* **229**, 205-207 (2001). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, d_{ij} , Sellmeier, transmission

$\text{ZnCd}(\text{SCN})_4$ zinc cadmium thiocyanate (ZCTC)

G. H. Zhang, D. Xu, Y. T. Chow, M. K. Lu, X. Q. Wang, D. R. Yuan, P. L. Chu, Q. Ren, and X. G. Xu, "Violet light second harmonic generation and optical properties of the nonlinear optical organometallic $\text{ZnCd}(\text{SCN})_4$ crystal," *Opt. Comm.* **233**, 425-430 (2004). Keywords: acceptance angle, crystal structure, cw, d_{eff} , d_{ij} , efficiency, phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, thermal expansion, transmission, walkoff angle

ZnGeP_2 (ZGP)

Yu. M. Andreev, O. V. Budilova, A. A. Ionin, I. O. Kinyaevskiy, Yu. M. Klimachev, A. A. Kotkov, and A. Yu. Kozlov, "Frequency conversion of mode-locked and Q-switched CO laser radiation with efficiency up to 37%," *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 2997-3000 (2015). Keywords: nanosecond, sum-frequency, efficiency, difference-frequency

Yu. M. Andreev, S. D. Velikanov, A. S. Yerutin, A. F. Zapol'skii, D. V. Konkin, S. N. Mishkin, S. V. Smirnov, Yu. N. Frolov, and V. V. Shchurov, "Second harmonic generation from DF laser radiation in ZnGeP_2 ," *Sov. J. Quant. Electron.* **22**, 1035 (1992). Keywords: efficiency, acceptance angle

G. Arisholm, E. Lippert, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, "Efficient conversion from 1 to 2 μm by a KTP-based ring optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 1336-1338 (2002). Keywords: efficiency, M^2 , nanosecond, OPO

- G. Arisholm, E. Lippert, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, "Effect of resonator length on a doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator pumped by a multilongitudinal-mode beam," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 1654-1656 (2000). Keywords: efficiency, OPO
- N. P. Barnes, K. E. Murray, M. G. Jani, P. G. Schunemann, and T. M. Pollak, "ZnGeP₂ parametric amplifier," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **15**, 232-238 (1998). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, two-photon absorption
- G. C. Bhar and G. Ghosh, "Temperature-dependent Sellmeier coefficients and coherence lengths for some chalcopyrite crystals," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **69**, 730-733 (1979). Keywords: dn/dT
- P. A. Budni, L. A. Pomeranz, M. L. Lemons, C. A. Miller, J. R. Mosto, and E. P. Chicklis, "Efficient mid-infrared laser using 1.9- μ m-pumped Ho:YAG and ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillators," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **17**, 723-728 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M², OPO
- H. P. Chou, R. C. Slater, and Y. Wang, "High-energy, fourth-harmonic generation using CO₂ lasers," *Appl. Phys. B* **66**, 555-559 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, sum-frequency
- Q. Clement, J.-M. Melkonian, J. Barrientos-Barria, J.-B. Dherbecourt, M. Raybaut, and A. Godard, "Tunable optical parametric amplification of a single-frequency quantum cascade laser around 8 μ m in ZnGeP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **38**, No. 20, 4046-4049 (2013). Keywords: OPA, cw, nanosecond, efficiency
- B. Cole, L. Goldberg, S. Chinn, L. A. Pomeranz, K. T. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, and J. McCarthy, "Compact and efficiency mid-IR OPO source pumped by a passively Q-switched Tm:YAP laser," *Opt. Lett.* **43**, 1099-1102 (2018). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond
- D. Creeden, P. A. Ketteridge, P. A. Budni, S. D. Setzler, Y. E. Young, J. C. McCarthy, K. Zawilski, P. G. Schunemann, T. M. Pollak, E. P. Chicklis, and M. Jiang, "Mid-infrared ZnGeP₂ parametric oscillator directly pumped by a pulsed 2 μ m Tm-doped fiber laser," *Opt. Lett.*, **33**, 315-317 (2008). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, M²
- D. Creeden, J. C. McCarthy, P. A. Ketteridge, P. G. Schunemann, T. Southward, J. J. Komiak, and E. P. Chicklis, "Compact, high average power, fiber-pumped terahertz source for active real-time imaging of concealed objects," *Opt. Express* **15**, 6478-6483 (2007). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, picosecond, THz
- M. Eichhorn, G. Stoppler, M. Schellhorn, K. T. Zawilsi, and P. G. Schunemann, "Gaussian- versus flat-top-pumped of mid-IR ZGP RISTRA OPO," *Appl. Phys. B* doi 10.1007/s00340-012-4979-8 (2012). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M²
- S. Das, G. C. Bhar, S. Gangopadhyay, and C. Ghosh, "Linear and nonlinear optical properties of ZnGeP₂ crystal for infrared laser device applications: revisited," *Appl. Opt.* **42**, 4335-4340 (2003). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier, transmission
- J.-B. Dherbecourt, A. Godard, M. Raybaut, J.-M. Melkonian, and M. Lefebvre, "Picosecond synchronously pumped ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2197-2199 (2010). Keywords: picosecond, OPO, efficiency, M², pump tuning
- X. Duan, L. Li, Y. Shen, B. Yao, and Y. Wang, "Efficient middle-infrared ZGP-OPO pumped by a Q-switched Ho:LuAG laser with the orthogonally polarized pump recycling scheme," *Appl. Opt.* **57**, 8102-8107 (2018). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M²
- M. Eichhorn, M. Schellhorn, M. W. Haakestad, H. Fonnum, and E. Lippert, "High-pulse-energy mid-infrared fractional-image-rotation-enhancement ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 2596-2599 (2016). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, M²
- D. W. Fischer and M. C. Ohmer, "Temperature dependence of ZnGeP₂ birefringence using polarized light interference," *J. Appl. Phys.* **81**, 425-431 (1997). Keywords: temperature tuning
- F. Ganikhanov, T. Caughey, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "Narrow-linewidth middle-infrared ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 818-822 (2001). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, transmission
- M. Gebhardt, C. Gaida, P. Kadwani, A. Sincore, N. Gehlich, C. Jeon, L. Shah, and M. Richardson, "High peak-power mid-

- infrared ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a Tm: fiber master oscillator power amplifier system,” *Opt. Lett.* **39**, No. 5, 1212-1215 (2014). Keywords: nanosecond, OPO, efficiency
- G. Ghosh, “Sellmeier coefficients for the birefringence and refractive indices of ZnGeP₂ nonlinear crystal at different temperatures,” *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 1205-1212 (1998). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier
- N. C. Giles, L. Bai, M. M. Chirila, N. Y. Garces, K. T. Stevens, P. G. Schunemann, S. D. Stezler, and T. M. Pollak, “Infrared absorption bands associated with native defects in ZnGeP₂,” *J. Appl. Phys.* **93**, 8975-8981 (2003). Keywords: transmission
- V.A. Gorobets, V. O. Petukhov, S. Ya. Tochitskii, and V. V. Churakov, “Studies of nonlinear optical characteristics of IR crystals for frequency conversion of TEA-CO₂ laser radiation,” *J. Opt. Tech.* **66**, 53-57 (1999). Keywords: damage, d_{eff} , efficiency, sum-frequency, transmission
- M. W. Haakestad, G. Arisholm, E. Lippert, S. Nicolas, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, “High-pulse-energy mid-infrared laser source based on optical parametric amplification in ZnGeP₂,” *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: OPA, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2
- M. W. Haakestad, G. Arisholm, E. Lippert, S. Nicolas, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, “High-pulse-energy mid-infrared laser source based on optical parametric amplification in ZnGeP₂,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 14263-14273 (2008). Keywords: nanosecond, OPA, efficiency, M^2 , bandwidth
- M. W. Haakestad, H. Fonnum, and E. Lippert, “Mid-infrared source with 0.2 J pulse energy based on nonlinear conversion of Q-switched pulses in ZnGeP₂,” *Opt. Exp.* **22**, 8556-8564 (2014). Keywords: OPO, OPA, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2 , bandwidth
- S. Haidar, K. Miyamoto, and H. Ito, “Generation of tunable mid-IR (5.5-9.3 μm) from a 2- μm pumped ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Comm.* **241**, 173-178 (2004). Keywords: efficiency, nanosecond, OPO, phasematch
- A. Hemming, J. Richards, S. Bennetts, A. Davidson, N. Carmody, P. Davies, L. Corena, D. Lancaster, “A high power hybrid mid-IR laser source,” *Opt. Comm.* **283**, 4041-4045 (2010). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, bandwidth, M^2
- A. A. Ionin, I. O. Kinyaevskiy, Yu. M. Klimachev, A. A. Kotkov, A. Yu. Kozlov, Yu. M. Andreev, G. V. Lanskii, A. V. Shaiduko, and A. V. Soluyanov, “Cascaded carbon monoxide laser frequency conversion into the 4.3-4.9 μm range in a single ZnGeP₂ crystal,” *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 14, 2838-2840 (2012). Keywords: sum-frequency, difference-frequency
- Y. Jiang, and Y. J. Ding, “Enhanced output power for phase-matched second-harmonic generation at 10.6 μm in a ZnGeP₂ crystal,” *Opt. Express* **15**, 12699-12707. Keywords: sum-frequency, efficiency, transmission, nanosecond, temperature tuning
- T. Kanai, P. Malevich, S. S. Kangaparambil, K. Ishida, M. Mizui, K. Yamanaouchi, H. Hoogland, R. Holzwarth, A. Pugzyls, and A. Baltuska, “Parametric amplification of 100 fs mid-infrared pulses in ZnGeP₂ driven by a Ho:YAG chirped-pulse amplifier,” *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 683-686 (2017). Keywords: femtosecond, OPA, chirped pulse amplification, efficiency
- K. Kato, “Second-harmonic and sum-frequency generation in ZnGeP₂,” *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 2506-2510 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij} , phasematch, Sellmeier, sum-frequency, temperature-bandwidth
- C. Kieleck, A. Berrou, B. Donelan, B. Cadier, T. Robin, and M. Eichhorn, “6.5 W ZnGeP₂ OPO directly pumped by a Q-switched Tm³⁺-doped single-oscillator fiber laser,” *Opt. Lett.* **40**, 1101-1104 (2015). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- P. Kumbhakar, T. Kobayashi, and G. C. Bhar, “Sellmeier dispersion for phase-matched terahertz generation in ZnGeP₂,” *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 3324-3328 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, phasematch, Sellmeier, THz
- D. G. Lancaster, “Efficiency Nd:YAG pumped mid-IR laser based on cascaded KTP and ZGP optical parametric oscillators and a ZGP parametric amplifier,” *Opt. Comm.* **282**, 272-275 (2009). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2 , OPA
- E. Lippert, G. Rustad, G. Arisholm, and K. Stenersen, “High power and efficient long wave IR ZnGeP₂ parametric oscillator,” *Opt. Express* **16**, 13878-13884 (2008). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M^2 , bandwidth

- E. Lippert, G. Rustad, and K. Stenersen, "High power and efficient long wave IR ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M²
- P. Malevich, T. Kani, H. Hoogland, R. Holzwarth, A. Baltuska, and A. Pugzlys, "Broadband mid-infrared pulses from potassium titanyl arsenate/zinc germanium phosphate optical parametric amplifier pumped by Tm, Ho-fiber,seeded Ho:YAG chirped-pulse amplifier," *Opt. Lett.* **41**, 930-933 (2016). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency
- K. Miyamoto and H. Ito, "Wavelength-agile mid-infrared (5-10 μm) generation using a galvano-controlled KTiOPO₄ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 274-276 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, M², OPO, pump tuning
- M. M. Nazarov, S. A. Makarova, A. P. Shkurinov, and O. G. Okhotnikov, "The use of combination of nonlinear optical materials to control terahertz pulse generation and detection," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **92**, 021114-1-3 (2008). Keywords: group velocity, Sellmeier, THz
- A. F. Nieuwenhuis, C. J. Lee, P. J. M. van der Slot, I. D. Lindsay, P. Gross, and K.-J. Boller, "High-efficiency mid-infrared ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator directly pumped by a lamp-pumped, Q-switched CrTmHo:YAG laser," *Opt. Lett.* **33**, 52-54 (2008). Keywords: efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPO, phasematch
- Ab. F. Nieuwenhuis, C. J. Lee, P. J. M. van der Slot, P. Gross, and K.-J. Boller, "Mid-infrared ZGP optical parametric oscillator directly pumped by a lamp-pumped, Q-switched Cr, Tm, Ho:YAG laser," *SPIE* **6455**, 645518-1-9 (2007). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, nanosecond, phasematch
- R. D. Peterson, K. L. Schepler, J. L. Brown, and P. G. Schunemann, "Damage properties of ZnGeP₂ at 2 μm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **12**, 2142-2146 (1995). Keywords: damage, transmission
- V. Petrov, F. Rotermund, F. Noack, and P. Schunemann, "Femtosecond parametric generation in ZnGeP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **24**, 414-416 (1999). Keywords: damage, efficiency, femtosecond, group velocity, OPG, phasematch, transmission
- P. B. Phua, K. S. Lai, R. F. Wu, and T. C. Chong, "Coupled tandem optical parametric oscillator (OPO): an OPO within an OPO," *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1262-1264 (1998). Keywords: efficiency, OPO, phasematch
- P. B. Phua, K. S. Lai, R. F. Wu, and T. C. Chong, "High-efficiency mid-infrared ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator in a multimode-pumped tandem optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 563-565 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPO, phasematch, pump tuning
- C. Quan, X. Duan, B. Yao, Y. Shen, Y. Zhang, B. Zhao, J. Yuan, T. Dai, Y. Ju, and Y. Wang, "11.4 W long-wave infrared source based on ZnGeP₂ optical parametric amplifier," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 30195-30201 (2018). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, nanosecond, M²
- J. D. Rowley, J. K. Pierce, A. T. Brant, L. E. Halliburton, N. C. Giles, P. G. Schunemann, and A. D. Bristow, "Broadband terahertz pulse emission from ZnGeP₂," *Opt. Lett.* **37**, No. 5, 788-790 (2012). Keywords: THz, picosecond
- J. Saikawa, M. Miyazaki, M. Fujii, H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "High-energy, broadly tunable, narrow-bandwidth mid-infrared optical parametric system pumped by quasi-phase-matched devices," *Opt. Lett.* **15**, 1699-1701 (2008). Keywords: OPA, efficiency, nanosecond, M², bandwidth
- J. Saikawa, M. Miyazaki, M. Fujii, H. Ishizuki, and T. Taira, "Tunable, narrow-bandwidth Mid-IR generation in ZnGeP₂ crystals pumped by a large aperture periodically poled Mg doped LiNbO₃ optical parametric system," *Advanced Solid State Photonics*, 2008. Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond
- D. Sanchez, M. Hemmer, M. Baudisch, S. L. Cousin, K. Zawilski, P. Schunemann, O. Chalus, C. Simon-Boisson, and J. Biegert, "7 μm, ultrafast, sub-millijoule-level mid-infrared optical parametric chirped pulse amplifier pumped at 2 μm," *Optica* **3**, 147-150 (2016). Keywords: OPA, femtosecond, efficiency, chirped pulse amplification

- M. Schellhorn, G. Spindler, and M. Eichhorn, "Improvement of the beam quality of a high-pulse-energy mid-infrared fractional-image-rotation-enhancement ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator," *Opt. Lett.* **42**, 1185-1188 (2017). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, M², efficiency
- M. Schellhorn, G. Spindler, and M. Eichhorn, "Mid-infrared ZGP OPO with divergence compensation and high beam quality," *Opt. Exp.* **26**, 1402-1410 (2018). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, M²
- P. G. Schunemann, K. T. Zawilski, L. A. Pomeranz, D. J. Creeden, and P. A. Budni, "Advances in nonlinear optical crystals for mid-infrared coherent sources," *JOSAB* **33**, D36 (2016). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth, quasiphasematch
- W. Shi and Y. J. Ding, "Continuously tunable and coherent terahertz radiation by means of phase-matched difference-frequency generation in zinc germanium phosphide," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**, 848-850 (2003). Keywords: d_{eff} , difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz
- W. Shi, Y. J. Ding, and P. G. Schunemann, "Coherent terahertz waves based on difference-frequency generation in an annealed zinc-germanium phosphide crystal: improvements on tuning ranges and peak powers," *Opt. Comm.* **233**, 183-189 (2004). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, phasematch, THz, transmission
- Y. Shimony, O. Raz, G. Kimmel, and M. P. Dariel, "On defects in tetragonal ZnGeP₂ crystals," *Opt. Mat.* **13**, 101-109 (1999). Keywords: crystal growth, crystal structure, transmission
- M. W. Todd, R. A. Provencal, T. G. Owano, B. A. Paldus, A. Kachanov, K. L. Vodopyanov, M. Hunter, S. L. Coy, J. I. Steinfeld, and J. T. Arnold, "Application of mid-infrared cavity-ringdown spectroscopy to trace explosives vapor detection using a broadly tunable (6-8 μm) optical parametric oscillator," *Appl. Phys. B* **75**, 367-376 (2002). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPO, phasematch
- G. A. Verozubova, A. I. Gribenyukov, V. V. Korotkova, O. Semchinova, D. Uffmann, "Synthesis and growth of ZnGeP₂ crystals for nonlinear optical applications," *J. Cryst. Growth* **213**, 334-339 (2000). Keywords: crystal growth, transmission
- K. L. Vodopyanov, "Parametric generation of tunable infrared radiation in ZnGeP₂ and GaSe pumped at 3 μm ," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **10**, 1723-1729 (1993). Keywords: transmission, phasematch, efficiency
- K. L. Vodopyanov, "Mid-infrared optical parametric generator with extra-wide (3 – 19 μm) tunability: applications for spectroscopy of two-dimensional electrons in quantum wells," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **16**, 1579-1586 (1999). Keywords: bandwidth, efficiency, OPG, phasematch, picosecond, two-photon absorption
- K. L. Vodopyanov, F. Ganikhanov, J. P. Maffetone, I. Zwieback, and W. Ruderman, "ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator with 3.8-12.4- μm tunability," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 841-843 (2000). Keywords: bandwidth, damage, efficiency, M², OPO, phasematch, transmission
- K. L. Vodopyanov and P. G. Schunemann, "Broadly tunable noncritically phase-matched ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator with a 2- μJ pump threshold," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 441-443 (2003). Keywords: bandwidth, d_{eff} , efficiency, M², nanosecond, OPO, pump tuning, transmission
- S. Wandel, M.-W. Lin, Y. Yin, G. Xu, and I. Jovanovic, "Parametric generation and characterization of femtosecond mid-infrared pulses in ZnGeP₂," *Opt. Exp.* **24**, 5287-5299 (2016). Keywords: OPA, OPG, femtosecond, efficiency, bandwidth
- L. Wang, T. Xing, S. Hu, X. Wu, H. Wu, J. Wang, and H. Jiang, "Mid-infrared ZGP-OPO with a high optical-to-optical conversion efficiency of 75.7%," *Opt. Exp.* **25**, 3373-3380 (2017). Keywords: OPO, efficiency, nanosecond, M², phasematch
- B. Yao, Y. Ju, Y. Wang, and W. He, "Performance evaluation of ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a Q-switched Tm,Ho:GdVO₄ laser," *Chinese Opt. Lett.* **6**, 68-70 (2008). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency
- B.-Q. Yao, Y.-J. Shen, X.-M. Duan, T.-Y. Dai, Y.-L. Ju, and Y.-Z. Wang, "A 41-W ZnGeP₂ optical parametric oscillator pumped by a Q-switched Ho:YAG laser," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 6589-6592 (2014). Keywords: OPO, nanosecond, efficiency, M²

K. T. Zawilski, S. D. Setzler, P. G. Schunemann, and T. M. Pollak, "Laser damage threshold of single crystal ZnGeP₂ at 2.05 μm ," SPIE **5991**, 599104-1-13 (2005). Keywords: crystal growth, damage

K. T. Zawilski, S. D. Setzler, P. G. Schunemann, and T. M. Pollak, "Increasing the laser-induced damage threshold of single-crystal ZnGeP₂," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **23**, 2310-2316 (2006). Keywords: damage

D. E. Zelmon, E. A. Hanning, and P. G. Schunemann, "Refractive-index measurements and Sellmeier coefficients for zinc germanium phosphide from 2 to 9 μm with implications for phase matching in optical frequency-conversion devices," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **18**, 1307-1310 (2001). Keywords: phasematch, Sellmeier

K. Zhong, C. Liu, M. Wang, J. Shi, B. Kang, Z. Yuan, J. Li, D. Xu, W. Shi, and J. Yao, "Linear optical properties of ZnGeP₂ in the terahertz range," Opt. Mat. Exp. **7**, 3571-3579 (2017). Keywords: THz, transmission, crystal growth

ZnO

M. Abe, N. Awata, T. Matsushita, M. Hakamata, K. Ozawa, R. Murakami, I. Shoji, and T. Kondo, "Accurate measurement of quadratic nonlinear-optical coefficients of zinc oxide," JOSAB **29**, 2392-2396 (2012). Keywords: d_{ij}

J. Park, Y. Yamazaki, M. Iwanaga, H. Jeon, T. Fujiwara, and T. Yao, "Second harmonic generation in periodically polarity-inverted zinc oxide," Opt. Express **18**, 7851-7856 (2010). Keywords: quasiphasematch, sum-frequency, crystal growth

G. Wang, G. K. L. Wong, and J. B. Ketterson, "Redetermination of second-order susceptibility of zinc oxide single crystals," Appl. Opt. **40**, 5436-5438 (2001). Keywords: d_{ij} , sum-frequency

K. H. Yang, J. R. Morris, P. L. Richards, and Y. R. Shen, "Phase-matched far-infrared generation by optical mixing of dye laser beams," Appl. Phys. Lett. **23**, 669-671 (1973). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency

ZnS

I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}

K. H. Yang, J. R. Morris, P. L. Richards, and Y. R. Shen, "Phase-matched far-infrared generation by optical mixing of dye laser beams," Appl. Phys. Lett. **23**, 669-671 (1973). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency

ZnSe

M. Bertolotti, V. Bogdanov, A. Ferrari, A. Jascow, N. Nazorova, A. Pikhtin, and L. Schirone, "Temperature dependence of the refractive index in semiconductors," J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **7**, 918-922 (1990). Keywords: dn/dt

A. Gaur, D. K. Sharma, D. S. Ahlawat, and N. Singh, "Multiphoton photoconductivity and optical nonlinearities in ZnSe and CdSe direct band gap crystals," J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt. **9**, 260-264 (2007). Keywords: two-photon absorption

R. Haidar, Ph. Kupecek, E. Rosencher, R. Triboulet, and Ph. Lemasson, "Quasi-phase-matched difference frequency generation (8-13 μm) in an isotropic semiconductor using total reflection," Appl. Phys. Lett. **82**, 1167-1169 (2003). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch

G. S. Kanner, M. L. Marable, N. B. Singh, A. Berghemans, D. Kahler, B. Wagner, A. Lin, M. M. Fejer, J. S. Harris, and K. L. Schepler, "Optical probes of orientation-patterned ZnSe quasi-phase-matched devices," Opt. Eng. **48**, 114201 (2009). Keywords: quasiphasematch, d_{eff} , sum-frequency, OPA, transmission, crystal growth, efficiency

A. Mustelier, E. Rosencher, Ph. Kupecek, A. Godard, M. Baudrier, M. Lefebvre, M. Poulat, G. Mennerat, C. Pasquer, and Ph. Lemasson, "Midinfrared difference frequency generation in quasi-phase matched diffusion bonded ZnSe plates," Appl. Phys. Lett. **84**, 4424-4426 (2004). Keywords: crystal growth, difference-frequency, efficiency, nanosecond, quasiphasematch, transmission

Q. Ru, N. Lee, X. Chen, K. Zhong, G. Tsoy, M. Mirov, S. Vasilyev, S. B. Mirov, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "Optical parametric oscillation in a random polycrystalline medium," *Optica* **4**, 617-618 (2017). Keywords: femtosecond, OPO, efficiency, acceptance bandwidth, quasiphasematch

I. Shoji, T. Kondo, A. Kitamoto, M. Shirane, and R. Ito, "Absolute scale of second-order nonlinear-optical coefficients," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **14**, 2268-2294 (1997). Keywords: d_{ij}

B. Tatian, "Fitting refractive-index data with the Sellmeier dispersion formula," *Appl. Opt.* **23**, 4477-4485 (1984). Keywords: Sellmeier

W. J. Tropf, "Temperature-dependent refractive index models for BaF₂, CaF₂, MgF₂, LiF, NaF, KCl, ZnS, and ZnSe," *Opt. Eng.* **34**, 1369-1373 (1995). Keywords: Sellmeier, dn/dt

X. Wu, X. Chen, F. Zhao, T. Jia, and G. Wang, "Terahertz radiation mechanisms in ZnSe at femtosecond laser pulse excitation," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **46**, 1497-1500 (2007). Keywords: femtosecond, THz

ZnTe

C. D'Amico, M. Tondusson, J. Degert, E. Freysz, "Tuning and focusing THz pulses by shaping the pump laser beam profile in a nonlinear crystal," *Opt. Express* **17**, 592-597 (2009). Keywords: THz

J. R. Danielson, A. D. Jameson, J. L. Tomaino, H. Hui, J. D. Wetzel, Y.-S. Lee, and K. L. Vodopyanov, "Intense narrow band terahertz generation via type-II difference-frequency generation in ZnTe using chirped optical pulses," *J. Appl. Phys.* **104**, 033111 (2008). Keywords: THz, picosecond, bandwidth, efficiency

T. Löffler, T. Hahn, M. Thomson, F. Jacob, and H. G. Roskos, "Large-area electro-optic ZnTe terahertz emitters," *Opt. Express* **13**, 5353-5362 (2005). Keywords: difference-frequency, efficiency, femtosecond, THz

Deuterated Zn tris thiourea sulphate (d-ZTS)

S. Dinakaran, S. Verma, S. J. Das, G. Bhagavannarayana, S. Kar, and K. S. Bartwal, "Determination of crystalline perfection, optical indicatrix, birefringence and refractive-index homogeneity of ZTS crystals," *Appl. Phys. B* (2010). Keywords: transmission, crystal growth

U. B. Ramabadran, A. L. McPherson, and D. E. Zelmon, "Optical properties of deuterated zinc tris thiourea sulphate," *J. Appl. Phys.* **76**, 1150-1154 (1994). Keywords: acceptance angle, d_{eff} , phasematch, Sellmeier, walkoff angle